

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

APRIL 1, 1957

NO. 1000000000
APR 10 1957

High-Strength
Flexible
Conductor . . . p 26

In sealing, potting and encapsulation—

EPON[®] RESINS

give excellent electrical, thermal and mechanical properties, plus—



Applying Epon resin sealing compound, formulated by EpoxyLite Corporation, El Monte, California, to a 400-kva transformer winding at Larsen-Hogus Electric Co., Los Angeles, Calif.



Thoxene Clamp-Coat, an Epon resin cable splicing compound, produces a weatherproof, abrasion-resistant coating with high electrical insulation. Manufactured by Woodmont Products Inc., Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

- ✓ excellent dimensional stability
- ✓ outstanding adhesion to metal, glass, plastics
- ✓ high mechanical strength
- ✓ exceptional dielectric properties

Although relatively new, the Epon resins have won an important place in electronic and electrical manufacture. Their applications are manifold . . . in printed circuit laminates, transformer and motor sealing compounds, potting compounds for components and subassemblies, protective enamels, adhesives, tool and die materials.

For potting and encapsulating—the excellent dimensional stability of Epon resins, which can, for example, withstand solder bath temperatures without ill effect, and their outstanding adhesion to metals and glass assures airtight enclosure of delicate components and vacuum tubes

As adhesives—solvent-free Epon resin formulations cure at room temperature with contact pressure alone; form powerful bonds between glass, metal, wood or plastic.

As sealing compounds—varnishes and enamels based on Epon resins provide excellent moisture sealing plus outstanding resistance to solvents and chemicals, even at elevated temperatures.

For laminating—Epon resins laid up with inert fibrous fillers produce base laminates that have superior dielectric properties and can be sheared, punched, drilled and bath soldered.

Write for information on the use of Epon resins in electrical and electronic applications.

SHELL CHEMICAL CORPORATION
CHEMICAL SALES DIVISION, 380 Madison Avenue, New York 17, New York

Atlanta • Boston • Chicago • Cleveland • Detroit • Houston • Los Angeles • Newark • New York • San Francisco • St. Louis
IN CANADA: Chemical Division, Shell Oil Company of Canada, Limited • Montreal • Toronto • Vancouver



CIRCLE 1 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Staff

Editor	Edward E. Grozda
Managing Editor (Acting)	J. A. Lipke
Associate Editor	E. T. Ebersol, Jr.
Assistant Editors	S. Dresner P. J. Lahey T. E. Mount D. S. Viebig E. T. Blake
Contributing Editors	S. H. Hubelbank J. M. Monstream J. G. Adashko R. D. Thornton E. Brenner A. Nadell
Editorial Assistants	G. A. Schwartz F. Muehleck M. S. Buckley M. J. Modden
Art Director	S. Sussman
Asst. Art Director	R. A. Schulze
Production Manager	T. V. Sedita
Asst. Production Manager	M. W. Baron
Business Manager	P. L. Canfield
Circulation Manager	S. Buffinton
Reader Service	L. R. Wendt

Co-Publishers

T. Richard Gascoigne
James S. Mulholland, Jr.

Advertising Sales Manager

Bryce Gray, Jr.

Advertising Representatives

New York: Owen A. Kean
19 E. 62nd St. Robert W. Gascoigne
TEmpleton 8-1940 Harley F. Macomber

Chicago: Thomas P. Kavaoras
664 N. Michigan Ave. Berry Conner, Jr.
SUperior 7-8054 R. Nelson Jolliffe

Los Angeles: Robert E. Ahrens Dorf
5720 Wilshire Blvd. Earl W. Wilken
WEbster 8-3881 John Quillman

Subscription Policy

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated only to qualified electronic design engineers of U. S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants, and government agencies.

If design for manufacturing is your responsibility you qualify for subscription without charge provide you send us the following information on your company's letter head: Your name and engineering title, your company's main products, and description of your design duties. The letter must be signed by you personally. Any address changes for old subscribers necessitates a restatement of the qualifications.

Subscription rate for non-qualified subscribers \$12.00 for 1 year only.

Hayden Publishing Company, Inc.
19 East 62nd Street
New York 21, New York

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Contents

Vol. 5, No. 7

April 1, 1957

High-Strength Electrical Conductor (Cover)	26
Editorial	4
Engineering Review	5
Washington Report	18
Features	
Transistors Can Be Reliable, C. H. Zierdt, Jr.	22
Epoxy Foams, L. Bolstad, A. Stenerson	28
Miniature Strip Transmission Line and Components—I, E. N. Forgow, J. W. E. Griemsmann	34
Tunable Stalos	38
Molded Printed Circuits	40
Design Forum	
Mag-Amp Motor Control	32
UV-IR Photometer	44
Meeting Reports	
A New Family of Transistor Switching Circuits	46
Transistor NOR Circuit Design	48
Ideas for Design	
Making Printed Circuits in the Laboratory	72
Transistorized Transmitter	74
Push-Pull Flexible Control	78
Visual Commutator Inspection	79
Russian Translations	
Cathode Follower Nomogram	88
What the Russians Are Writing	90
Abstracts	
Measuring Techniques for Nonlinear Networks	92
Departments	
Meetings	20
New Products	50
New Literature	68
Report Briefs	80
Patents	84
Books	86
Standards & Specs	94
Careers Section	96
Advertisers' Index	106



ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published semi-monthly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 19 E. 62nd Street, New York 21, N. Y., T. Richard Gascoigne, President; James S. Mulholland Jr. Vice-President & Treasurer and David B. Landis, Secretary. Printed at Hildrett Press, Bristol, Conn. Acceptance under section 34.64 P. L. & R. authorized. Copyrighted 1957 Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. 30 000 Copies this issue



FOR DATA PROCESSING COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS

SPECIFY POTTER

Potter instruments and systems are unexcelled in reliability, accuracy and flexibility. The equipment shown is typical of many more available as individual components or in integrated systems to meet specific requirements.

Write for brochure describing these and other Potter units, including special products. For detailed technical specifications on any of the Potter Products listed above, contact your Potter Representative or the factory.

DATA-HANDLING EQUIPMENT



Digital Magnetic
Tape Handlers



Perforated
Tape Readers



"Quick Look" Recorders



Record-
Playback
Head
Assemblies



Record-Playback Amplifiers

PRESET INTERVAL GENERATORS



Preset Interval and Delay Generators

HIGH SPEED ACCESS REGISTERS



Ten-Bit Parallel
Output (Serial Input) Using Magnistors



Ten-Bit Serial Output
(Parallel Input) Using Magnistors



Six-Bit Digital
Comparator Using Magnistors



POTTER INSTRUMENT COMPANY, INC.

115 Cutter Mill Road

Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.

NEW PNP

SILICON TRANSISTORS



in the approved JEDEC 30 package — now available

- designed for automation
- 0.200" pin circle dia. — ideal for printed circuits
- Raytheon-perfected Fusion-Alloy process means extreme reliability — less than one open in 800,000 hours†
- temperature range: minus 65°C to plus 160°C
- low cutoff current
 - welded — hermetically sealed
 - > 2N329 — new high Beta type
 - > 2N330 — lowest noise factor of any make silicon transistor

†based on 20,000,000 hours of Raytheon fusion-alloy transistor life tests



RAYTHEON NEW HIGH TEMPERATURE SILICON TRANSISTORS

Type	Replaces	Reverse Current at -20V*		Beta	Base Resistance ohms	Collector Resistance kilohms	Noise Factor db(max.)	Collector Capacity μ f	Alpha Freq. Cutoff KC
		Collector μ A	Emitter μ A						
2N327	CK790	0.005	0.005	14	1200	500	30	35	200
2N328	CK791	0.005	0.005	25	1400	500	30	35	350
2N329		0.005	0.005	50	1500	500	30	35	500
2N330	CK793	0.005	0.005	18	1300	500	15	35	250

*at 25°C

RAYTHEON SILICON TRANSISTOR TESTS INCLUDE:

- Life — conducted at 135°C and 50 mW dissipation
- Temperature Cycling — 116°C (Steam at 10 lbs. gauge) and minus 60°C
- Temperature Aging — 100 hours at 160°C
- Acceleration — 5000 G centrifuge
- Shock — 500 G



SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

Silicon and Germanium Diodes and Transistors • Silicon Rectifiers

NEWTON, MASS.: 150 California St. • DEcatur 2-7177
NEW YORK: 589 Fifth Ave. • PLaza 9-3900
CHICAGO: 9501 Grand Ave., Franklin Park • TUxedo 9-5400
LOS ANGELES: 5236 Santa Monica Blvd. • NOrmandy 5-4221

CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Editorial

New Waste of Engineer's Time—Hucksters

How an engineer's time is spent is vital to our nation. His time shouldn't be flagrantly wasted. Plenty of people besides the engineer's company are vying for a little of his time each working day—salesmen, magazine editors, and advertisers to name a few. Now all of these people are committed to serving the engineer's needs and, as such, ideally can help him. Of course, the person who gets the engineer to act on his product or service helps himself, and it therefore gets confusing as to who's helping who.

But the engineer's time is the all-important factor. If everybody who wanted his time or attention got it, there would be no time left for engineering. Therefore, salesmen are valuable when they can help solve a problem. Editorial material is valuable when it is pertinent (and easily readable). Advertising or direct mail literature that quickly shows how a product or service will help the engineer are valuable. There seems to be more sales literature, ads, and the like around than editorial material or salesmen themselves, and this medium runs the risk of wasting most of the engineer's time.

Unfortunately some advertisers are not content to simply make their point. They want to monopolize the engineer's mind and time. They're willing to use any ruse to hold his attention—the most obvious result is wasted time. Suspense, drama, sex, brain teasers, puzzles, in no way related to technical topics, are the devices used by much direct mail literature. They are designed to distract the mind away from technical considerations. Admittedly they are clever, witty, and humorous—qualities we admire in an ad. The difference is, a good ad (or editorial) gets its message across quickly—the teaser stuff may taken an hour or more. Don't get us wrong—we like clever devices. But let's imbibe on them at home—not in the shop.

Lest competitors feel they, too, must resort to such devious sales messages, let's put a stop to it now. How can this best be done? We suggest you address a letter of constructive criticism to the advertising manager of the offending company. Frequently that which you consider objectionable or insulting to your intelligence is the misguided brainstorm of some high executive. Unless reasonable and sincere letters of protest are received, the offensive campaign will go on. You will be doing the culprit company and the industry as a whole a good turn if you act.—JAL

Engineering Review

For more information on developments described in "Engineering Review," write directly to the address given in the individual item.



Monitor consoles for TACAN Data Link. System can be answer to air traffic control problems.

Air Traffic Control

TACAN Data Link could be the soothing ointment for the CAA's perplexing problems of supersonic air travel and increased traffic at airports. Developed by Federal Telecommunication Laboratories, Nutley, N.J. for the U.S. Navy, the Data Link system has been declassified and made available to aviation authorities for civilian air traffic control. An aircraft with the TACAN Data Link unit added to its TACAN or VORTAC set automatically reports position, altitude, course, and speed to the ground terminal. Reports are transmitted automatically from the aircraft instruments at regular intervals and at a high rate without utilizing overcrowded voice channels. Consequently, the aircraft position made available to the controller is up to date and accurate to a fraction of a mile.

In addition to furnishing automatic reports, the Data Link may be used for transmitting clearances or commands from the Air Traffic Control center to individually addressed aircraft. Thus, without the use of voice radio channels, with the addition of more radio spectrum, and without the language

problems encountered in international flight, substantially all the communication necessary for orderly traffic control can be accomplished.

"Pure Signal" Cathode-Ray Tube

Television video amplification circuitry is eliminated by using a "Pure Signal" cathode-ray tube which operates directly from the crystal detector. The tube, developed by the Multi-Tron Laboratory, Inc., Chicago 44, Ill., uses a "multiple beam" principle. Capable of being transistor driven, it opens the way for all-transistor TV. According to the inventor, Nicholas Glyptis, Research Director of Multi-Tron, specifications equal or excel RETMA requirements in every picture characteristic. The tubes can be mass-produced in any existing cathode-ray tube plant without delays or production dislocations. Defocusing on highlights, common to conventional CRT tubes, has been reduced to a minimum.

Direct operation from the output of the diode detector is possible with this new cathode-ray tube, eliminating the entire video amplifier section. Nicholas Glyptis, right, Research Director of Multi-Tron, shows 17 component parts that can be removed from any standard TV receiver by using the "Pure Signal" tube.



The picture tube can be employed in present set designs without retooling or changes in major components such as a yoke, flyback transformer and vertical output transformer. High voltage anode and focusing potentials are normal. Since no video amplification circuitry is necessary, set manufacturers can eliminate from 20 to 25 components in current chassis designs. Cathode currents of from 600 to 1500 μ amp are possible with a corresponding highlight brightness of over 60 ft lamberts.

"Pure Signal" tubes are available to set manufacturers on a licensing basis. Test tubes for engineering development work are available on a term lease basis to any set manufacturer.

The "Pure Signal" tube could give much needed relief to harassed set manufacturers, caught between the anvil of rising production costs and the hammer of increasing consumer price resistance. It promises production cost reductions of approximately \$2 per chassis unit—quite a saving when you think in terms of millions of sets.

engineering by **BREEZE...**

means utmost precision in slip ring assemblies



Engineered and built by an organization long known for its "perfectionist" standards, Breeze slip ring assemblies can be relied on for the utmost in electrical and mechanical qualities.

Each assembly is custom designed and built by specialists, thus permitting individual design and structural features best suited to the application.

We can supply units from 2-ring miniatures to 500 ring giants . . . currents as high as 350 amperes continuous at 220 volts and 700 amperes overload at 220 volts. Special designs for very high voltages . . . radio frequency assemblies . . . high speed rotation for strain gauge and thermo-couple applications.

If you have an electro-mechanical problem that slip rings can solve, consult our engineers.



BREEZE

CORPORATIONS, INC.

700 Liberty Avenue, Union, N. J.

CIRCLE 15 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Engineering Review

Sun Converters Get More Efficient

A solar energy converter panel capable of developing 25 watts was recently demonstrated by the Hoffman Electronics Corp. of Los Angeles. The panel was composed of a group of silicon solar cells capable of converting 10% of the energy of the sun striking them into usable electricity. The use of the cells in conjunction with storage batteries permits a continuous flow of power from an unattended source. By choosing a given number of silicon cells, a desired amount of power can be obtained.

It was stated at the demonstration that 22% of the sun's energy could theoretically be converted by silicon cells into usable electricity. Possible uses would be powering unmanned radio transmitter and receiver stations, telephone relays or highway warning flasher systems.

New Quarterly Magazine

The first issue of a new technical magazine, *The Western Electric Engineer*, was published recently by the Western Electric Co.

Appearing quarterly, the magazine will contain articles on many branches of engineering at Western Electric, the manufacturing and supply unit of the Bell Telephone System. It will go to Western Electric's engineers and will also be available to technical and scientific people outside the company.

Dual-Channel Radar

In order that a radar set may be repaired while still in action, new sets developed by ARDC and the Bendix Aviation include a dual-channel feature which allows a technician to work on one unit of a set while the set remains operational on an identical unit.

The Air Force has contracted for the radar sets, which will also feature transmitters significantly more powerful than those now in use, as well as more sensitive receivers. More efficient blanking circuits for the elimination of stationary targets will also be incorporated in the system.

Telemetry System for Industry

A digital data transmission and control concept called *Electro-Span* has been developed by the Pacific Division of the Bendix Aviation Corp. Designed to give remote control and measurements of

CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

such variables as the liquid level of petroleum tanks, power systems, weather stations, pipelines or water stations, the telemetering system allows the collection of data from several distant points to one central control station.

Accuracy in this system is accomplished by means of digital data transmission. Where speed is not of prime importance, transmission of a sequence of dc pulses can be sent along such common communication channels as telegraph circuits, telephone lines, vhf radio or microwave links. If speed is desired information can be transmitted simultaneously by means of different combinations of a group of eight tones. These audio signals are fixed at the odd frequencies to eliminate the possibility of error due to overtones. Digital-analog converters allow coding into digital form of such variables as shaft position, temperature or pressure and allow a transmitted code to accomplish a necessary action.

The digital form of either system cannot be affected by transmission distortion, frequency or phase shift. Accuracy of 1/8 inch in 64 feet in measuring the liquid level of a tank, or one part in more than 6000, is now possible. Data collected at a central location can be decoded and read out in several forms,—lamp indicator, automatic electric typewriter, punched card or tape, and graphic chart.



Looking Inside Heaters By X-ray: X-ray photos of industrial heating elements form a fluorescent-like pattern as they undergo careful examination at the industrial heating division of Westinghouse Electric Corp., Meadville, Pa. A magnifying glass is being used to check X-rays of the tubular heaters. Corox heater uses include water heaters, automatic washers, deep fat fryers, griddles and electric irons in addition to industrial uses.

NOW...200, 300, 400 & 500 AMPERE

DC POWER SUPPLIES

with wide continuously adjustable
24 TO 32 VOLT RANGE

by **PERKIN!**

APPLICATIONS:

- Centralized Laboratory or Plant DC Power.
- Missile Check-Out and Launching
- Aircraft Engine "Soft" Starting and Testing.
- Battery Charging & Standby Service
- ... and other heavy duty 28 volt DC Power applications.

immediate delivery!

OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

Automatic Magnetic Amplifier Regulation to $\pm 1/2\%$... No Tubes, Moving Parts or Vibrating Contacts... Remote Voltage Sensing to Provide Regulation at Remote Loads... Wide 24 to 32 Volt Output Range to Compensate for Voltage Drop in Output Cable... Fast Response (0.1 to 0.2 seconds) With No Hunting or Drift... AC Line Voltage Stabilization... No Disturbing Radio Interference... Higher Efficiency, Maintenance-Free and No Warm-Up Time as Compared to M-G Sets... MIL-Type Workmanship & Conservative Design.

There are over 15,000 Perkin units in operation in industry today.

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Regulation: $\pm 1/2\%$ for any combination of line and load changes.
AC Input: 208, 230 or 460V, $\pm 10\%$, 3 phase, 60 cps. **Ripple:** 1% RMS.
All units available with dollies for mobility.

AVAILABLE MODELS:

MR2432-200A, 200 amps • MR2432-300A, 300 amps • MR2432-400A, 400 amps
MR2432-500A, 500 amps

When you require a power supply, SPECIFY PERKIN,
for a wider range of standard models and immediate delivery from stock.

Wire factory collect for prices. For a prompt reply on your
application, write factory on your letterhead.

PERKIN

PERKIN ENGINEERING CORPORATION

345 KANSAS STREET, EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA • OREGON 8-7215

Leader in Tubeless Magnetic Amplifier Regulation

Immediate Delivery on standard models available from factory and:

New York area office: Sales and Warehousing: 1060 Broad St., Newark 2, N.J., Market 3-1454
Chicago area: Loren F. Green & Associates, 5218 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 39, Ill., Palisade 5-6824

OTHER PERKIN STANDARD DC POWER SUPPLIES

28 Volt Models

Model	Volts	Amps	Reg.	AC Input (60 cps)	Ripple rms
28-5VFM	0-32 V	5	15-20% (24-32V range)	115 V 1 phase	2%
28-10WX	24-32 V	10	$\pm 1/2\%$	100-125 V 1 phase	1%
MR532-15A	2-36V	15	$\pm 1/2\%$	105-125V 1 phase	1%
28-15VFM	0-32 V	15	15-20% (24-32V range)	115 V 1 phase	5%
M60V	0-32V	25	$\pm 1\%$	115V 1 phase	1%
MR1040-30A	5-40V	30	$\pm 1\%$	100-130V 1 phase	1%
28-30WXM	24-32V	30	$\pm 1/2\%$	100-125V 1 phase	1%
28-50WX	24-32 V $\pm 10\%$	50	$\pm 1/2\%$	230 V* 3 phase	1%
MR2432-100XA	24-32V	100	$\pm 1/2\%$	208/230V* 3 phase	1%
MR2432-200	24-32 V	200	$\pm 1/2\%$	208/230V* 3 phase	1%
MR2432-300	24-32 V	300	$\pm 1/2\%$	208/230V* 3 phase	1%
MR2432-500	24-32 V	500	$\pm 1/2\%$	208/230V* 3 phase	1%

* $\pm 10\%$. Also available in 460 V $\pm 10\%$ AC input. Will be supplied with 230 V input unless otherwise specified.

6, 12, 115 Volt Models

Model	Volts	Amps	Reg.	AC Input (60 cps)	Ripple rms
6-5WX	6 $\pm 10\%$	5	$\pm 1\%$	95-130 V 1 phase	1%
6-15WX	6 $\pm 10\%$	15	$\pm 1\%$	95-130 V 1 phase	1%
6-40WX	6 $\pm 10\%$	40	$\pm 1\%$	95-130 V 1 phase	1%
12-15WX	12 $\pm 10\%$	15	$\pm 1\%$	95-130 V 1 phase	1%
115-5WX	115 $\pm 10\%$	5	$\pm 1/2\%$	95-130 V 1 phase	1%
MR15125-5	15-125	5	$\pm 1\% \dagger$	95-130 V 1 phase	1% \dagger
G125-25**	115-125	25	$\pm 1/2-4\%$	230/460 V 3 phase	5%

**Germanium Rectifier Unit \dagger Increases to 4% @ 15V.
 \dagger Increases to 2% @ 15V.





George L. Larse (right), Group Engineer, Instrumentation and Development, discusses development of high performance FM sub-carrier oscillators for application in advanced telemetry systems with Electronic Research Engineers Hans Becker (left) and Jay Cox.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS FOR GUIDED MISSILES

Continuing advances in guided missiles require electronic systems possessing ever faster, more accurate perceptions and reactions. Problems faced by missiles engineers and scientists grow constantly in magnitude and complexity.

At Lockheed Missile Systems Division, Electronic Systems and Components Engineers receive the broadest possible responsibility in fulfilling their assignments. New activities have created positions in a wide range of areas, including:

- Command guidance involving development and application of radio frequency communication, pulse circuitry and control devices.
- Data transmission and telemetry involving development and application of antennas, transducers, VHF transmitters and receivers.

- Automatic data processing equipment requiring analog-to-digital conversion, and electronic and magnetic storage devices.

Positions are open at Lockheed's Sunnyvale Engineering Center and Palo Alto Research Center. Those possessing a high order of ability in both systems and component development are invited to write.

Lockheed

MISSILE SYSTEMS DIVISION
 LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
 PALO ALTO • SUNNYVALE • VAN NUYS
 CALIFORNIA

Engineering Review

Two-Dimensional Lighting

The establishment of an organization devoted exclusively to developing the promising light source, electroluminescence, has been announced by the Westinghouse Lamp Division.

First discovered in 1936 by Georges Destriau, French scientist and Westinghouse consultant, electroluminescence, which has the trade name "Rayescent" provides a two-dimensional area light source. Light is given off by a coating of phosphors suspended in oil between a metal and glass plate which light when electricity is applied.

The advantage of such a system is the broad source of illumination and the easiness in blending it in with ceilings and walls.

British Exports Increase

Exports of British electronic equipment of all kinds in 1956 totalled \$112.8 million, a new record. Export of transmitters, radar and navigational aids, and electronic equipment for industry reached a new high, and the striking increase of recent years was continued in the sound reproducing equipment section, including record players, tape recorders, electronic amplifiers, loudspeakers and whole public address systems.

Miniature Writing

Dr. Johannes Heidenhain, German authority on the subject of smallness, has devised a system of inscribing tiny lines on glass or quartz. Nothing is visible to the naked eye, except that the glass appears to be a trifle dirty. One reticle made by Dr. Heidenhain is 14 square inches in area and contains 450,000 separate lines and characters. The lines themselves are so precise that, even when magnified 1000 times, they appear perfectly straight and clearly defined. As a storage system in computing machinery, the new reticles could serve an important purpose and they will be of value in systems being devised to translate Russian books into English.

◀ CIRCLE 550 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Standardization Awards

The first of two awards to be given annually for outstanding service to standardization and to standardization literature has been made by the Standards Engineers Society. Both awards for 1956 were made posthumously to Dr. Dickson Reck, editor of the new book, National Standards in a Modern Economy. These awards have been made available by the American Society for Testing Materials for presentation annually by the Standards Engineers Society.

Dr. Reck at the time of his death was carrying out a research program under the Standardization Fellowship sustained by the Sarah Mellon Scaife Foundation at the Mellon Institute.

Group Investigates Microwave Switching

Formation of a new research and engineering group for the study and improvement of high power microwave switching devices was announced this week by Richard M. Walker, vice president in charge of engineering at Microwave Associates, Inc., Burlington, Mass.

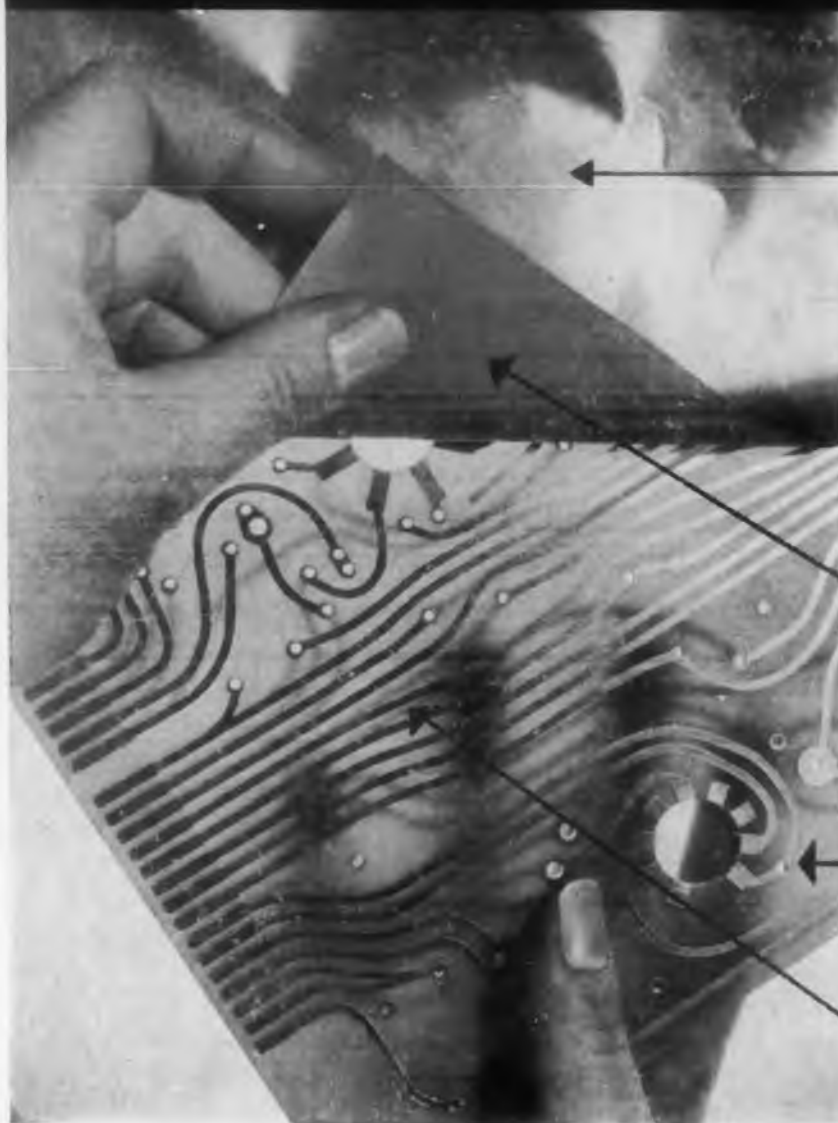
The new group is working on fundamental research and engineering directed toward improved techniques and devices. Walker explained that the emergence of new radar systems incorporating advanced magnetrons of enormous power output has created difficulties in switching this power effectively.

This problem of microwave switching results from a lack of knowledge of the exact behavior of gaseous discharge in a high power switching device. The group therefore has already outlined a priority program directed toward understanding the mechanisms existing in TR tubes at high power levels in the various radar bands.

Correction:

The paper given on Communications Systems Techniques at the February 26th session of the R.I.R. Conference was by B. T. Newman of General Electronic Laboratories, Inc., not General Electric Laboratories, Inc.

ARALDITE® EPOXIES come through with the answer to . . .



cyanide-
resistant

Copper-To-Plastic adhesives

Printed circuits such as this start with a sheet of electrolytically deposited copper of 99.5% purity (generally .00135" or .00270" thick). This is coated on one side with . . .

Plymaster Type "C" a specially formulated Araldite Epoxy-based adhesive which features high resistivity and other electrical insulating characteristics comparable to those of the baseboard. This "PLYMASTER" adhesive-coated copper is then bonded to . . .

An epoxy-impregnated fiberglass baseboard which incorporates excellent electrical characteristics . . .

Excess copper is then etched away, leaving a "printed" electrical circuit on one or both sides of the epoxy "board". . . .

Printed Circuits!

Drastically reduced costs . . . lighter weight and compactness . . . higher uniformity in production and consistent reliability in service . . . all the "plus" features that favor printed circuit design for electrical and electronic assemblies come through where the bonding agent is Araldite Epoxy-based Plymaster Type "C", a development of Rubber and Asbestos Corp.

The efficiency of any printed circuit is only as good as the ability of the adhesive to provide not only necessary bond strength but positive resistance to moisture absorption and with insulating characteristics comparable to the baseboard.

How well this newest Araldite Epoxy-based Adhesive tests out under actual production and service conditions is detailed in the picture-captions at the left.

Highest grade circuits for use under extreme service conditions, are then plated on top of the copper with a more oxidation-resistant metal (silver or gold). Although these plating baths contain cyanides, new PLYMASTER TYPE "C", utilizing an adhesive based upon Araldite Epoxy Resins, shows no decrease in bond strength even under severest plating conditions.

The Technical Services of CIBA's Plastics Division are the finest in their field. For full information on how CIBA Araldite Epoxies can help you achieve product development and production improvements such as this, write . . .

C I B A

"FIRST IN EPOXIES"

CIBA produces basic resins only,
to be formulated
for intermediate and end uses.

CIBA COMPANY INC., Plastics Division
Kimberton, Pennsylvania

ED-4

Please send me full information on CIBA Epoxy Resins for

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tooling | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Laminates | <input type="checkbox"/> General |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical | <input type="checkbox"/> Hi-Strength Adhesives | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Coatings |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic Body Solders |

NAME _____

COMPANY _____ TITLE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Engineering Review

Basement Death Ray Labs Needed

Free lance inventors who have lately been dulled and depressed by the usual challenges to their imagination might find inspiration in the following list of nine problems proposed by the National Inventors Council, U. S. Department of Commerce. The Council calls these "blue sky" problems; that is, they demand a sky-is-the-limit type of thinking. If you have an idle basement laboratory, you might well put it to the use of the armed services and solve the following:

Death Ray or Wave. Equipment of usable size capable of producing death rays effective at 500 yards—without excessive power input. Investigations so far indicate that a completely new approach is needed.

Snow Track Eraser. A practical means of destroying the tell-tale tracks of men or vehicles across snow fields. Object is to restore original contour of snow field to avoid air detection.

Non-magnetic Compass. A device small enough to be carried by a man on foot which can determine true north, independently of the earth's magnetic field. Better still, it should enable a man to determine his position accurately.

Vehicle Black-out Devices. Inventions to mask the light, noise and radiation from combat vehicles operated under cover of darkness.

New Type of Communication. An ingenious new method of transmitting intelligence, non-detectable except by the desired receiver. The military is seeking a new principle which does not use electrical impulses, electromagnetic wave or sound waves.

Universal Track. A new method of traction for land vehicles for use on all types of terrain. Present steel tank tracks wreck paved roads.

Explosive Mine Detector. A method for locating explosives buried at shallow depths below the earth's surface. Present detectors locate the explosive's container or signal the presence of a hole in the ground.

Method for Converting Light into Electrical Energy. An invention which

CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

ALLIED CONTROL'S

New

CRADLE RELAYS

These new telephone type relays meet the requirements of modern equipment for a small versatile and economical relay. Designed and manufactured by Siemens & Halske Company, Germany, the cradle relay series are now available from Allied Control. In the near future these relays will be produced by Allied with the technical assistance of Siemens & Halske. • For complete information on these relays write for Bulletin 52.

Specifications

Pull-in Power at 25° C:

.035 watt to .140 watt

Contact Arrangements:

up to 6 make or 6 break or 4 pdt

Contact Rating:

1 or 5 amp, 30v d-c or 115v a-c

Max. Coil Loading:

1.5 watts

Coil Voltages:

From 1v d-c to 140v d-c

Coil Resistance:

From 1.3 ohms to 15,000 ohms

Speed of Operation:

10 ms max. at 1 watt

Shock: 25 G's

Vibration:

10-55 cps at .062" double amplitude
55-500 cps 8 G's

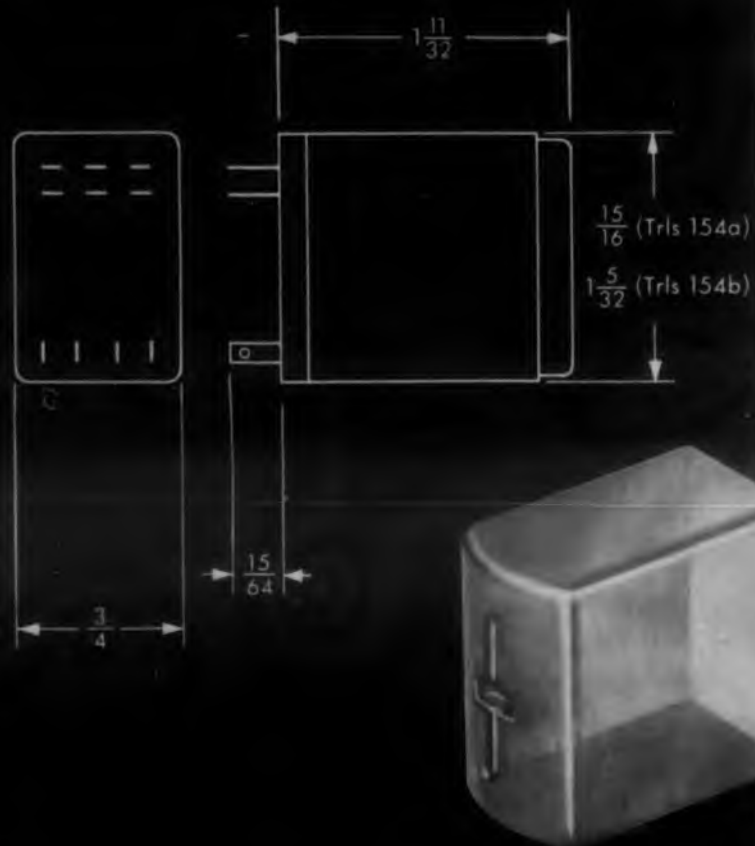
Actual Size



ALLIED TYPE Trls 151

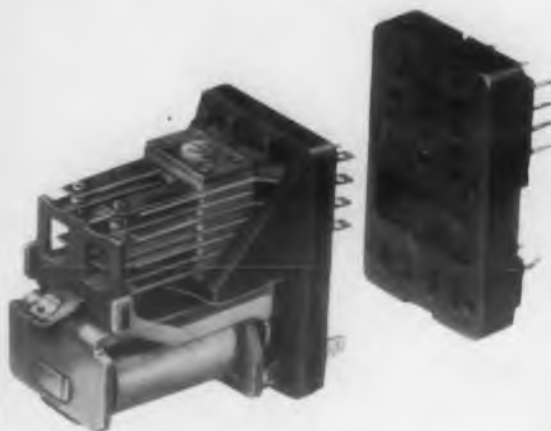
Available in two sizes (x or y) with solder terminals and transparent dust cover.

For Types Trls 151 and 151H low capacitance wire contact pile-ups are also available.



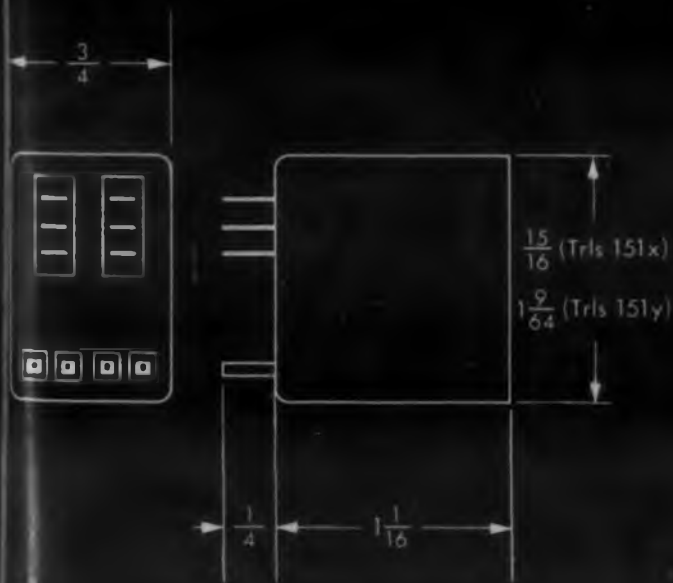
**ALLIED
TYPE Trls 154**

Available in two sizes (a or b) with plug-in base, transparent dust cover, and special socket.



Actual Size

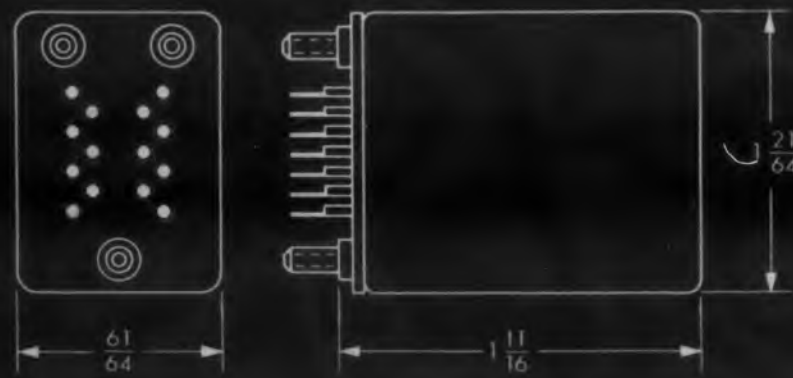
**DIMENSIONS SHOWN
ARE MAXIMUM**



**ALLIED
TYPE Trls 151H**

This is an hermetically sealed version of Allied's Type 151.

Actual Size



will convert a small amount of light into enough electricity to operate electrical equipment. Far greater power output is needed than has been supplied by solar batteries. Mail your solutions to the National Inventors Council which is the official clearing house for inventions of potential value to the Government. Complete list of hundreds of technical problems affecting national defense can be obtained by writing NIC, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C.

Communication by Light

A system which utilizes a device similar in theory to the Kerr type cell is capable of audio or television communication through the electrical modulation of a light beam. Developed by Baird-Atomic, Inc., the system uses a basic dough-nut shaped device about 2 inches in diameter through which the light beam is passed. In the center of this unit is a synthetic crystal plate which when activated by an electrical signal acts as a shutter in modulating the light beam.

The light beam can be produced in pulses of the microsecond range as well as being modulated at frequencies ranging from dc to the video region. The relation between light transmission and voltage applied follows a sine squared relation. From this characteristic the shape of the transmitted light wave can be derived for a pulse, a sine wave, or any other shape of applied voltage.

The system was recently demonstrated at a meeting of the American Research and Development Corp., where it was stated that because of the small point light source, a beam could be projected over several miles without a detectable loss of energy, depending on the weather conditions. Demonstrated at the meeting was a transmission by light of a local television program from a conventional receiver to a remotely-positioned photomultiplier tube, from which it was fed into the video section of a second commercial TV receiver and reproduced. The demonstration showed no loss of performance.

◀ CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ALLIED CONTROL



Which one of these
Genisco centrifuges meets
your requirements for testing
components under simulated
operational G-loadings?

... as required by Mil 5272A, procedure II

Genisco G-Accelerators provide a quick, precise means of testing components in an acceleration environment similar to that encountered in actual operation.

They are extremely accurate machines, easy to operate and built to withstand years of hard use.

These features particularly suit them for large volume testing programs, as well as for precise laboratory prototype development.

More than 100 Genisco G-Accelerators of various capacities are now in use throughout the world.

Complete technical information on all models and accessories is available. Please direct your inquiry to: Contracts Manager, Genisco, Inc., 2233 Federal Avenue, Los Angeles 64, California.

MODEL C159 The larger capacity of this machine permits whole system components and complete packages to be tested. Two objects, each weighing 100 pounds and 24" x 24" x 18" in size, can be accommodated simultaneously. G-range of the machine is 0.024 G to 75 G's. Maximum centrifugal capacity is 2000 G-pounds. Nominal radius of gyration 48".



MODEL B78 Used primarily for testing relays, switches, tubes, motors, valves, and other small components, and to calibrate and evaluate accelerometers. Accommodates objects weighing up to 25 lbs.; has G-range of 0.017 G to 120 G's. Maximum centrifugal capacity is 1200 G-pounds. Nominal radius of gyration 24".



MODEL D184 A high-speed machine, designed to test accelerometers and other instruments under acceleration forces from 1 to 850 G's. Full centrifugal capacity is 1000 G-pounds. Nominal radius of gyration 12".



MODEL E185 This newest and largest Genisco centrifuge was recently built for the U. S. Air Force. Two mechanical or electronic packages, each weighing up to 300 pounds, can be subjected to an acceleration environment of up to 65 G's simultaneously. Nominal radius of gyration of the machine is six feet. An automatic dynamic balancing system automatically compensates for any excessive unbalance in the machine during test runs.



ACCESSORIES ADD TO OPERATING EASE A number of accessories including a strobe system, air system, optical system, tub cover, access doorway, and slip ring systems, designed to give greater operating convenience, are available for Genisco G-Accelerators, Models B78 and C159.

Modifications in any basic machine or accessories to meet your particular requirements will be carefully considered.

Genisco
INCORPORATED

RELIABILITY FIRST

CIRCLE 9 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Engineering Review

On Reliability . . . A Four-Point Program

Speaking before the third National Symposium on Reliability and Quality Control in Washington, D. C., January 15, Angus A. Macdonald, Director of Engineering for the Communications and Industrial Electronics Division of Motorola, Inc., gave a four-point program to assure better equipment reliability. The four-points are: 1. Better training for design engineers; 2. avoidance of excessive detail in specifications for basically new equipment; 3. improved product evaluation prior to full-scale production, and 4. continuity of production and use—i.e., a better feedback loop from the user to the designer.

Experience Needed

According to Mr. McDonald, "It is the design engineer's basic philosophies and ingenuity which permit the incorporation of a wide safety margin, or, failing that, result in a marginal design. It is almost impossible for an immature engineer to design a basically sound piece of equipment. Even though all components are properly chosen and are used within their ratings, the basic design may still be unreliable if the design philosophies do not make maximum use of adequate system margins and go-no-go circuitry. It is necessary to devote considerable time and effort toward indoctrinating new engineers in the design philosophies which are gradually established in a mature electronics field.

Keeps Specs. Flexible

"Detailed equipment specifications, to some extent, relieve the manufacturer of responsibility for equipment performance and place this responsibility in the hands of the specification writer. Where the purchase of new equipment is governed by specifications, rather than experience and competitive performance tests, these specifications are usually written around specific design details instead of providing a comprehensive review of all performance requirements. It is then practically impossible to avoid writing in requirements which actually hurt reliability. Frequently, the desire to achieve all things for all users and to make all users happy results in specifications that require excessive complexity in the equipment—a sure path to poor reliability.

Evaluation

"An adequate product evaluation program . . . should be planned to serve as a check on the validity of the basic design, rather than as a proving ground where fundamental design modifications are tried out. It is probably safe to say that a sound design will require only minor modifications as the

equipment progresses through environmental tests, pilot runs and field evaluation tests.

Feedback

... lack of continuity of production and use of the equipment, or a broken feedback loop from the user back to the designer, will also contribute to poor reliability. In a normal commercial operation, a continuing responsibility for equipment performance is forced upon the manufacturer by the fact that he must successfully compete over a long period of time if he is to make a profit. Checks and balances are imposed upon the procedure used to bring out new products so that the product reaches the market as a high point of maturity. Unfortunately, military procurement will not permit continuing production or a complete feedback loop from the user to the designer. Whereas the manufacturer assumes responsibility for equipment performance in commercial markets, in military markets responsibility for performance of the equipment in the end use is assumed by the user.

Ground Broken for Modern Texas Plant

Texas Instruments Inc.'s new \$4 million semiconductor components plant represents the first U.S. industrial application of hyperbolic paraboloid thin-shell pre-stressed concrete construction. The thin-shell ceilings, somewhat similar to an inside-out umbrella, will give occupants a feeling of spaciousness and calm because of their great span and sound-diffusing ability.

A 7-ft area between the floors of the two-story building will contain all utilities and mechanical services with the result that the work area is kept relatively clear. Another feature of this functionally attractive building is the cell construction which allows the easy addition of units as the need arises to expand the plant. Air conditioning will be accomplished by both electrostatic and mechanical means; humidity will be kept at precisely 20 per cent, and a slightly positive air pressure will be maintained so that any leakage in the building will be from inside to outside.



* the missing link...

Who, in your organization, can you spare to be responsible for engineering analysis, product testing, or final preparation of service and operational manuals related to your products?

We can fill that missing link for you!

Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. is an organization devoted to the impartial, confidential study and analysis of electronic devices and developments, and to the publication of accurate information relating to their theory, operation, maintenance and repair.

We have unequalled facilities and experience for: *the preparation and production of technical manuals* (engineering analysis, drafting, technical writing—printing too), *field and laboratory testing, product research and in-plant training and testing of your employees.*

88 leading manufacturers and government agencies (list on request) avail themselves of our services every month—*Why not you?*

Let us show you how our unique facilities can be of service to your company and eliminate that missing link.

call or write:

HOWARD W. SAMs & CO., INC.

Industrial Service—Dept. 3A

2201 East 46th Street

Indianapolis 5, Indiana

Phone: CLifford 1-4531



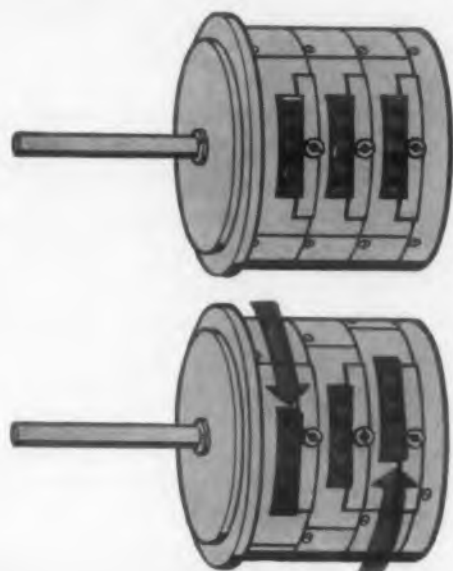
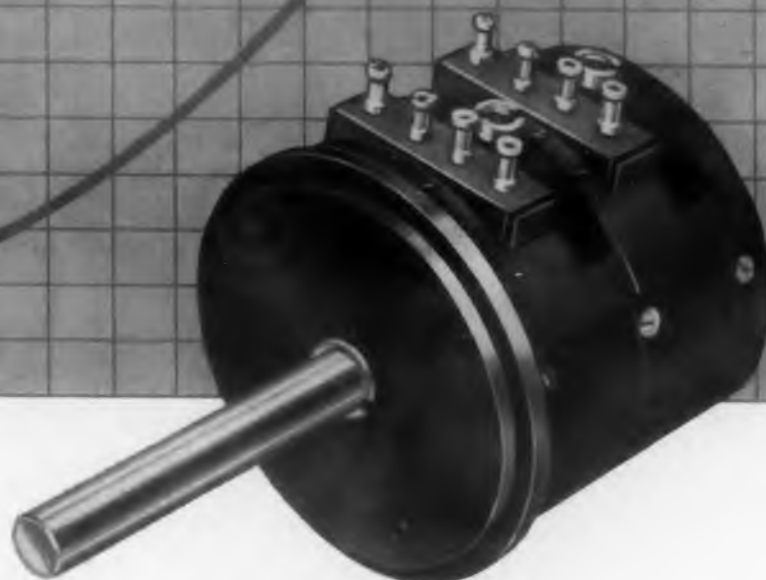
Write or phone for this 24-page brochure showing the services we perform for the Electronic Industry

CIRCLE 10 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

For the ultimate in
variable-phase potentiometers . . .

VARI PHASE™

POTENTIOMETERS



DIFFERENT AND BETTER!

Simplified phasing! External independent phasing of each cup, without affecting relationship of others. To phase, loosen nut, adjust cup, tighten nut. That's all. Adjustments can be made before or after mounting. Elimination of clamping ring reduces overall diameter.

New and better variable, single-turn precision potentiometers. In single and ganged units. Mounting as per A.I.A. (Aircraft Industries Associated); other mountings available.

Clarostat Vari/Phase Potentiometers meet or exceed A.I.A. electrical and mechanical requirements. Materials selected for lightest weight consistent with rugged construction. Design assures highest performance. In five sizes — 7/8", 1-1/16", 1-5/8", 2" and 3" diameters.

**Technical Details On Request.
LET US QUOTE.**



CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., INC.
DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Engineering Review

Flying by Electronics

A universal digital operational flight trainer, called UDOfT, is being developed by Sylvania Electric Products Inc., under the joint sponsorship of the U.S. Air Force and the Department of the Navy. The trainer, utilizing digital instead of analog computers as in previous training systems, is capable of simulating a wide variety of aircraft, including the most recent supersonic jet fighters.

Previously, the use of analog computers meant that a new trainer had to be devised with each change in the type of aircraft to be simulated. The digital system proves more flexible since merely by programming the computer the system can be altered to meet the new demand.

Conditions such as engine failure, air turbulence and storms can be translated by the system into the appropriate readings on the cockpit instruments. The trainee must meet each new situation by manipulating his controls, and how well he has solved the particular flight problem is revealed by the change in the instrument readings brought about by the computer.



Runway Flasher Lights: These units will be installed along the runways of two major airports in Los Angeles and Washington D. C. to improve the centerline approach system for landing planes. Although a standard group of 20 of these lights is momentarily capable of 700 million candlepower, nevertheless the short duration of the flash, 15 microseconds, does not blind the pilot but allows his eyes to maintain their sensitivity. The string of lights will flash successively twice each second, with the light farthest from the airport flashing first.

The lights have already been ordered from Westinghouse Electric Corp. by the Civil Aeronautics Administration who intend to use them to improve air navigational facilities throughout the nation.

Artificial TV Reflections

A novel instrument demonstrated at the Television Society of England simulates the effects of reflections from moving aircraft on a radio signal. Reflections from moving aircraft are, of course, very troublesome in television reception and this equipment was specially designed for use in the study of reflection control.

A mercury variable delay line is employed for the injection of a "reflected" signal. This signal can be continuously varied in amplitude and phase, relative to a direct steady signal. The instrument was developed by the Mullard Research Laboratories and, in addition to its uses in television receiver design, it should have many applications to fm and vhf communication equipment where similar problems are encountered.

Railroading by Radar

One of the biggest problems in railroading is the assembling of cars from scattered points without bumping them into each other too hard or in the incorrect order. In the past new trains have been formed by heading cars over a hill, which is known as the "hump," and letting them roll towards their respective trains in the yard below. In order that the cars would not collide too heavily, retarder brakes were placed under the tracks and operated by a man who guessed the speed of the rolling car. This method often proved unreliable with subsequent damage to the merchandise within the car.

By using automatic equipment, such as that developed by Union Switch & Signal, this guesswork is replaced by a radar device called Doppler Radar, which utilizes a Klystron made by Varian Associates. The beam from the radar is aimed at the rolling freight car and relays such information as speed and distance to a computer, where other variables such as wind, weather and acceleration factors are computed in. The resulting information is applied to the retarder brakes beneath the tracks which ease the car to the correct speed and allow it a safe and gentle collision with its train.

Transitron

SILICON VOLTAGE REGULATORS

UP TO 50 ma	Type	Voltage Range (volts)	Maximum Average Current ma		Maximum Dynamic Resistance (ohms)
			at 25°C	at 125°C	
	SV-5	4.3 - 5.4	50	10	55
	SV-6	5.2 - 6.4	40	8	20
	SV-7	6.2 - 8.0	30	6	10
	SV-9	7.5 - 10.0	25	5	20
	SV-11	9.0 - 12.0	20	4	70
	SV-13	11.0 - 14.5	17	3.4	100
	SV-15	13.5 - 18.0	14	2.8	120
	SV-18	17.0 - 21.0	12	2.4	200

UP TO 150 ma	Type	Voltage Range (volts)	Maximum Average Current (amps)		Maximum Dynamic Resistance (ohms)
			(amps)	(ma)	
	SV-804	4.3 - 5.4	150	30	55
	SV-805	5.2 - 6.4	120	24	20
	SV-806	6.2 - 8.0	90	18	10
	SV-808	7.5 - 10.0	75	15	20
	SV-810	9.0 - 12.0	60	12	70
	SV-812	11.0 - 14.5	50	10	100
	SV-815	13.5 - 18.0	40	8	120
	SV-818	17.0 - 21.0	35	7	200

UP TO 2 AMPS	Type	Voltage Range (volts)	Maximum Average Current (amps)		Maximum Dynamic Resistance (ohms)
			(amps)	(ma)	
	SV-904	4.3 - 5.4	2.0	400	2
	SV-905	5.2 - 6.4	1.6	320	2
	SV-906	6.2 - 8.0	1.2	240	2
	SV-908	7.5 - 10.0	1.0	200	2
	SV-910	9.0 - 12.0	.8	160	2
	SV-912	11.0 - 14.5	.7	140	4
	SV-915	13.5 - 18.0	.6	120	6
	SV-918	17.0 - 21.0	.5	100	8

Transitron's silicon voltage regulators (sometimes called Zener diodes) are constant voltage elements for control and similar circuitry. They provide excellent regulation and stability over a wide operating range.

Through improved thermal design, each of the three regulator series will give high load currents in the smallest possible size. The subminiature glass types, for example, provide twice the current in less than half the size of conventional regulators. High power types can be used to simplify circuits and eliminate amplification stages.

Inquiries are invited on higher voltage regulators, and precision, temperature compensated voltage reference elements.

SEND FOR
BULLETIN TE 1352

Transitron

electronic corporation • wakefield, massachusetts



Germanium Diodes

Transistors

Silicon Diodes

Silicon Rectifiers

CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

T

Engineering Review

Transatlantic TV Made Possible by Sunspots

The possibility of receiving television programs from the other side of the Atlantic has aroused great interest recently in view of the approach of the maximum phase of the 11-year cycle of sunspot activity. Already some success has been achieved by NBC who have, on occasion, been able to resolve recognizable pictures from the BBC television transmitters at Crystal Palace, London, by using a British receiver and a special aerial system at their receiving station at Riverhead, Long Island.

The limiting factor is the maximum usable frequency (muf) which is rarely high enough to sustain propagation across the Atlantic at the frequencies used by television transmitters. However, around the sunspot maximum period there are occasions when the muf rises into the 40 mc region and even occasionally into the 50 mc region. At these times the lowest frequencies used for television in the UK (45 mc vision, 41.5 mc sound) may be receivable in the United States. The reception of reasonable pictures is a more difficult and chancy matter because of multi-path reception which causes ghosting.

Isotope Boron-10 Now On The Market

Kilogram amounts of the metallic form of the isotope boron-10 are now available for civilian use. The dark gray substance, resembling powdered graphite, is valued at nearly three times the price of refined gold, and had previously been restricted to AEC requirements.

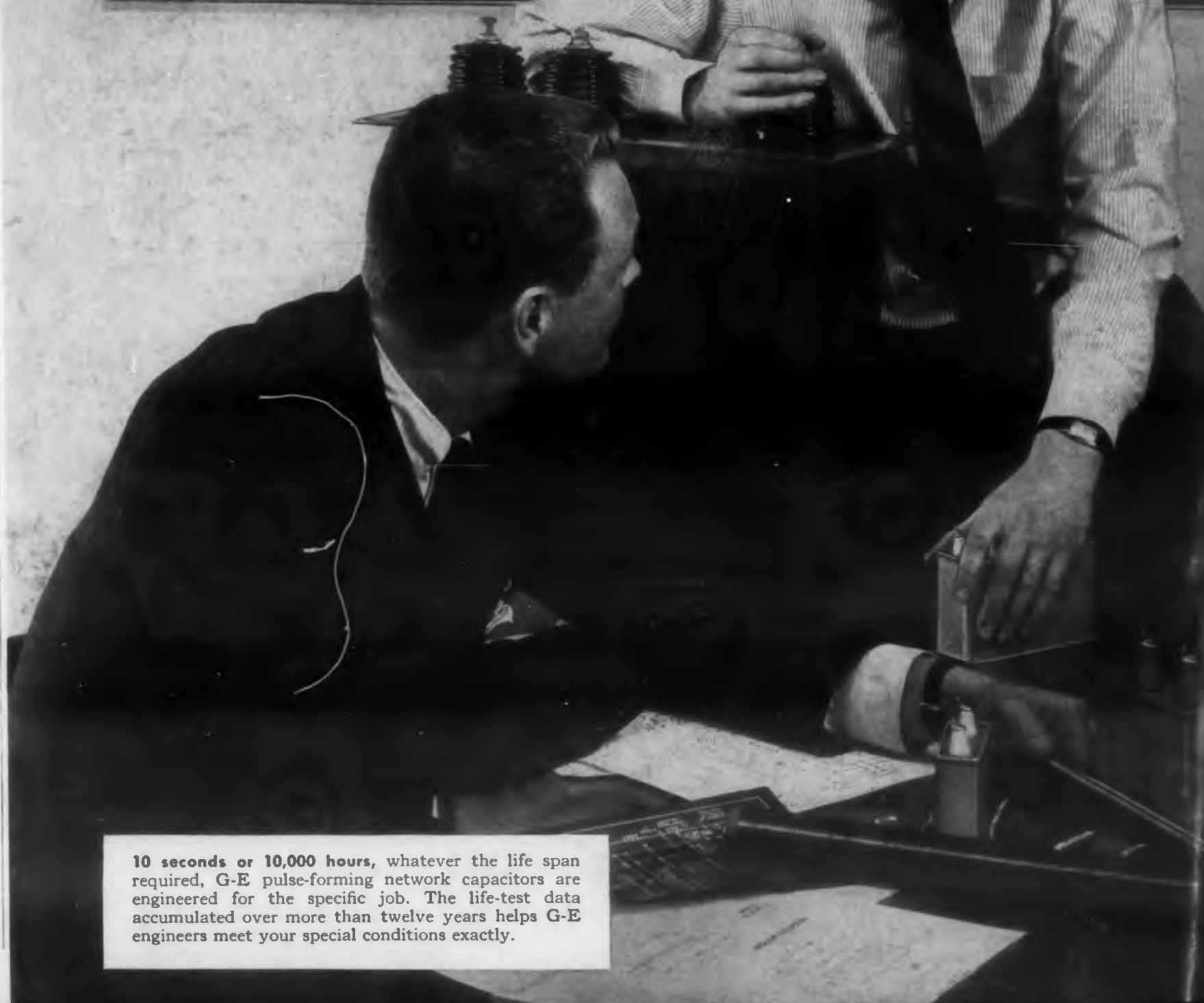
Although less than 3 lb a day are now being produced by the Hooker Electrochemical Co., who is the only full-scale manufacturer, apparently this creates a surplus which may be sold on the civilian market.

Boron-10, which represents no potential hazard due to radioactivity, has the ability to absorb neutron particles. This makes it useful as an agent in

CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►



CAPACITORS



10 seconds or 10,000 hours, whatever the life span required, G-E pulse-forming network capacitors are engineered for the specific job. The life-test data accumulated over more than twelve years helps G-E engineers meet your special conditions exactly.

12 years of test data back your selection of General Electric pulse-forming networks

Capacitor service life requirements from 10 to 10,000 hours filled for hundreds of radar and guided missile applications by accumulated data

Whatever service life your application calls for and whatever the conditions of operation, General Electric can deliver a capacitor pulse-forming network that will give the finest performance for your radar and missile needs.

The reason is the wealth of data accumulated by G-E engineers through twelve years of continuous life tests carried out on capacitor pulse-forming networks of practically every type, operating under widely varying conditions of temperature, voltage, and other service factors. From this data and experience, General Electric has established life limitations that enable networks to be produced that will match almost any specification—whether it calls for a service life of 10 hours or 10,000 hours. In addition, to the exacting needs regarding pulse width, rise time, number of pulses per second, and ripple, special requirements also can be met. These include multiple width networks and size reductions based on forced air circulation.

The secret of G-E network performance lies in quality manufacture. Capacitor sections are constructed of low-loss kraft paper and high purity aluminum foil. Inductance coils are wound on threaded forms for stability of inductance throughout the life of the unit. Highest quality mineral oil is used for impregnation. Rugged, hermetically sealed cases help protect all components.

G-E pulse-forming networks have already proved their dependability in thousands of military installations on aircraft, ships, and on the ground, as well as in highly specialized missile applications. The engineering facilities of the Capacitor Department, Hudson Falls, N. Y., are at your disposal. Your local G-E Apparatus Sales Office will see that you receive application assistance with your network problems. Or write for bulletin GEA-4996 to the General Electric Company, Section 442-32, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

A FULL LINE OF CAPACITORS FOR THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY



METAL-CLAD TUBULAR CAPACITORS for all d-c uses where utmost reliability is required. Ratings: .001 to 1.0 uf, 100-600 v. d-c. Tol: $\pm 5\%$, $\pm 10\%$, or $\pm 20\%$. Temp. range: -55 C to $+125\text{ C}$ with solid impregnant; -55 C to $+85\text{ C}$ with mineral oil. Write for GEC-987.



125 C TANTALYTIC* CAPACITORS—for high speed aircraft and missile systems where quality, long life, and small size are main requirements. In plain or etched foil, and rectangular or tubular designs. Ratings: .25 to 180 uf, 10 to 100 volts. Tolerance: $+20\%$ (plain foil), -15 to $+75\%$ (etched). Temp. range: -55 C to $+125\text{ C}$. Write for GEA-6258. *Reg. trade-mark of General Electric Co.



MIL-C-25A CAPACITORS—for filter, by-pass, and blocking in military equipment. Built to MIL-C-25A specifications. Ratings: .05 to 15 uf at 100 to 12,500 v. d-c in case styles CP50, CP60, CP70 series. Temp. range: -55 C to $+85\text{ C}$, and -55 C to $+125\text{ C}$. Write for GEC-810.

control rods for nuclear reactors, as well as a useful shielding agent. The relatively minute quantities of boron-10 required to provide neutron shielding equivalent to large amounts of lead or concrete may simplify reactor design, may permit far smaller and lighter reactor housing, and thus may greatly broaden fields of application. It is 20 times more effective than lead and 500 times better than concrete.

TV Industry

The meteoric rise of the television business from 137,000 units in 1947 to 7 million units in 1956 is an example of how creativity can add to our way of life and our economy, according to Allan G. Williams, general sales manager of Motorola Inc. The operation of television receivers alone in the United States in 1955 consumed \$481,000,000 worth of power. Speaking before the North Central Electrical League at its recent meeting in Minneapolis, Minnesota, Williams pointed out that TV, is a clear illustration of how a new product can enter the business scene and through creativity succeed and prosper.

Looking into the future. Williams pointed out that the electronics industry is just in its infancy. Mural wall television, battery operated portable television, wireless paging devices for family use, electrically controlled traffic systems, and improved highway safety through electronics were only some of the "down-the-road" possibilities cited by Williams. Push-button drive-in grocery stores, and waterless washers were other such future possibilities mentioned.

Second AGN 201 Reactor Fired

Aerojet-General Nucleonics, Calif., announced that their second nuclear reactor went into action last month at the new San Ramon production facility. The first reactor was in operation when the second reactor started up. Consequently, this event marks the first time that two reactors have been operated concurrently by a private industry. The first reactor went critical with 656 grams of 20 per cent enriched U-235, and the second AGN 201 reactor followed suit with 657 grams of the same.

◀ CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Washington Report

Herbert H. Rosen

Defense Research and Engineering Consolidated

Hereafter, coordination of all research, development, and engineering at the Department of Defense level will be administered by Frank D. Newbury, newly appointed Assistant Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering. In one sweeping move, DOD Secretary Charles E. Wilson erased from the records the assistant secretariats of Research & Development and of Engineering. The latter was headed by Newbury and the former, by recently resigned Dr. Clifford C. Furnas. Basically, what this new move means is that all Defense research and engineering functions will fall under one man, Newbury. That Newbury is an engineer seems to have caused great concern among the research scientists. But, according to Wilson, he was selected for the job because he has the proven administrative and executive abilities needed.

No details have been worked out yet on how the new office will operate. It is speculated, however, that Newbury's Deputy, William M. Holaday, will be responsible for the research and development activities. He was formerly Furnas's deputy and before that, Director of Research for Socony-Vacuum. It is also thought that there will be more pressure on the research people to find faster solutions to the military technological problems.

At about the same time Secretary Wilson made the above announcement, he also disclosed the fact that the Army's Jupiter IRBM may be on the way out. The original interpretation of Wilson's statement actually had the 1500 mile Jupiter program canceled, but later announcements from the Army and Mr. Wilson corrected that impression. The latest thought is that testing of components and hardware on the Jupiter will continue throughout this calendar year under Army supervision. Then someone in Wilson's office, presumably Newbury, will be expected to advise the Air Force to expend its total effort on either the Jupiter, Thor, or a combination of the two. Certainly, there will not be two land-based IRBM projects in operation come 1958. This leaves only the Navy Polaris as the other "competition" in the field—competition for funds, publicity, time, and manpower.

The cloudy condition surrounding the Jupiter was extended to the NIKE-TALOS controversy, too. Wilson echoed the sentiment that there can be no two missiles that are alike except in principle. Therefore, one must go. Which one is still open to speculation, except that land-based Talos—formerly



You've doubled the demand
for HIPERSIL CORES...
now Westinghouse
doubles production capacity

Anticipating mushrooming expansion of both industrial and defense electronics, Westinghouse has doubled its production facilities for Hipersil® cores. A good indication of the increased usage of Type "C" Hipersil cores is the findings of a recent survey . . . more than 35% of all military transformers under 2 kva now use Hipersil cores.

Among the new applications in components being constantly added are many specifications that can be met only by Hipersil cores, with such unique properties as:

- Oriented grain direction, with 100% coincidental flux.
- Highest permeability, lowest loss.
- 100% active in carrying flux.
- Lowest possible core volume and weight for high-temperature transformers.
- Greater mechanical, electrical and magnetic stability.

It is these properties that make the Hipersil core the foundation for better transformers—smaller, lighter, more efficient—at lower cost.

So again at Westinghouse the increased demand for a superior product has led to expanded production facilities. Enlarged facilities mean one-plant availability of a complete line of Hipersil cores—from 0.001 to 100 lbs.—in a full range of gauge thicknesses for all frequencies. Three stocking locations . . . Boston; Greenville, Pennsylvania and Los Angeles . . . mean you get better service.

Westinghouse also makes a complete line of Hipermag* cores and Hiperthin* cores for any electronic applications.

Want a prettier profit picture? Send for the *Type "C" Hipersil Core Design and Application Manual*. Write to Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

J-70798

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse 

CIRCLE 215 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

You can now get...

Hipermag* cores that slash magnetic amplifier rejects up to 75%

The greatest single advance in giving you reactor cores of such proved reliability is the new Roberts Dynamic Test—an exclusive Westinghouse development. Using the constant-current flux-reset method, this test literally measures magnetic properties of the core under simulated operating conditions in half-wave, saturable reactors. The Roberts Test is the only method that offers practical performance-matched cores required for high-precision magnetic amplifiers.

You get data on (1) peak flux density, (2) peak differential permeability, (3) loop squareness and (4) d-c control magnetizing force at four points on the dynamic B-H curve. Test values can be used directly as constants in amplifier design.

The Roberts Test actually eliminates core testing and matching in your plant—performance is now predictable. Westinghouse cores assure you, as never before, of the performance you design into your product.

Also available is a full line of Hipersil® and Hiperthin cores for electronic applications.

Call your Westinghouse representative or write, Specialty Transformer Department, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 231, Greenville, Pa.

*Trade-Mark
J-70796

YOU CAN BE **SURE**...IF IT'S


Westinghouse



Production line Roberts Test and performance matching at Westinghouse eliminate costly and complicated testing at your plant.



CIRCLE 216 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION




Air Force, now Army—looks like it is fighting a losing race. The final decision, at least in writing, is to come from Missile Czar Eggar Murphree's office shortly.

FCC Makes First Decisions on UHF/VHF Separation

After a long delay and much wrangling everywhere, the Federal Communications Commission has made its first frequency allocations where the coexistence of VHF and UHF is involved. As a result of the decision, Elmira, N.Y., Springfield and Peoria, Ill., Evansville, Ind., and Fresno-Santa Barbara, Calif., areas are now all-UHF communities. Except for G.E.-owned WRGB, the Vail Mills and Albany-Schenectady-Troy areas are also all-UHF. VHF reassignments, except at existing UHF stations, were made in St. Louis, Mo., Davenport, Iowa, Rock Island-Moline, Ill., and Louisville, Ky. Still using both UHF and VHF are Hartford, Conn., Providence, R.I., and Madison, Wis.

The FCC has also been questioned by the Senate Interstate and Commerce Committee for its stand on pay-as-you-see TV. The unpublished committee report urges that "the FCC act on its pending rule making proposals (Docket No. 11279) at the earliest possible moment." The proposal deals with pay-see TV and has been before the Commission for more than 16 months. Almost at the "leaking" of the report, the president of the NARTB, Harold E. Fellows, came out strongly against any pressure to force the issue. He said that "subscription television would violate the rights of millions of Americans who bought TV sets with the idea that TV programs are free." The congressional committee suggests that one solution to the controversy would be an FCC-supervised test. The Commission would supervise all community and technical aspects of the test, even to the type of programs to be broadcast.

FCC Reacts to Requests From Users of 890 Mc and Above



As of March 29, the FCC will have received written substantive evidence from many of the 150 parties who have some interest in allocation of frequencies above 890 mc. FCC was virtually swamped as a result of its asking industry for comments about the assignment of frequencies above the magic number 890. More than 150 asked to appear and present testimony. These have all been asked to submit the name of each proposed witness and a detailed statement containing the substance of their written or oral evidence.

Very shortly, the FCC will issue a list of witnesses and indicate when they are to appear. And judging from past experience, the hearings should run for many a day. At their end, the Commission will decide if further hearings will be necessary. With so many people seeking so many different uses for the frequencies available—890 to 30,000 mc—the decision will be a hard one to arrive at.

Another First...

FROM TRANSISTOR CENTER, U.S.A.



For general high frequency use, the SB101 offers a narrow, controlled Beta range—plus medium gain characteristics. Here is a good wide-band video or IF amplifier.

NOW... High Frequency Transistors for easier circuit design—unequalled reliability

New PHILCO SBT Family Simplifies Transistorization for Communications Engineers

For the first time—anywhere—Philco offers a complete line of Surface Barrier Transistors for low voltage communications circuitry (1-5 volts). Now you can select the best general purpose, high-frequency transistor for each application . . . RF . . . IF . . . video amplifiers, converters, oscillators . . . and for high-speed switching circuits.

The low cost of Philco Surface Barrier Transistors extends their usefulness to every type application. Low collector capacitance and low leakage current make them highly desirable for critical circuitry. Performance of hermetically sealed Philco SBT's is precise and dependable. Circuit specification is simple . . . accurate!

Get the facts on the Philco SBT Family
Test . . . compare . . . specify Philco

	SB101			SB102			SB103		
	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max
Current Amplification Factor, h_{fe}	11		33	25		110	10		
Maximum Frequency of Oscillation, f_{os} max	30	50		30	50		60	75	mc
Max. Ratings (SB101, 102, 103)			$V_{CE} = -5v., I_C = -5 ma., P_C @ 40^\circ C = 20 mw.$						

Other Philco Surface Barrier Transistor types are available for military applications (2N128, 2N129) and for high speed switching (2N240).

Write for complete data and prices. Make Philco your prime source of information for high-frequency transistor applications!

PHILCO CORPORATION
LANSDALE TUBE COMPANY DIVISION
LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA

Meetings

April 8-11: Fourth National Electrical Industries Show

71st Regiment Armory, New York, N.Y. Sponsored by the Eastern Electrical Wholesalers Association. For more information, contact William S. Orkin, Co-Producer, The American Electrical Industries Expositions, Inc., 19 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

April 11-13: Southwestern IRE Conference and Electronics Show

Houston, Texas. Sponsored by the Houston Section of the IRE. This conference will be augmented by the National Simulation Conference which will be sponsored by the IRE Professional Group on Electronic Computers. For information, write to Ninth Southwestern IRE Conference and Electronics Show, P. O. Box 1234, Houston 1, Texas.

April 15-17: Symposium on Systems for Information Retrieval

Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. Sponsored by the School of Library Science of Western Reserve University in conjunction with its center for Documentation and Communication Research. This will be a comprehensive demonstration of systems presently in use for the organization, storage and retrieval of recorded information, together with a symposium on information-handling problems and techniques. Further information may be obtained from Jesse H. Shera, Dean, School of Library Science, Western Reserve University, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

April 16-18: Symposium on Nondestructive Tests Developed in the Field of Nuclear Energy

Morrison Hotel, Chicago, Ill. Sponsored by American Institute of Chemical Engineers, American Nuclear Society, American Society for Testing Materials, and Society for Nondestructive Testing. Information resulting from 15 years research and development in testing applications in the nuclear field will be presented. Paper will be in three categories: reactor materials, completed fuel assemblies, and miscellaneous. For information, write to American Society for Testing Materials, 1916 Race St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

April 23-25: International Symposium on the Role of Solid State Phenomena in Electrical Circuits

Auditorium of the Engineering Societies Building, New York, N. Y. Symposium will cover recent developments in application to electrical circuits on systems of unusual physical effects in solids. For information write to the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Microwave Research Institute, 55 Johnson St., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

April 24-26: Seventh Region IRE Conference

San Diego, Calif. Theme of the meeting is "Electronics in Space." Sessions will be held on electronic aids to air navigation, audio, management, uses of computers, antennas and propagation, nuclear activation and damage of electronic equipment, electronic devices, electron tubes, microwave, instrumentation, telemetering, data handling and automation, magnetic components, and radio astronomy. For information, write to IRE Seventh Region Conference, U. S. Grant Hotel, San Diego, Calif.

April 25-26: Annual Technical Meeting of the Institute of Environmental Engineers

LaSalle Hotel, Chicago, Ill. For information contact the President of EEI, Henry F. Sander, Vapor Hearing Corp., 6420 W. Howard St., Chicago, Ill.

May 1-3: Electronic Components Conference

Hotel Morrison, Chicago, Ill. Sponsored by the AIEE, IRE, RETMA and WCEMA. Papers to be given on high temperature components, radiation effects, component reliability, passive components, active components, instrumentation and measurements, materials development and general component needs. For information write to J. S. Powers, Electronic Components Symposium, 84 E. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Paper deadlines

May 1: Deadline for papers submitted for the Wescon convention August 20-23 in San Francisco. Send 100-200 word abstracts, together with complete texts or additional detailed summaries, to D. A. Watkins, Technical Program Chairman, Stanford Electronics Laboratories, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. Authors will be notified of acceptance by June 1.
May 1: Deadline for papers submitted for the April, 1958 convention of the American Society of Tool Engineers. ASTE membership is not required. Each proposal should include an outline of the paper, the author's name, his title and affiliation. Send outlines to L. S. Fletcher, Program Director, American Society of Tool Engineers, 10700 Puritan Ave., Detroit 38, Mich.



There was once a very tiny ad that wanted to say something to everyone. So it went to Times Square, but found that no one noticed it among all the neon lights and gigantic billboards. Being lonely and depressed, it went out to a vast desert to be by itself. There it discovered that everyone who passed by took notice of it. So it learned a valuable lesson.

$$\text{MORAL: } I = \frac{d(\text{inf})}{dt}$$

I = Impact
(inf) = Information Content
t = Scanning Time

i.e. Impact is the rate of change of Information (or, midst noisy confusion silence is Goldwyn)



In the interests of greater adsmanship, this advertising parable is provided as a public service by the Benson-Lehner Corporation, leading manufacturer of data reduction equipment. By the way, we've heard a rumor we're coming out with a 40" x 40" automatic plotter that not only prints symbols but will print digital information on the graph as well. (And it's true!) For information, write.

 **benson-lehner** corporation

11930 Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles 64, California

OFFICES: LOS ANGELES, BALTIMORE, KANSAS CITY, SUMMIT, N.J., WASHINGTON, D.C., LONDON, OTTAWA, PARIS
For a permanent file of this series write to Benson-Lehner, Dept. A9 for your Adsmanship Handbook folder

CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Transistors Can Be Reliable

C. H. Zierdt, Jr.

Consultant—Transistor Engineering
General Electric Company
Syracuse, N. Y.

SINCE there is no fundamental reason for transistor electrical characteristics to ever change, the ultimate in transistor reliability may be stated simply as utter failure or no failure. This obviates the necessity of charting and interpreting degradation trends as required by many other components.

The transistor industry has not yet reached this state of grace as one or more of three types of characteristic changes may be observed in practically every transistor lot bought today. These are:

1. Reproducible and reversible cyclical changes of parameters as functions of environmental or operational history.

2. Irreversible permanent changes of parameters (rates of change vary) during test or use.

3. Catastrophic failures which suddenly render transistors completely inoperative.

The first two are manifestations of changes in the atmosphere surrounding the immediate junction areas of transistors. Item 1 is a limitation on equipment design, in that its estimated magnitude must be taken into account initially and compensated for

by more stages, more feedback, or other means under the circuit designer's control. Item 2 predicts an end of life of equipment, after built-in circuit allowances have been used up, and may create an intolerable maintenance problem in computers or other equipments using many transistors. To further plague the equipment designer, both types 1 and 2 changes are ordinarily only predictable in terms of shifts in the average of a group of transistors; individual units may vary widely (and even reverse) from the group trend.

Item 3, catastrophic failures, is attributable to mechanical causes, and is best attacked by improving process quality control.

Improvement Report

This article reports significant improvements in Items 1 and 2, and good performance in Item 3, recently made by General Electric's transistor design group.

Stability of transistors has been improved to an extent which renders study of "survival" to arbitrary

characteristics end points uninformative and of limited use. The emphasis in reliability studies has changed to observation of small variations in individual electrical characteristics and deviations of individuals from the group behavior. This work has resulted in marked decreases in characteristic spreads, with obvious advantage to the circuit designer. "Slow death" due to continuous slope of change of characteristics with time has been practically eliminated, and the magnitude of reversible cyclical characteristic variations under changing environment or use conditions is drastically reduced. Catastrophic failures of primarily mechanical nature are still experienced in small but disturbingly variable numbers during extreme mechanical testing; their incidence during thermal cycling and dissipation cycling has been made negligible.

Several conclusions and observations of general nature have been made as a result of these studies:

1. The special processing required to assure transistor characteristic stability under high tem-

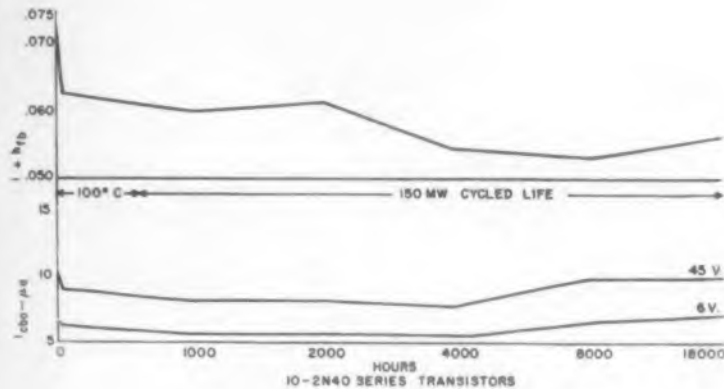


Fig. 1: Characteristic changes vs. time on high temperature and cycled life tests.

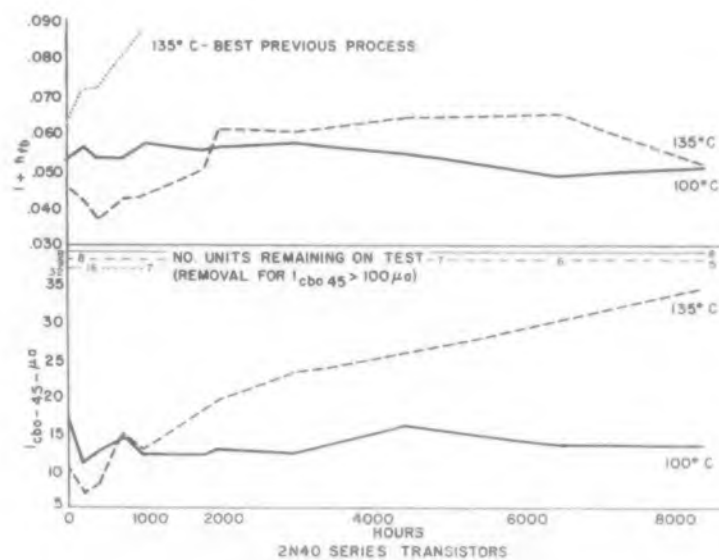


Fig. 2: Special processing—characteristic changes vs. time at high temperatures.

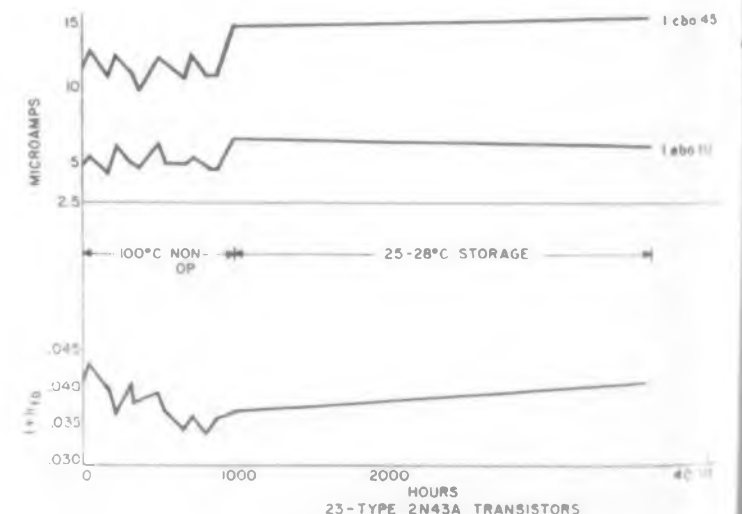


Fig. 3: Special processing—characteristic changes vs. time and temperature.

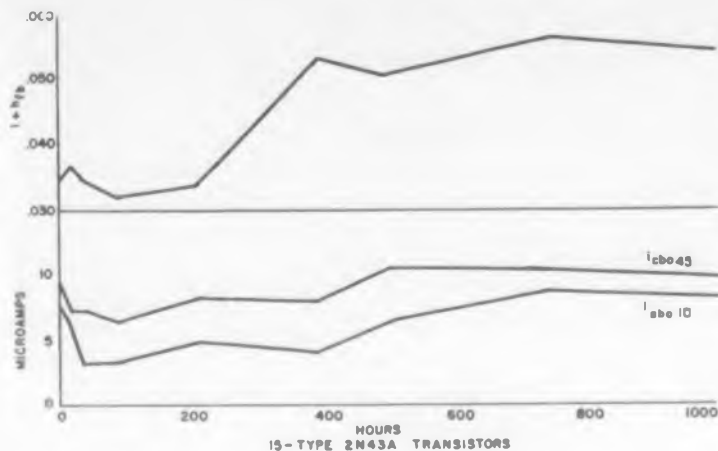


Fig. 4: Production processing—characteristic changes vs. time at 100 C.

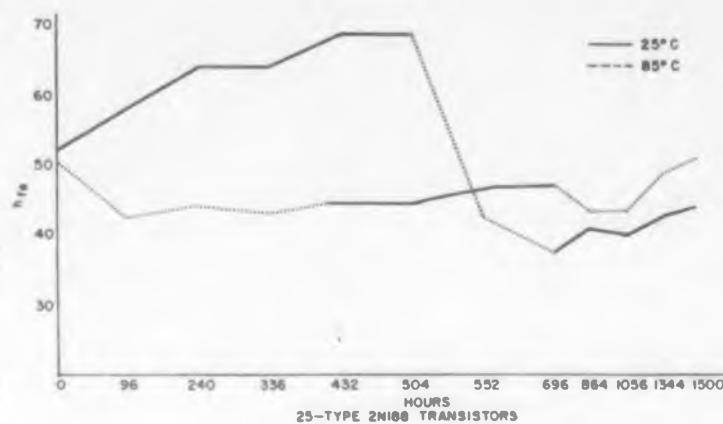


Fig. 5: Characteristic changes with temperature changes.

perature of high dissipation results in a lower average current gain and higher I_{cbo} than are obtained from less stable processing.

2. Availability of stable silicon transistors has been substantially accelerated by proof that the processes which contribute to maximum reliability in germanium transistors are directly applicable to silicon units, with equivalent results.

3. A substantial degree of reliability of germanium transistors in 135 to 140 C storage has been demonstrated, and small lots of silicon transistors show similar results in the 225 to 250 C range. Characteristics of germanium transistors may be maintained well within current specification limits through prolonged 100 C exposure and widely varying ambient and dissipation conditions, with negligible failure rates and without costly long-term aging processes in production. Good cycled-life stability has been demonstrated to 16,000 hours of "on" time (19,000 hours elapsed) on alloy germanium transistors.

4. There exists substantial evidence that transistors need not change in characteristics, within the scope of reasonable extrapolation of data, over many years of continuous service. An exception may have to be made in the special case of nuclear radiation exposure, which may be expected to produce cumulative characteristic changes at rates dependent on the radiation intensity.

Test Data Analysis

Progress has been demonstrated and is reported for silicon and germanium transistors of both grown and alloy types. The major reports are, as might be expected, for the older germanium types: the tremendous accumulation of data has been reduced to "shorthand" form to make this article of reasonable length. Data for the 3 year old 2N40 family (2N43, 44, 45) of germanium transistors, for instance, are chosen from engineering record of tests on more than 35,000 transistors over a 4 year period.

It should be noted that, in many curves, the performance of present production transistors is distinguished from that which may be expected in the same types as laboratory-scale reliability improvements are translated into production practice.

Type numbers beginning "ZJ-" are GE experimental types; "2N-" types are RETMA registered and in production.

Electrical Characteristics Study

Fig. 1 plots the average current gain ($1 + hf_b$) and I_{cbo} of ten 2N40 series transistors (germanium pnp alloy) started in test May 24, 1954. Of the original lot of 43 transistors, four failed during the first 24 hours of the 624 hour test at 100 C and six had I_{cbo} increases of 2 to 5 times in moving to 150 mw cycled life test (these six subsequently returned to initial characteristics while still on test). All 39 units were run to 9000 hours at 150 mw without noticeable change in average characteristics, and the lot then reduced to the ten units reported here which are still on test after 18,000 hours. Average junction temperature of these units is about 75 C at 150 mw dissipation. Although averages are plotted, no individual unit has deviated from the average performance to any appreciable degree. This performance is most gratifying, considering the elementary processing in use at the time of manufacture of these units. In fact, the only fundamental elements added to processing since that time are a reduction in early failure rate, and reduction of characteristic variations under changing (rather than relatively steady) load and environmental conditions.

To reduce characteristic variations at high ambient temperatures, special processing has been worked out and proved on a laboratory scale, as represented by the curves of Fig. 2. It is noted that the rate of change of characteristics at 135 C has been greatly reduced from that seen with the best previous processing (small curve at upper left). Al-

HEAVY-DUTY CONTROL OF MORE
POWER for MOTORS!
POWER for HEATER UNITS!

DIMENSIONS—Length 3 1/2". Width 2 1/2". Height 2 3/8".
MOUNTING: 2 holes for 1/8" screws on 1 1/8" centers.
WEIGHT—11 oz.

The
GUARDIAN SERIES 2100-U
25 Ampere
POWER RELAY
CONTROLS MORE POWER
IN LESS SPACE!

Interchangeable Coil Assemblies

(No solder connections necessary when changing coils.)

In less than six months this relay that introduced 25 ampere power and interchangeable coil assemblies—the Guardian Series 2100-U Power Relay—has become the accepted unit of control for a host of heavy duty applications. Standard unit has D.P.D.T. contacts rated at 25 amperes continuous duty A.C., with 75% power factor. Coil voltages available: 6 to 230 V. A.C., 6 to 220 V. D.C. Operating power requirement 9.5 VA; coil drain approximately .080 amperes at 115 volts, 60 cycles.

Built to Meet U/L Specifications

GUARDIAN POWERLOID



For control of 230 V. A.C. loads up to 3 H.P. Motors and 8400 Watt Heater loads. Totally enclosed. Low priced!



write for bulletins

GUARDIAN Series 1200 RELAY



Midget 8 ampere unit with up to 3 P.D.T. combinations. Bakelite barriers. Versatile. Built to U/L specs.

GUARDIAN  **ELECTRIC**
1622-D W. WALNUT STREET CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS
"Everything Under Control"

CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

TABLE I
Test Conditions and End Points

Transistor Type	Acceptance Limits		Test End Points		Cycled Life Test Conditions
	Icbo	I+hfb	Icbo	I+hfb	
2N40 Series	10 ua. 45 v.	.030-.015	18 ua. 45 v.	.035-.010	26 v. — 5.8 ma. at 25° C
2N78 ZJ-7	15 ua. 15 v.		25 ua. 15 v.		15 v. — 6.7 ma. at 25° C
ZJ-12	35 mua. 15 v.		100 mua. 15 v.		15 v. — 10.0 ma. at 75° C

though some "failure" and a steady rate of change of I_{co} were seen at 135 C, the rate has been reduced to a level allowing safe storage for relatively long periods at this temperature. Units from the same lot, tested at 100 C, showed no variations of characteristics outside reading error limits over the 8000 hour period.

The apparently improved stability (and process reproducibility) for this special technique were checked by the data of Fig. 3, which shows essentially equal performance over 1000 hours at 100 C, on a different transistor lot, and little change during 2200 hours of subsequent shelf storage. These curves may be compared with those of Fig. 4, which are representative of the best current "military" processing requiring a long period of heat aging to reduce the magnitude of subsequent variations. To meet military specification end limits, it has heretofore been necessary to heat-age transistors for extended periods before shipment. Such aging is not required with the special processing mentioned.

Further information is provided by comparing Figs. 3 and 4 with Fig. 5, which represents typical performance of transistors processed for entertainment use and found entirely adequate for this application. It is noted that the initial variation in characteristics of units so processed is quite large; the amplitude is appreciably reduced by heating cycles with no strong permanent degradation tendency. Such processing is appreciably less expensive and results in higher average current gains of transistors; it is thus intentionally tailored to its market.

Stability of Type 2N78 grown npn germanium transistors on 100 mw cycled life test is comparable to that of pnp alloy units of good characteristics (Fig. 4), allowing a choice of npn or pnp transistors having equivalent life at high temperatures.

A test of Type ZJ-7 grown npn germanium tetra-rod transistors, after the same special processing applied to 2N40 series pnp alloy units (Figs. 2 and

3) shows noteworthy improvement in survival and stability at 140 C. The expected gain in stability at 100 C is currently being evaluated. Proof of 100 C stability in the ZJ-7 will make available 50 to 150 mc transistors suitable for high temperature storage and use.

The Type ZJ-12 grown npn silicon transistors are currently made with apparently greater stability at higher ambient temperatures. This is believed attributable to the same mechanisms evident in germanium units at lower temperatures (Fig. 5). The special processing used on germanium devices with good results has performed equally well on silicon rectifiers, and is now being tested on ZJ-12 units. Even better stability than that shown has been established over short periods (500 hours).

Excellent stability of important characteristics of Type ZJ-14 alloy pnp silicon unijunction transistors (formerly known as double base diodes) is evidenced. These semiconductor switches have been found useful over wide temperature ranges, with outstanding short-term stability of performance in

TABLE II
Effects of Gamma Irradiation

Transistor Type	Irradiation Time	Observed Effect on Transistors
	Total Dose	
2N40 Series	24 Hr. 7×10^6 R	hfe increased to 150% of initial value
2N78	24 Hr. 7×10^6 R	hfe increased to 125% of initial value
ZJ-12	200 Hr. 6×10^7 R	< 5% decrease in hfe
ZJ-14	24 Hr. 7×10^6 R	Negligible change in conductivity modulation

actual circuits, in application studies. The added evidence of long term stability is welcome indeed.

Mechanical and Atmosphere Study

All transistor types studied have been designed to meet the objective mechanical and environmental test standards of Specification MIL-T-25380 basic section. In general, resistance to salt spray, humidity cycling, altitude, dip soldering, pressure, and temperature cycling tests has been found adequate (if not outstanding) in all transistor types. Typical data is given in Table III (Combined Tests) of this paper, for those tests which have been found to cause some degree of failure.

It has generally been found more difficult to design and produce mechanically stable grown junction transistors than alloy junction transistors, because of geometry and the necessarily microscopic base connections. Equivalent mechanical stability in grown junction devices is usually achieved only at reduced "G" loadings on shock and centrifuge tests.

Alloy junction transistors have proven readily ca-

TABLE III
Combined Test Results — 10 Lots of Type 2N43A Transistors
Manufactured 1/15/56 to 5/15/56

Test per MIL-T-25380	Catastrophic Failures		Degradation Failures		Total Failures		Total Catastrophic		Total Degradation		Total Number of Units Tested
	High Icbo	Open Conn.	High I+hfb	Low I+hfb	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Intermittent Life — 150 Mw.	3		1	1	5	2.0	3	1.2	2	0.67	250
Temperature Non-op. — 100° C	4				4	1.6	4	1.6			250
Moisture Resistance	2		2		4	1.33	2	0.67	2	0.67	300
Vibration High Accel.	1	2			3	1.2	3	1.2			250
Vibration Fatigue	2				2	0.8	2	0.8			250
Shock 500 G		1			1	0.4	1	0.4			250
Centrifuge 20,000 G	2	2			4	1.6	4	1.6			250
Salt Spray	4	1		2	7	2.8	5	2.0	2	0.67	250
TOTALS	18	6	3	3	30	1.46	24	1.17	6	0.29	2050

pable of meeting the specified shock, vibration, and centrifugal acceleration requirements of MIL-T-25380. Of interest is a recent test of several lots of 2N40 series transistors in an application which requires the units to be unchanged by an 8000 G, 3 ms shock. Sixty to 75 per cent survival was experienced in the early tests, and minor internal structure modifications are now being fabricated for re-testing, with better survival expected.

Shelf Life Study

Shelf life tests have established no tendency toward permanent characteristic changes or catastrophic failure in transistors. Some reversible cyclical variation of characteristics has been observed as a function of ambient temperature or dissipation, in mixed test cycles including shelf storage (Fig. 5). This tendency has been reduced as high temperature stability was increased (Fig. 3).

Nuclear Radiation Study

Only the most preliminary nuclear radiation testing has been performed. Table II summarizes the results of tests to date in a Co_{60} source delivering 3×10^5 R/hr of gamma radiation. In all cases, an apparent "saturation" had been reached in the time stated, with the units remaining stable for some time before discontinuation of the test.

These results were obtained after earlier elimination tests which showed that germanium transistors were useless after 5 sec gamma exposure, and silicon units after 30 min of gamma exposure, which processed in certain common ways. Such processing was eliminated from units reported in Table II. The effects seen from gamma irradiation are believed to be surface changes, as they occur at doses well below those at which bulk effects would be expected. There is reason to believe that means of reducing these surface effects will be found quite soon, allowing damage to govern transistor characteristic changes. Bulk damage resistance may also be improved, but the bulk effects are not expected to be eliminated entirely because of their nature (changes in crystal structure).

Combined Mechanical-Electrical-Environmental Study

All degradation rate tests required by Specification MIL-T-25380 were performed on 10 separate Type 2N43A transistor lots (sample size as specified) manufactured between 1/15/56 and 5/15/56. From each lot, 25 transistors were subjected to each test listed. The results are presented in tabular form in Table III. Not more than three catastrophic failures (as defined in the table) were found in any one of the ten lots; several lots had none. The over-all failure rates are gratifyingly low, in view of the variety of test conditions and the close limits on characteristic end points. Consistency (from lot to lot) in electrical tests is excellent; greatest variability is experienced as a result of mechanical testing.

MEASURE MICROVOLTS *without pre-amplification!*



with
the New
Du Mont
type



\$580.

FEATURING

- AMPLIFIERS:** Direct coupled amplifiers with single-ended or balanced input.
- EXTREME SENSITIVITY:** 5 millivolt to 500 volts full scale, continuously variable. Additional sensitivity for short term measurements, with resolution down to 20 microvolts.
- FREQUENCY RANGE:** DC to 300 KC.
- Y AMPLIFIER CALIBRATION:** 5%.
- SWEEPS:** 19 calibrated linear sweeps, 0.5 sec/cm to 0.5 usec/cm. Calibrating accuracy, 5%.
- EXPANDED SWEEP:** Any 10 cm portion of 50 cm sweep may be expanded 4 times and positioned on screen.

Price **\$580.00**
Slightly higher in 50 cycle areas

TYPE 403R Rack mounted version, electrically identical to Type 403 \$595.00

Complete Details On Request...



DU MONT
TECHNICAL SALES DEPARTMENT,
Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc., Clifton, N. J.

The Type 403 is the most sensitive oscilloscope commercially available. It permits direct measurements from low output transducers such as strain gages, pressure pickups, accelerometers, and others that normally require pre-amplifiers.

When used as a direct reading voltmeter, the Type 403 offers stability of better than 1 millivolt per hour for all ranges from 500 volts all the way down to 5 millivolts full scale. A super sensitive range is available of 1 millivolt full scale (100 microvolts per scale division) for short term measurements.

This outstanding performance is wrapped in the nicest package in the industry. The 403 features "human engineering" resulting in easier operation, complete accessibility and unsurpassed reliability backed by a 5-year guarantee.

CIRCLE 218 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

NOW-
with the

ACRO SUBMINIATURE SWITCH

Your Choice
of 5 New
Actuators

With its small size, high capacity, and newly-designed actuators, the Acro Subminiature Switch meets an exceptionally wide range of design requirements . . . provides many new development possibilities for subminiature assemblies.

The electrical rating of this precision Acro Snap-Action Switch—10 amperes at 125 or 250 volts A.C. or 28 volts D.C.—is over four times that of most switches this size. It will operate within a temperature range of from +350° to -80°F., and its terminal arrangement permits wiring double circuits.

Switching mechanism is enclosed in a durable plastic case which can also be adapted to various types of present actuators and mountings not shown.

Write for literature, engineering data!



Robertshaw-Fulton

CONTROLS COMPANY

ACRO DIVISION

Columbus 16, Ohio

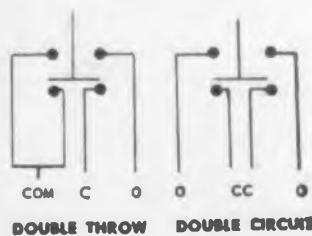
In Canada: Robertshaw-Fulton Controls (Canada) Ltd., Toronto

CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



ACTUAL SIZE

CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENTS



LEAF



FORMED LEAF



ROLLER LEAF



PLUNGER



TOGGLE

HIGHER breaking strength and longer "flex-life" are properties of this new reinforced electrical conductor. The conventional copper center strand has been replaced with a high strength nonmagnetic alloy. Since Teflon insulated hook-up wire is hard to strip without nicking, this development should be of value in lessening the breakage that too often occurs with Teflon wire.

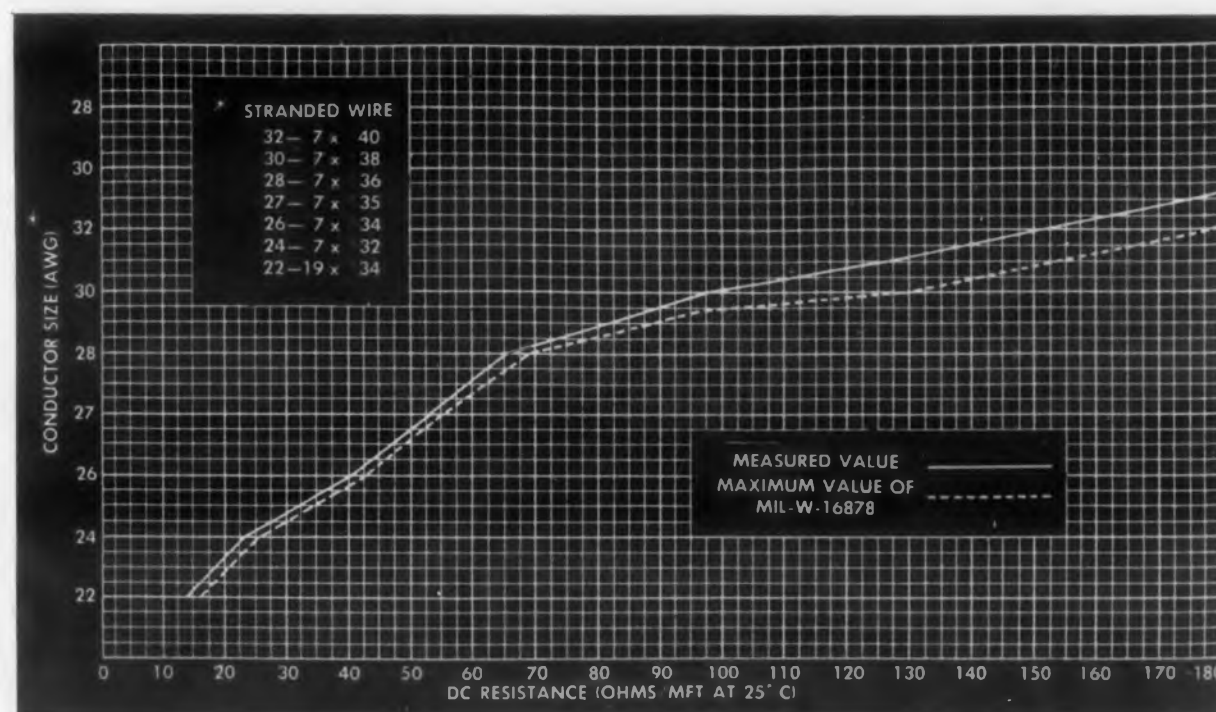
This mechanically improved conductor, developed by Hitemp Wires, Inc., Mineola, N.Y., meets all the requirements of Military Specification MIL-W-16878. The center strand of silver plated copper has been replaced with an equal size strand of a special high strength nonmagnetic alloy. For example, a 26 gauge conductor (7 strands of 0.0063 in.) consists of six silver-plated copper strands around a single strand of the high strength alloy. This construction is more suitable for the smaller size conductor, such as 24 to 32 AWG since

High-Strength

these sizes are more likely to break.

The new conductor construction will not eliminate the possibility of nicking of strands; however, the special reinforcing member acts as a "strain-relief" which tends to make up for the loss in tensile strength and "flex-life" of nicked strands.

The reinforcing alloy used also restricts excessive "solder run-up" without impairing a good electrical soldered connection. This lessens the tendency of insulated leads that have solder under the insulation to break near the termination when subjected to flexure or vibration. The reinforcing strand remains in the exact center and examination will show an excellent flow of solder around it. No evidence of excessive "solder run-up" has been experienced. This means that less precaution need be exercised regarding control of time and temperature than is customary with usual Teflon hook-up wire that has extremely wettable silver-plated strands.



Dc resistance of the various size conductors. The resistance is higher than the standard all-copper conductors; however, it is within MIL-W-16878 specs.

Electrical Conductor

The Breaking Point vs Conductor Size graph clearly shows the increased tensile strength, which is exhibited by the reinforced "High-Strength" conductor. Generally a reinforced conductor offers a 20 to 25 per cent increase in linear breaking strength.

The Cycles Before Breakage table shows the main advantage of the reinforced conductor to be its exceptionally high resistance to flexure fatigue. When tested as indicated in the table, the reinforced conductor showed a 400 per cent improvement over the strand copper conductor.

The application of this type of conductor should be of great value to the airborne equipment manufacturers, since many of these users are forced to go to larger size conductors to counteract the poor breaking strength of a smaller conductor. Reinforced "High-Strength" conductors will permit these airborne equipment manufacturers to reduce their weight factor by reverting

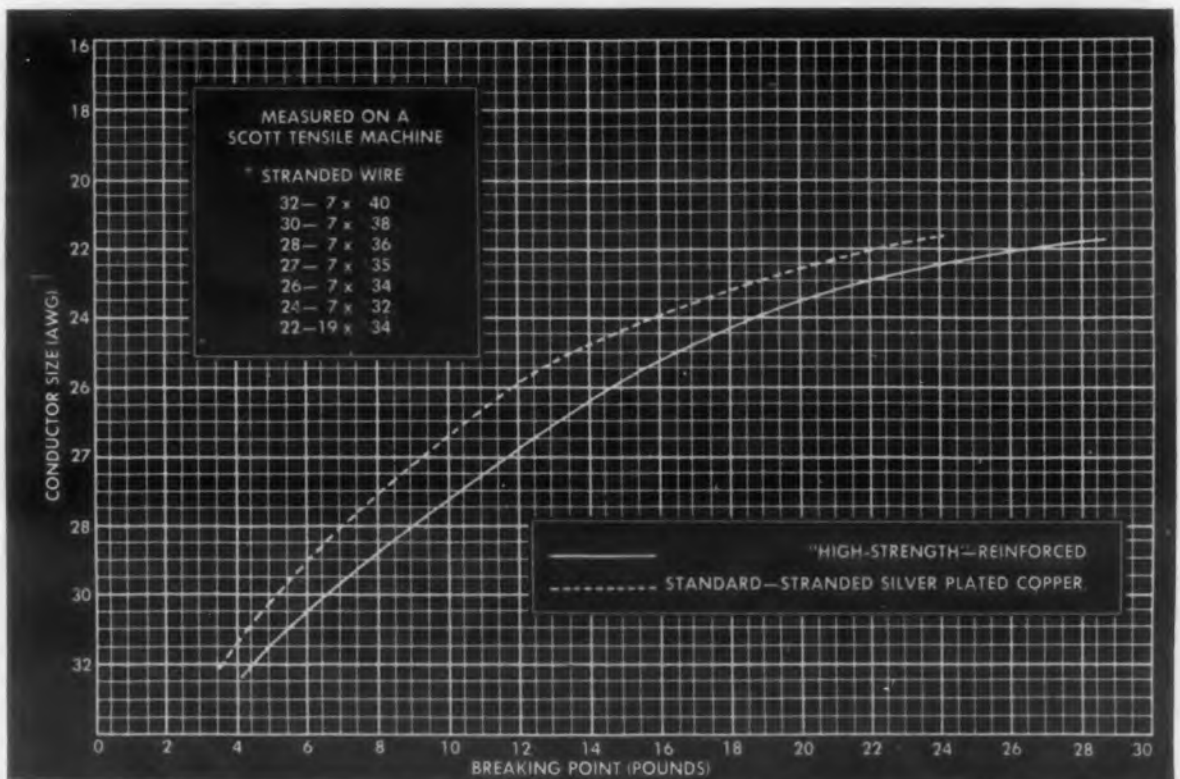
back to the smaller wire size.

For more data on this product turn to the Reader's Service card and circle 20.

Cycles Before Breakage
22 AWG Conductor (7/30)

Regular	Reinforced
	32
	33
7	25
9	26
7	28
7	22
6	32
AVG 7.2 Cy	AVG 28.3 Cy

Test condition: The stripped and solder dipped ends were gripped directly in spindle holes without pin or turret terminals. The distance between the edge of the hole and the insulation was between 1/32 and 1/16 in. After an initial trial at 45 deg, the angle through which the spindle was oscillated was changed to plus and minus 90 deg.



Comparison of breaking point of standard and high strength conductors.

ENGINEERS

Honeywell's "balanced" diversity brings you more opportunities



This Supervisory DataCenter, which enables one man in one location to control an entire air conditioning system for a large building, is just one of Honeywell's advanced automatic control products for civilian use. Honeywell also develops and produces advanced control devices and systems for the home, farm, industrial processing and factory automation.

Honeywell's Ordnance Division develops and produces such military products as: warheads; infrared systems and components; transistorized converters, inverters and rectifiers; test, checkout and training devices; thermal batteries; electronic fuzing; sonar systems; fire control systems and stabilized platforms.



HONEYWELL, world leader in automatic controls, is following a planned development program which is soundly balanced between civilian and government contracts. This program is giving Honeywell the fastest growth rate in its seventy year history. Earnings have more than doubled in the last five years. The engineering force has increased over 100%.

And Honeywell's exciting growth is continuing. To sustain it, we need skilled **DEVELOPMENT, DESIGN, PRODUCTION AND ANALYSIS ENGINEERS** to work on the types of products listed above.

You will receive the opportunity to grow with Honeywell, the fastest growing company in America's fastest growing major industry—the Electrical-Electronics industry. You'll work in a small group, your accomplishments will be quickly recognized, rapidly rewarded. You start with a first-rate salary, advance quickly from there. Start today.

Honeywell

First in Controls

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

Mr. W. D. Conley, Dept. TM 20A
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company
2753 4th Avenue South, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota

- Résumé attached
 Send me more information about Honeywell's opportunities

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

CIRCLE 572 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ANOTHER New HARTWELL
DEVELOPMENT

**Large Trigger-Action
FLUSH LATCH...**

**for gloved hand
operation**

The new large trigger line was designed for specific, heavy duty latching applications. The large operating trigger provides easy opening and closing even when operator is wearing heavy gloves. These rugged flush latches are made of stainless steel or coated cold rolled steel in various offset combinations for different door and frame thicknesses.

Another example of HARTWELL teamwork in the development of products to meet customer requirements.



Complete specifications available upon request.

WHAT ARE YOUR REQUIREMENTS?

Better take them to

"Flush Latch Development Headquarters!"

Designers & Manufacturers of Flush Latches
& Hinges for Industry & the Military

HARTWELL COMPANY

9035 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34, California

Branch offices: Hackensack, New Jersey • Wichita, Kansas •

Forth Worth, Texas • Seattle, Washington

Background on

Epoxy Foams

Luther Bolstad and Arnold Stenerson

Minneapolis-Honeywell Plastics Laboratory

THE search for rigid light weight insulating materials for electrical and electronic devices have led to the development of a number of epoxy foams. The excellent properties of these foams, the ease of preparing them and their relatively low cost makes these foams suitable for a variety of applications.

Most commercial epoxy resins are made from bisphenol A and spichlorohydrin. The molecular weight varies from 350 to approximately 8000 corresponding to $n=0$ and $n=20$ respectively. The viscosity of the resins increases with increasing n . For $n=0$ the resin is a mobile liquid, for $n=1.3$ the resin is a solid which melts at approximately 115 F; for $n=20$ the resin melts at 300 F.

The epoxy resins used in the foam formulations described here are listed in Table I. The physical and

chemical properties given are taken from technical bulletins of the respective suppliers.

The polymer backbone consists of carbon to carbon and other linkages which account for good strength properties. Through the epoxy and hydroxyl groups, reaction with a variety of compounds are possible. Thus, epoxy resins react with amines, acids, acid anhydrides, isocyanates and with polymers such as polyamides, polysulfides and phenolic resins. Depending on the structure of these curing agents and the catalysts used, products varying greatly in properties can be obtained. In the three-dimensional cross-linked state these products have outstanding toughness, good adhesive properties, good thermal and electrical insulating properties, and good chemical inertness. In the expanded form low density is combined with the other good properties inherent in these resins.

Table I—Epoxy Resins

Trade Name	Specific Gravity	Epoxy Equivalent (Equivalents/11 g.)	Viscosity Cps	Supplier
ERL 2774	1.12 to 1.14	.52 to .56	10,500 to 19,000	Bakelite
ERL 3794	1.15 to 1.17	.50 to .54	7,000 to 19,000	Bakelite
ERL 2795	1.12 to 1.14	.52 to .56	500 to 900	Bakelite
Epon 828	1.29	.48 to .57	15,000 maximum	Shell
Epon 1001	1.26	.19 to .22	Solid	Shell
Araldite 6010	1.16 to 1.18	.507 to .518	10,000 to 25,000	Ciba

Table II—Hardeners

Name	Supplier
ERL 2793	Bakelite
Methylene Dianiline	Dow, Cyanamid
Metaphenylene diamine	Shell
Phthalic anhydride	Ciba, Allied Dye
1,4,5,6,7,7-Hexacholorbicyclo-	Hooker (Het anhydride)
(2,2,1) -5 Heptene-2, 3-dicarboxylic anhydride	Velsicol (Chlorendic anhydride)
Versamide	General Mills

Table III—Commercial Blowing Agents

Trade Name	Chemical Name	Supplier
Celogen	p,p'-oxybis(benene sulfonyl hydrazide)	Naugatuck Chemical
Unicel ND	Dinitroso pentamethylene tetramine	du Pont
BL-353	N,N'-dimethyl-N,N'-dinitroso-terephthalamide	du Pont

CIRCLE 22 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

make your scope multi-channel

NEW BURROUGHS BEAMPLEXER

displays up to 10 separate signals on a single-channel scope simultaneously

Now you can have the advantages of multi-channel oscillography at a fraction of the cost of a multi-channel oscilloscope. Just hook Burroughs' new Beamplexer up to your present single channel scope, and you'll be able to observe up to ten separate channels of information simultaneously on the face of your present single-gun tube.

Factors in Formulating Epoxy Foams

The constituents used in epoxy foam composition may be classified as: 1. epoxy resin, 2. hardener or curing agent, 3. catalyst, 4. blowing agent, 5. surface active agent, 6. solvent, and 7. flame retardant.

The great number of curing agents for epoxy resins offer many choices in foam formulations. A system may be selected that gels in a few minutes and cures up fast at room temperature. Other systems may have a pot life of several days at room temperature, but cure fast at an elevated temperature. The liquid resins and curing agents can be mixed batchwise or by continuous mixing equipment. The solid resins and hardeners can be dry mixed by a ball-milling operation into ready mixed powders with all foam constituents added. Only heat is required to produce expansion and cure. Such a ready mixed composition may have a pot life of several years. The hardeners used in formulations described in this paper are listed in Table II.

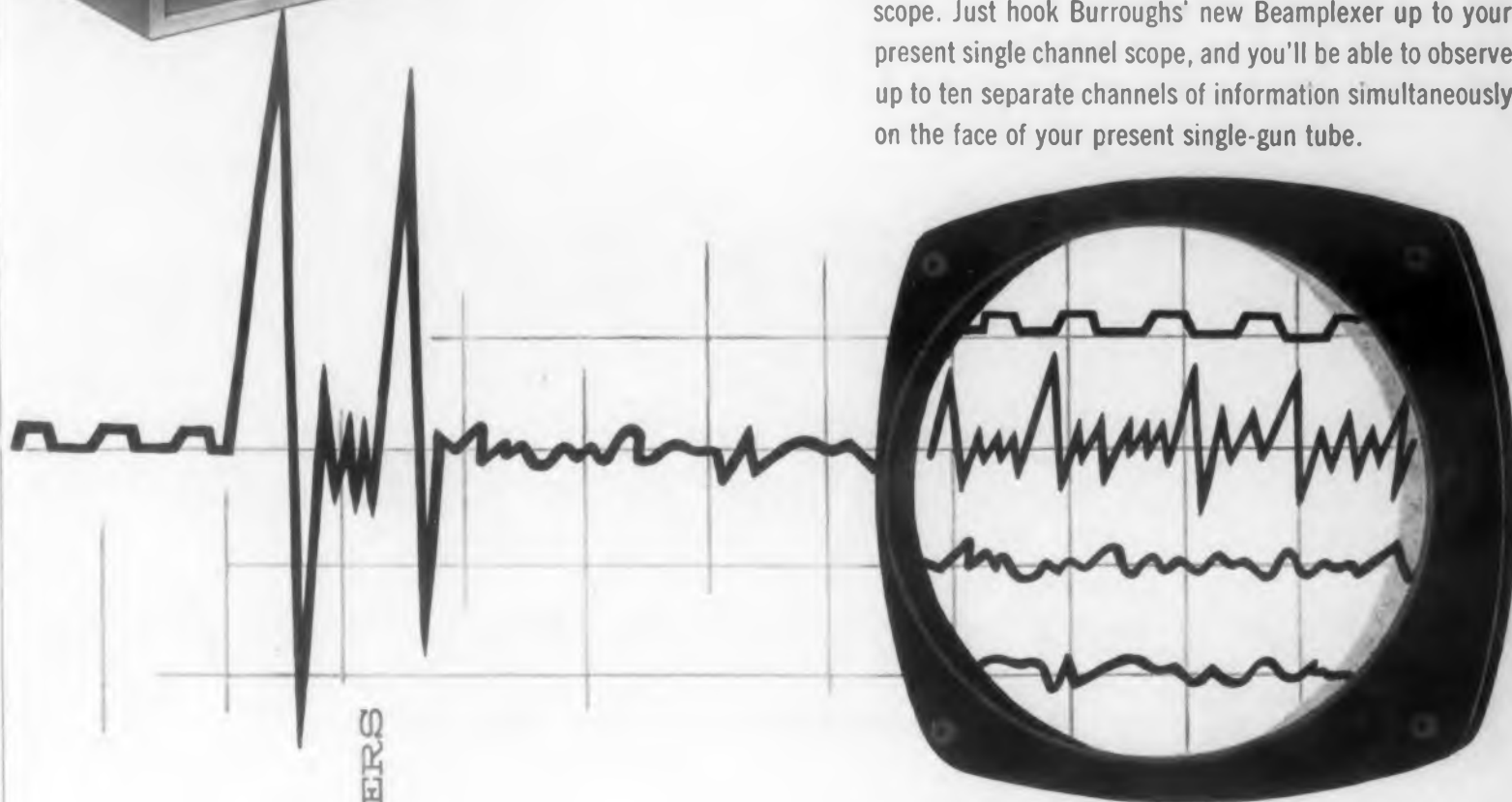
The epoxy resins are expanded by blowing agents to produce foams. A number of organic and inorganic blowing agents are now commercially available. They are stable compounds at room temperature, but are decomposed thermally at an elevated temperature. Some blowing agents can also be activated chemically to decompose at room temperature at almost any desired rate. The organic blowing agents are usually nitroso, diazo, or hydrazo compounds. On decomposition, gaseous nitrogen is produced. Several commercial blowing agents are listed in Table III.

The hydroxyl groups of the epoxy resins react with isocyanates to form urethane linkages. The reaction of isocyanates with moisture or carboxyl groups may be utilized to provide the expanding gas. This system requires a catalyst such as a tertiary amine and is very heat sensitive. The epoxy-diisocyanate foams may be expanded to a density as low as 1 lb per cu ft.

Surface active agents are important in obtaining a uniform cell structure.

Anionic surfactants such as the Pluronics have been found suitable for epoxy systems.

Solvents may be used in foam systems to modify the viscosity of the expanding mass, to function as auxil-



TOOLS FOR ENGINEERS



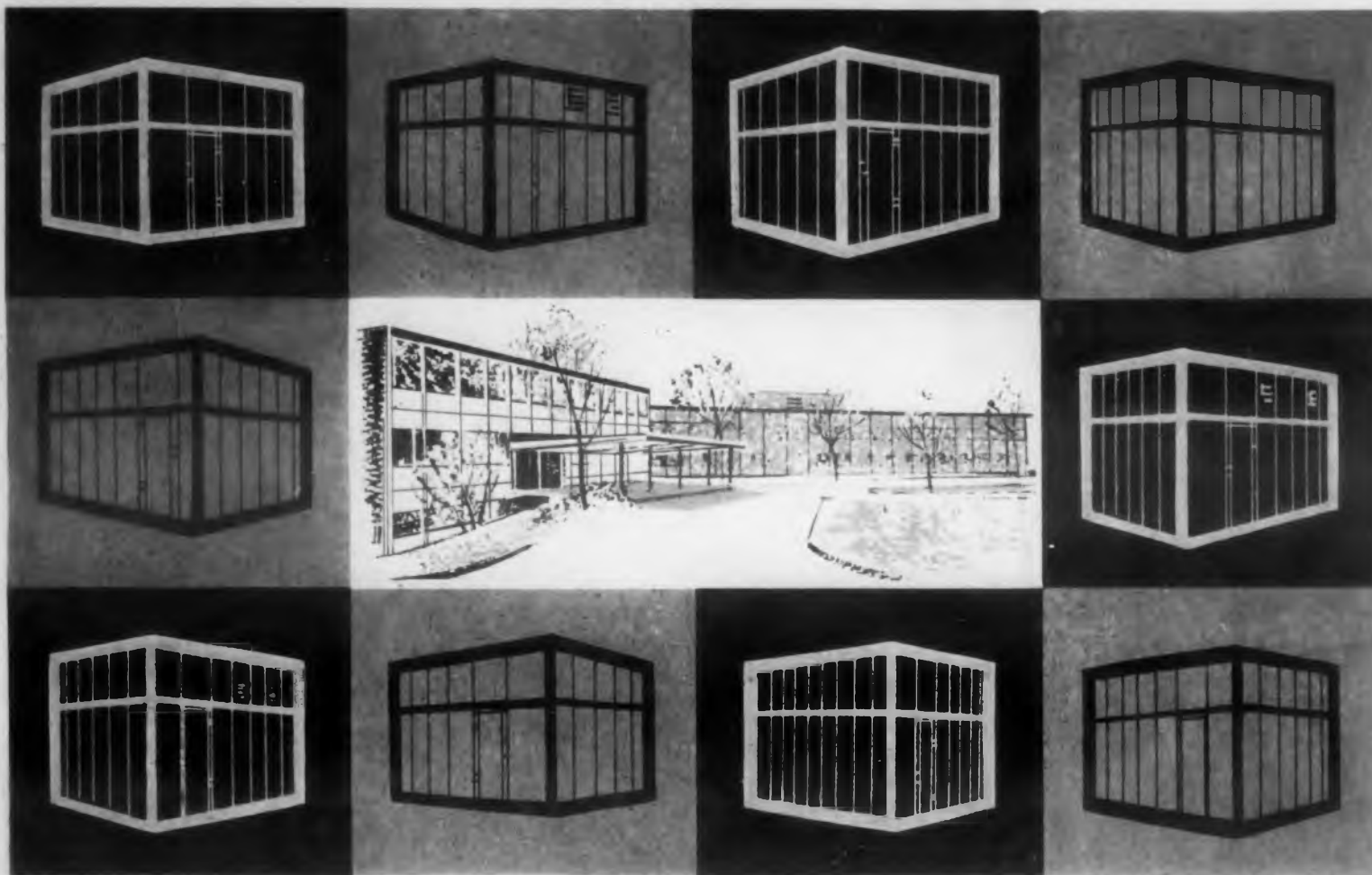
BURROUGHS CORP. • ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS DIVISION
Department B • 1209 Vine Street • Philadelphia 7, Penna.

CIRCLE 23 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

The Beamplexer is actually a fast electronic switch. Its heart is the Burroughs Beam Switching Tube which acts as a gate, picking the ten parallel input signals off in sequence, at adjustable speeds ranging from push button to 100 kc, and putting them out on one line. Each signal can be located on the scope as desired, and even superimposed on one another through individual positioning pedestal controls for each channel. Other controls include separate amplification for each channel.

Power consumption is 120 volts a-c, 60 cps, single phase, 0.73 amps, with the entire unit self-contained for cabinet or standard relay rack mounting.

Full details on how the Beamplexer can make your scope more useful . . . make your time more efficient . . . are given in Technical Bulletin 346 available for the asking. Write for your copy.



RCA Cherry Hill center studies TV interference in **35** ACE shielded enclosures

FCC regulations governing receiver radiation specifically state that r-f interference in the frequency range of 450 kc to 25 mc cannot exceed 100 microvolts as measured on the power line connected to the TV receiver. RCA thoroughly tests the prototype of every TV set it manufactures, both color and black and white, against these FCC regulations. And it's all done with great accuracy in one of the thirty-five Ace enclosures at RCA's modern Television Engineering Laboratories at the Cherry Hill Center, Camden, N. J. Actually the largest number of shielded enclosures ever installed at one site, these represent an important part of one of the best equipped engineering laboratories in the world.

Here, thorough shielding is a must, for numerous engineering tests involving interference are often under way at the same time. Other receiver studies carried out in these rooms include tests for gain, selectivity, sensitivity, and general circuit design.

Each of the Ace RFI-Design* rooms is constructed of prefabricated galvanized steel panels and frames with special r-f leak-proof doors of the same material. They provide over 100 db attenuation at all frequencies from 14 kc to 1000 mc. All are ventilated from a central air conditioning source.

An interesting collateral function of these enclosures is their use as

*Lindsay Structure

partitions to section off areas of the engineering department. Should the occasion arise, two adjacent rooms may be combined into a large one merely by removing adjoining walls and bolting the remaining structure together. Similarly, dimensions can be easily changed by adding or removing interchangeable panels.

The Cherry Hill installation is a stimulating illustration of the way standard Ace enclosures are solving today's shielding needs. They can be equally effective in your own plant. An Ace Sales Engineer would be glad to discuss it with you. Or, write for further information—a free catalog on standard Ace enclosures is yours for the asking.



First and Finest In Shielded Enclosures

ACE ENGINEERING & MACHINE CO., INC. • 3644 N. Lawrence St., Phila. 40, Pa.
CIRCLE 24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Table IV—Epoxy Foam Formulations

Epoxy Foam No. 1	
Epon 1001	100 Parts by Weight
Methylenedianiline	10
Celogen	10
Styrene Oxide	5
Pluronic L-68	0.1
Epoxy Foam No. 2	
ERL 3794	100 Parts by Weight
Hetronic Anhydride	80
Tolylene diisocyanate	60
Triethanolamine	10
Pluronic L-64	0.5
Water	2.5
Epoxy Foam No. 3	
Epon 828	100 Parts by Weight
Tolylene diisocyanate	50
Diethyl ethanolamine	3
Water	5
Pluronic 1-64	0.5
Epoxy Foam No. 4	
ERL 2774	80 Parts by Weight
Methylenedianiline	28
Celogen	2
Plyophen 5023	20
Pluronic L-64	0.1

Table V—Properties of epoxy

Formulation	Density lb/ft ³	Compressive Strength, psi	Tensile Strength, psi
1	8.2	125	110
2	3.6	35	45
3	1.4	2	—
4	4.6	50	55

ary expanding agents and to absorb the exotherm of the reaction.

Some foam applications call for a nonflammable material. A curing agent like Hetronic or Chlorendic anhydride, containing a high percentage of chlorine, will impart flame retardency. Neutral fire retardents may also be added. Mixtures of antimony trioxide and chlorinated paraffins have been found suitable both for amine and anhydride cured systems.

The foamable epoxy compositions described here were chosen to illustrate the variety of materials that will react with or can be incorporated in epoxy resins. Their properties are given in Table V. Epoxy Foam No. 1 foams on heating to 250 F. A post cure of at least an hour at 250 F is desirable. The reaction is highly exothermic and if foamed in quantities of 100 gm or more the foam interior becomes charred. The product has a density of about 6.8 lb per cu ft and a compressive strength of 80 psi.

Carbon dioxide produced from the water-isocyanate reaction is the expanding agent in Epoxy Foam No. 2. The density of the foam can be varied within limits by the amount of water used.

Typical of isocyanate systems, Epoxy Foam No. 3 starts foaming at room temperature as soon as the reactants are mixed together. Foams having densities as low as 2 lb per cu ft have been prepared.

Epoxy Foam No. 4 expands at 200 F. A post cure of one hour at 250 F is desirable. This foam has an exceptionally fine cell structure and does not have as great a tendency to char from exothermic heat as Epoxy Foam No. 1.

The epoxy foams here described are designed for foaming-in-place applications. They are suitable for a variety of uses such as: 1. electrical insulation; 2. encapsulation of electronic circuit components; 3. thermal insulation; 4. acoustical insulation; and core material in light weight sandwich structures.

Based on paper presented at the 13th Annual National Technical Conference of the Society of Plastic Engineers at St. Louis, Mo.

foams listed in Table IV

Heat Distortion Temp., deg F	Electrical Res., ohms	
	to 250 F	300 F
230	10 ⁶	60K
210	10 ⁶	10 ⁶
—	10 ⁶	10 ⁶
275	10 ⁶	500K

Facts about

STABILINE[®] Automatic Voltage Regulators



"Here's how to Build-in Automatic Voltage Regulation"

"No matter how good your control instrumentation is, it is not going to be precisely accurate at all times unless the input voltage is precisely constant.

"You just can't get better automatic voltage regulation equipment than with this STABILINE. At no load, full load or any intermediate stage it maintains constant *output* voltage regardless of line fluctuations.

"This sensitive, yet ruggedly constructed, automatic voltage regulator is a must component in today's voltage sensitive apparatus."

STABILINE type IE (Instantaneous Electronic) is available in 115 volt units — input range from 95-135v. and 230 volt units — input range from 195-255v. STABILINE type IE5101R shown above.

Three types of STABILINES are available for individual needs:

Type IE (Instantaneous Electronic) is completely electronic, instantaneous in action, with no moving parts. Constant output voltage is maintained regardless of line or load fluctuations.

Type EM (Electro Mechanical) has zero waveform distortion. Insensitive to magnitude and power factor of the load. Highly efficient.

Type TM (Tubeless Magnetic) has no moving parts . . . no tubes . . . no transistors. Ideal for unattended locations or where failure can never be tolerated.

Be sure to see
SUPERIOR ELECTRIC'S
Mobile Display
when it is in your area



THE SUPERIOR ELECTRIC COMPANY

1704 BRADLEY AVENUE, BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT

Please send STABILINE Bulletin S657
Have your representative call

Name

Company

Address

City Zone State

Offices: Los Angeles, California • San Francisco, California • Toronto, Ontario, Canada • Miami, Florida • Chicago, Illinois • Baltimore, Maryland • Detroit, Michigan • New York, New York • Cleveland, Ohio • Dallas, Texas • Seattle, Washington

CIRCLE 25 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Who submits the most complete laboratory reports with all custom-built delay line prototypes?



It is a known fact that ESC Corporation is unequalled for the most complete and definitive laboratory reports submitted with delay line prototypes. Every ESC lab report includes submitted electrical requirements, photo-oscillograms (which indicate input and output pulse shape and output rise-time), the test equipment used, and evaluation of the electrical characteristics of the prototype. This is unmatched in the industry.

1st in sales!

1st company devoted exclusively to the manufacture of delay lines!

1st in research, design and development of custom-built delay lines!

Exceptional employment opportunities for engineers experienced in pulse techniques.



ESC CORPORATION  536 BERGEN BOULEVARD • PALISADES PARK • NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Mag-Amp Motor Control



THE Trak Motor Control is a passive device which will regulate the speed of a series wound universal motor within ± 5 per cent over the full torque range from 0 to 100 per cent, for a given speed. This stabilized speed setting can be continuously adjusted over a range of about 20:1.

The Model MC-15, manufactured by CGS Laboratories, Inc., 391 Ludlow St., Stamford, Conn., is designed to operate at 60 cy 115 v ac with motors drawing up to 1 amp, but the principle of operation can be applied to any a-c universal motor. Since it is possible to measure the speed of a series motor by measuring the current and voltage fed into the motor, this control does exactly that. Both voltage and current are sensed by a magnetic amplifier, and corrections are continuously made so as to maintain constant speed. Variations in line voltage are automatically compensated for.

Fig. 1 is a simplified schematic of this control. A d-c voltage is produced by the bridge rectifier composed of CR_1 , CR_2 , CR_3 , and CR_4 , which powers the motor and provides the negative feedback voltage as well as the positive current feedback component for the magnetic amplifier. The saturable reactor has three windings; L_1 is a center tapped winding whose impedance is controlled by the feedback windings L_2 and L_3 . L_2 , the voltage sensing winding, is connected to produce a flux in opposition to that generated by L_1 . Winding L_3 is a current sensing winding phased such that its flux aids L_1 . Potentiometer R_1 decides the speed setting and controls the effect of the voltage feedback winding L_2 .

When the control is turned on without its motor connected, the opposing effects of L_1 and L_2 are such that at no time does the magnetic core reach saturation. This results in the amplifier being in a steady state, with a maximum impedance presented in winding L_1 . When the motor is connected to the

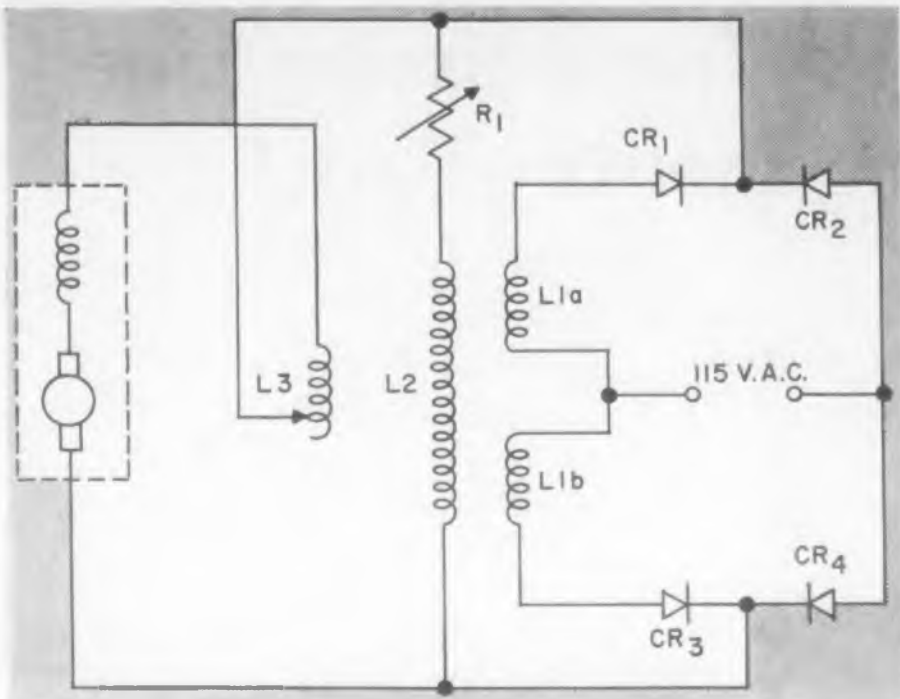


Fig. 1: Simplified schematic of motor control. The bridge rectifier powers the motor and provides feedback current and voltage to the magnetic amplifier.

circuit, the amplifier immediately approaches saturation because of the current through winding L_2 . The impedance of L_1 now becomes minimum, and maximum voltage and current are fed the motor for the initial start-up condition. As the motor gains speed, its current and voltage decrease, causing the amplifier to approach its unsaturated state. A critical speed is finally reached when the current and voltage across the motor are of the proper magnitude to place the magnetic amplifier on the border of its unsaturated and saturated states. When this condition is reached, the motor speed is stabilized. Increased load will cause the magnetic amplifier to approach saturation and thereby increase the voltage and current to the motor. Likewise, a decreased load will give an opposite effect.

The speed setting control, R_1 , controls the negative feedback of the amplifier. By its adjustment, the point at which the amplifier becomes critical is adjusted, and in turn the regulated speed of the motor can be continuously varied. For flexible application, winding L_3 is tapped to allow selection of the optimum amount of feedback to suit the characteristics of any given motor.

Maximum simplicity is obtained in the installation, the motor being simply plugged into the control which is in turn plugged into a standard 115 v a-c receptacle. Remote operation may be accomplished by an external 2 w speed control.

Since any motor control can only operate within a given motor's maximum ratings, this motor-control combination has a limiting torque for any given speed. The 100 per cent load point is defined as that point at which the motor will give no additional power. All components are passive in this device, yielding maximum component life and reliability.

For further information on this mag-amp motor control turn to Reader's Service Card and circle 27.

For
SEVERE-SERVICE
Applications

"PRESS-FIT"*

SEALECTRO

TEFLON† TERMINALS

Tried-tested-proven! In countless severe-service assemblies such as guided missiles, jet planes, radar, communications receivers, electronic computers, etc. Insist on Sealectro "Press-Fit" terminals—the original and genuine press-fitted terminals—if you seek to

- Eliminate brittle insulation and fussy sealing.
- Eliminate carbonization and arcing by minimizing surface-moisture accumulation.
- Eliminate threads, nuts, washers, lock-washers, and other hardware, reducing labor to a minimum.
- Eliminate voltage breakdowns with an extra-generous safety factor.
- Eliminate thermal, chemical, mechanical, climatic, fungus and other problems.

And Sealectro offers the outstanding selection—over 600 standard types—miniature and sub-miniature stand-offs and feed thrus; breakaway connectors; test point jacks—in a choice of eight RETMA code colors.

SAMPLES AND LITERATURE ... Write on business stationery for "Press-Fit" samples and literature. Let us collaborate on your terminal requirements.

*Trademark of the original Teflon terminal manufacturer
†Reg. Trademark, E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co.

Sealectro
CORPORATION
610 Fayette Avenue, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

CIRCLE 28 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

*Somewhere —
New Product Success
Depends on a
Single Wire or Cable*



*The Wire or Cable
PHALO
Will Custom Make!*

On the drawing board and in the blueprints, the product holds a world of promise . . . it appears that a waiting market will accept it with open arms. Yet a single element . . . that very special and vital wire or cable is still missing and until it's found the product is still a dream on paper.

Phalo enters the picture at this stage many times each year. Sometimes the answer is found in days, sometimes it takes longer but most times the right answer is found and the product becomes a reality.

*If your product needs a
wire or cable to get rolling
— you need PHALO.*



PHALO PLASTICS CORPORATION
25-4 Foster Street
WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS



CIRCLE 29 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Miniature Strip Transmission Line and Components — Part 1

Eugene N. Torgow & John W. E. Griemsmann

Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn,
Brooklyn, New York

MINIATURE strip transmission line and transmission line components can in many applications replace bulky waveguide and coaxial structures. Intricate machining operations and individual fabrication of each part give way to relatively inexpensive photo-etching procedures and accurate reproduction of components in quantity production. For many applications the advantages in cost and miniaturization offered by strip line construction greatly outweigh the disadvantages of greater dissipation losses and decreased power capacity. Part I of this article deals with the versatility and important characteristics of strip line and strip line components. It refers specifically to miniature strip line, but the general approach is equally valid for all types of strip transmission line having a cross section equivalent to that shown in Fig. 1, regardless of the manner in which the center conductor is supported between the ground planes. Part II describes the construction of various strip line components.

Characteristic Impedance

Basic cross section of a strip transmission line is illustrated in Fig. 1. The line is composed of a thin, flat center conductor parallel to two ground planes and separated from the ground planes by dielectric layers. An approximate expression for the characteristic impedance of this line, based on the assumption of zero thickness center conductor and infinitely wide ground planes, is:

$$Z_0 = \frac{60\pi K(k)}{\sqrt{\epsilon_r} K(k')} \quad k = 1 - \pi b/h$$

where ϵ_r = relative dielectric constant of the line
 $K(k)$ = complete elliptic integral of the first kind
 b = width of center conductor, and
 h = distance between ground planes.

Maximum center conductor width and maximum ground plane spacing are determined by the highest frequency at which the line is to be operated. In order to prevent propagation of higher order modes at this frequency, it is necessary to keep both of these dimensions less than half a wavelength. Minimum width of the ground planes is determined by the rate at which

the field decays away from the center conductor. A total line width equal to four times the width of the center conductor will generally insure that the field strength at the edges of the line will be down at least 30 db. While there is no restriction on the maximum width of the line it is generally desirable to keep the width under a half wavelength at the highest operating frequency in order to simplify the elimination of parallel plate modes whenever they are generated. These modes can then be simply suppressed by the use of shorting bars between the ground planes along the edges of the line.

Specifications

The miniature strip line whose applications will be described has a center conductor width of 0.0325 in. and a ground plane spacing of 0.040 in. A polyethylene dielectric with a dielectric constant of 2.25 is used and the resulting characteristic impedance is 50 ohms. The conductors were made from 1 oz copper foil and were bonded to the dielectric with "Teflon Adhesive" manufactured by the Gilbreth Co., Philadelphia. Total line width is 1/4 in., so that the leakage field is down about 60 db. Shorting bars between the ground planes at the

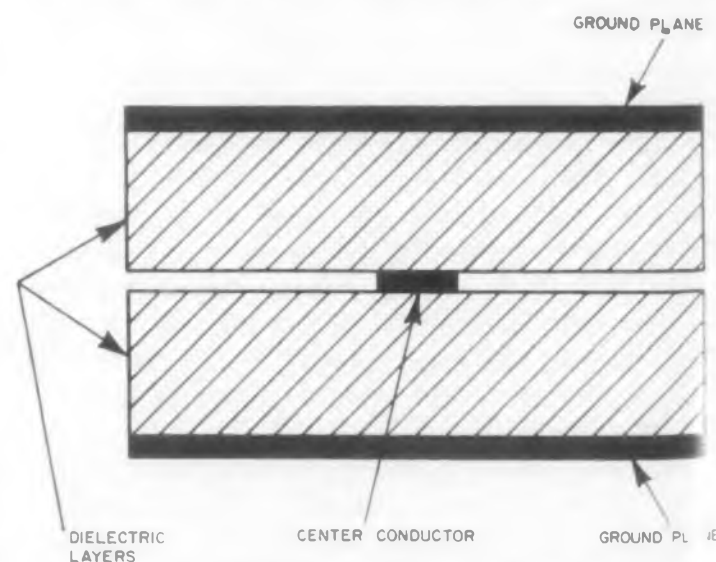


Fig. 1. Cross-sectional view of strip transmission line. Maximum center conductor width and maximum ground plane spacing are determined by highest operating frequency.

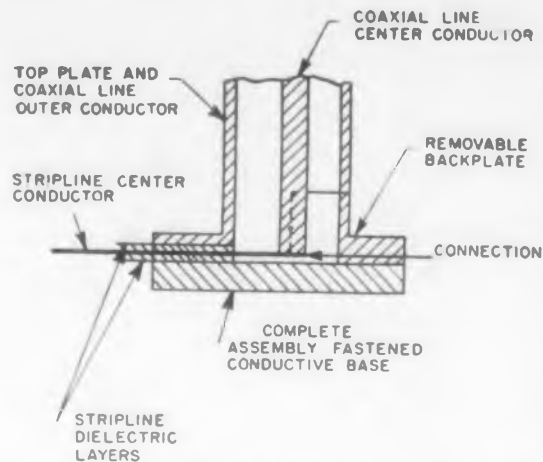


Fig. 2. Assembly drawing of right-angle strip line to coaxial line adapter.

edges of the line suppress parallel plate modes at all frequencies up to 15 kmc. Other modes will not propagate at frequencies considerably higher than this. The useful upper frequency at which the miniature line can be employed is of the order of 10 kmc. Attenuation of the line at this frequency is about 1 db per ft and rises rapidly with increasing frequency. Low-frequency limitation of strip line is due to the increased physical length required for components designed to operate at low frequencies. However, the use of a flexible dielectric material, such as polyethylene or Teflon, permits the line to be formed into spirals or other shapes so that components can be fabricated in more compact forms.

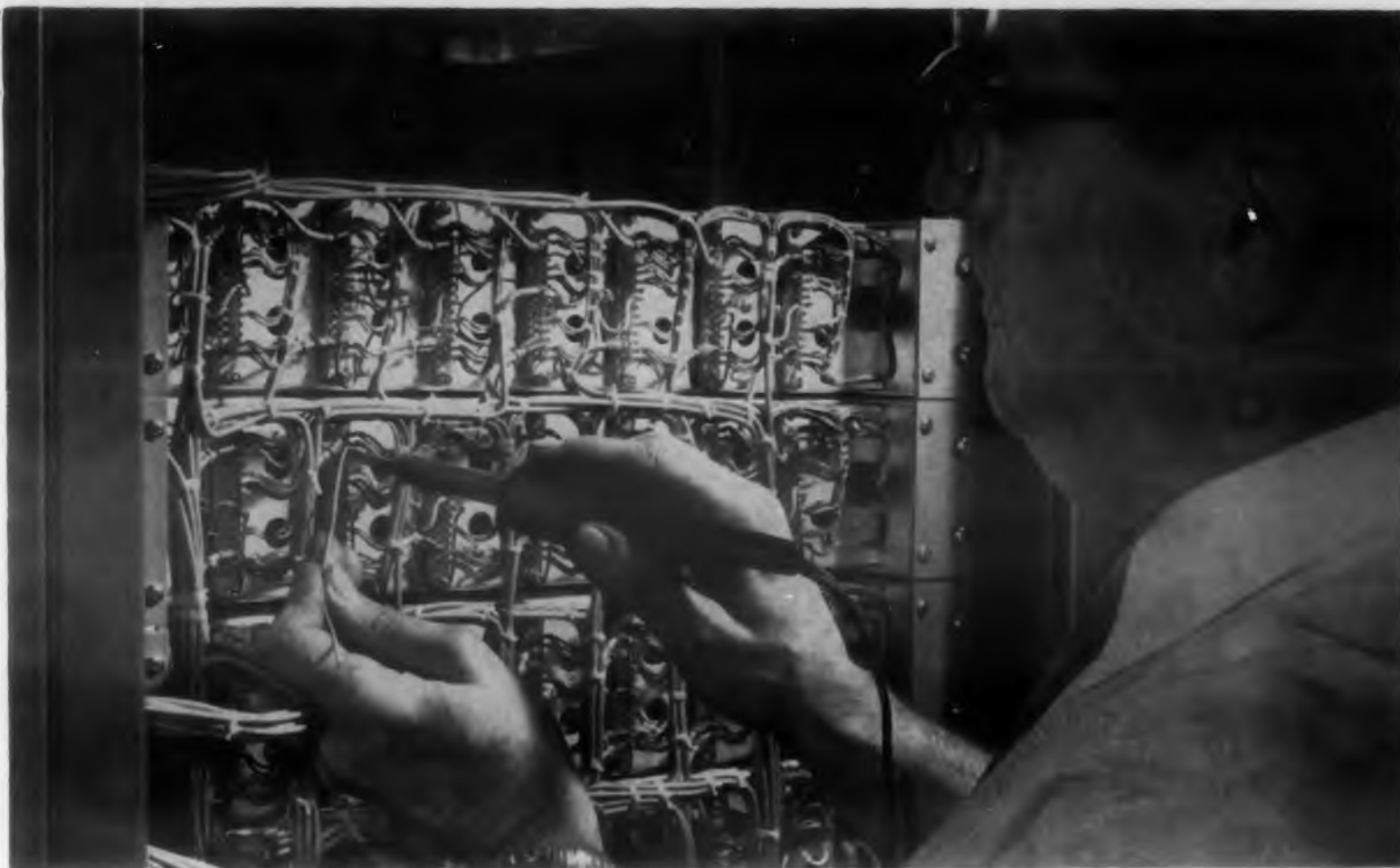
Coaxial Adapters

Adapters for connecting strip line components to coaxial systems can be designed in several ways. With the miniature strip line, the most practical adapter is the right-angle junction illustrated in Fig. 2. This adapter exhibits a voltage standing wave ratio of less than 1.4 below 6 kmc and decreases with decreasing frequency. The standing wave ratio increases above 6 kmc to about 1.8 at 10 kmc.

Matched loads and attenuators can be fabricated by using lossy conductors, such as Nichrome, in the construction of strip line. Since the center conductor is extremely thin, total resistance per unit length approaches a constant as the skin depth approaches the thickness of the conductor. Therefore, at lower frequencies the attenuation of a lossy line of this type tends to become constant. Losses of the order of 6 db per ft can be obtained at 9 kmc when nichrome conductors are used. A long length of line using Nichrome conductors can be formed into a coil to obtain a compact, broadband matched load, when a flexible dielectric is used.

Equivalent Components

In general, any lumped network which can be realized in ladder form can be fabricated as a strip line structure by making use of a simple element by element equivalence between lumped reactance elements and certain strip line structures. This includes a wide



In hundreds of applications, such as this computer, R/M "Teflon" tape-covered wire offers the ultimate in dielectric strength and trouble-free performance.

For better design and performance specify R/M Teflon products

A unique combination of properties—electrical, thermal and mechanical—makes R/M "Teflon" ideal for use as insulation, particularly at high temperatures and high frequencies. R/M "Teflon" Tape, for example, has been extensively used to insulate hookup wire for complex circuits. This tape has great toughness and resiliency, is easy to handle, conforms well to odd shapes, and can be readily adapted to automatic wrapping operations. With the trend toward miniaturization resulting in higher operating temperatures, the excellent heat resistance of R/M "Teflon" permits much greater freedom in design than ordinary dielectric materials.

Here are some of the electrical

properties of R/M "Teflon":

1. **Power factor** — less than 0.0003 over entire spectrum from 60 cycles to 30,000 megacycles
2. **Volume resistivity** — greater than 10^{15} ohm-cm, even after prolonged soaking in water
3. **Surface resistivity**— 3.6×10^{12} ohms even at 100% humidity
4. **Good arc resistance** — on exposure to an arc, the material vaporizes, leaving no carbonized path
5. **High short-time dielectric strength**— from 1000 to 2000 volts per mil, depending on thickness
6. **Good temperature resistance**— electrical properties are essentially unchanged up to at least 400°F.

R/M pioneered in developing the potentials of "Teflon" for the electrical and electronics industries. So R/M

engineers are in a specially good position to help solve your problems—call on them. And remember, we fabricate "Teflon" to specifications or supply it in rods, sheets, tubes, and tape in all standard color codings. Send for our bulletin "R/M Teflon Products."



*A Du Pont trademark



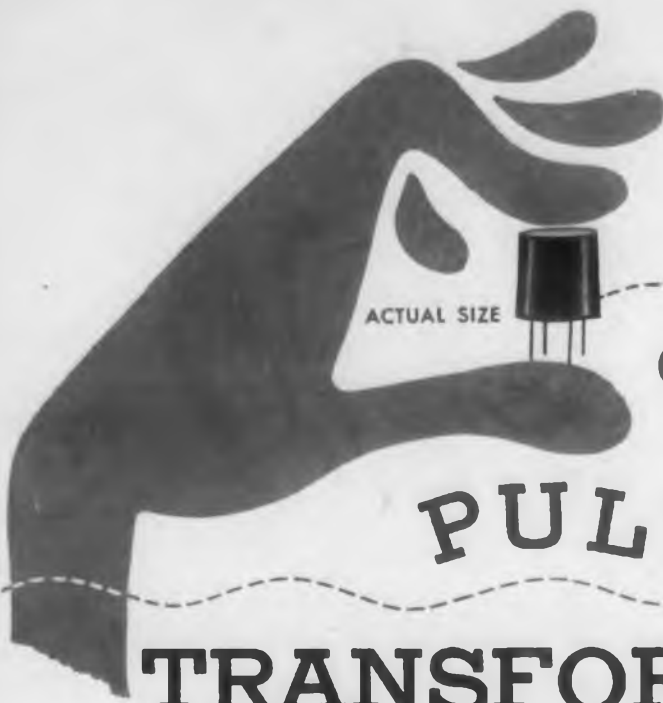
RAYBESTOS-MANHATTAN, INC.

PLASTIC PRODUCTS DIVISION, MANHEIM, PA.

FACTORIES: Manheim, Pa.; Bridgeport, Conn.; No. Charleston, S.C.; Passaic, N.J.; Neenah, Wis.; Crawfordsville, Ind.; Peterborough, Ontario, Canada

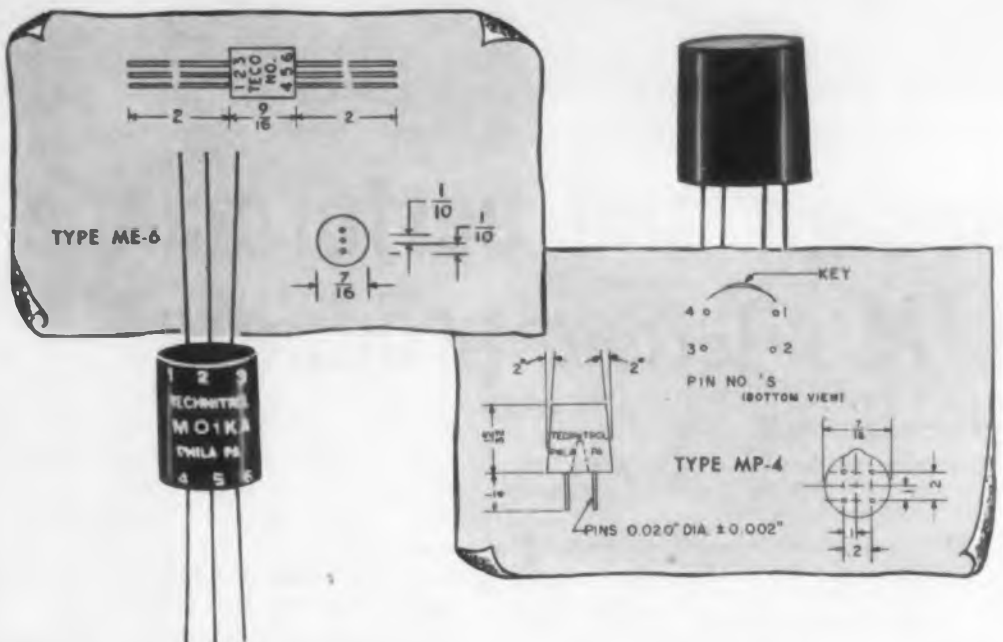
RAYBESTOS-MANHATTAN, INC., Engineered Plastics • Asbestos Textiles • Mechanical Packings • Industrial Rubber • Sintered Metal Products • Rubber Covered Equipment • Abrasive and Diamond Wheels • Brake Linings • Brake Blocks • Clutch Facings • Laundry Pads and Covers • Industrial Adhesives • Bowling Balls

CIRCLE 30 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



miniature
encapsulated

PULSE TRANSFORMERS by TECHNITROL



Wound on ferrite cores, the Type M series is available in a variety of windings to cover pulse widths from 2 microseconds down to .05 microsecond, wound inverting or non-inverting.

While the M series is particularly adapted to subminiature and transistor circuits, we design and build pulse transformers to fit specific circuits or to meet definite mechanical or thermal requirements, including MIL-T-27A.

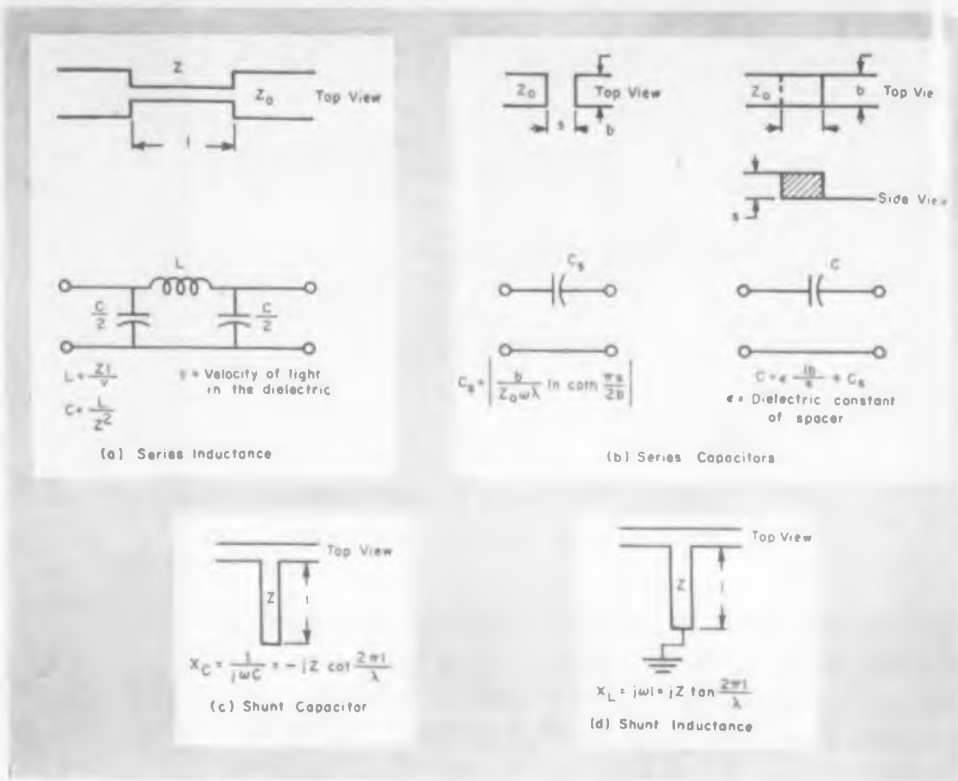
Additionally, Technitrol makes a complete line of lumped and distributed parameter Delay Lines and a variety of electronic test equipment.

*For additional
information,
write today for
our bulletin*



CIRCLE 31 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Fig. 3. Center conductor configurations of strip line circuit elements.



variety of circuits, including filters, equalizers, matching networks, etc. Shunt elements can be represented by branching lines. Therefore such elements can be constructed by placing a length of center conductor at right angles to the main line, and extending the dielectric layers and ground planes over this branch of the center conductor. Series elements can be obtained either by the use of a length of line of different characteristic impedance in series with the center conductor or by discontinuities in series with the center conductor. Ground plane spacing of a strip line device is usually kept constant, consequently impedance is changed by changing the width of the center conductor. Most lumped structures can be constructed simply by designing a strip line section having the appropriate center conductor geometry. Design of strip line components is essentially a two dimensional problem.

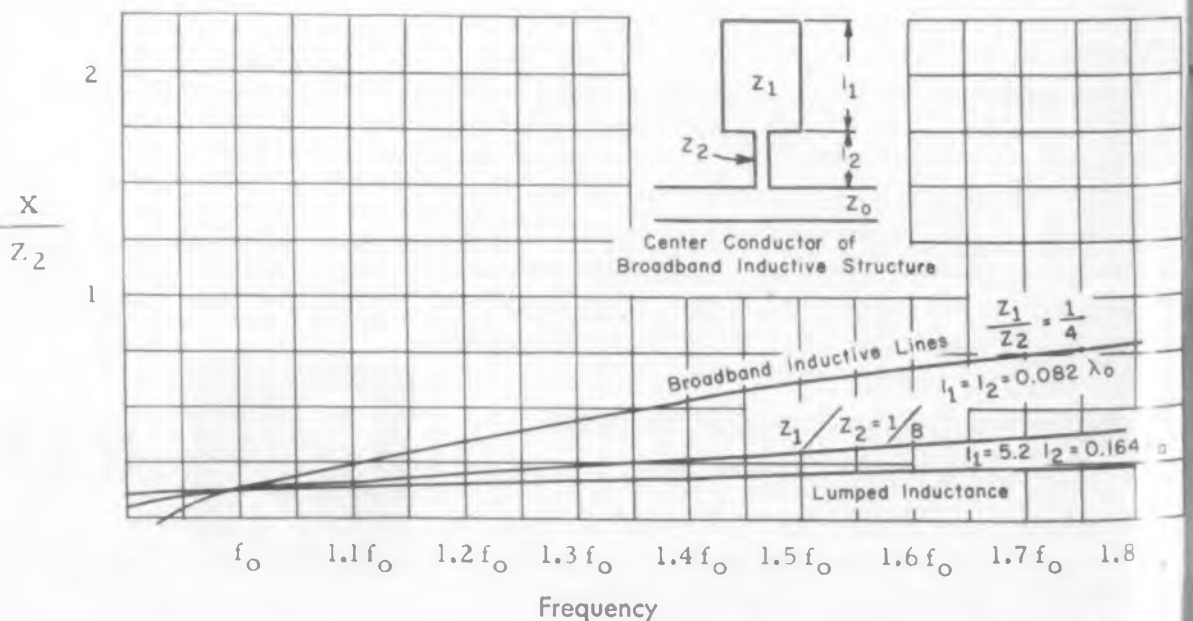


Fig. 4. Impedance of broad band inductive structure.

Circuit Elements

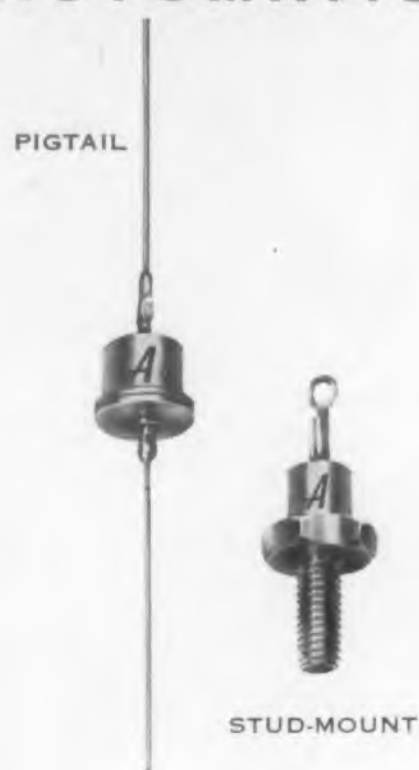
The more commonly used strip line circuit elements are illustrated in Fig. 3. A short length of line of high characteristic impedance is essentially a series inductance shunted by two small capacitors to form a "pi" structure. The equivalent shunt capacitors in this circuit are small enough to be neglected in the design of the series inductance and they can be taken into account as correction terms in the design of subsequent elements in most circuit designs. Series capacitors can be obtained by the use of a small gap in the center conductor, provided that the desired value of capacitance is small. When larger values of capacitance are required, the gap dimensions become impractically small. Larger values of capacitance can be obtained by the use of parallel plate structures formed by overlapping two short lengths of center conductor with a dielectric spacer, such as 0.001 in. thick Teflon tape, between them. An open circuited branch line less than a quarter wavelength long acts as a shunt capacitance. Shunt inductance can be realized by the use of short circuited branch lines less than a quarter wavelength long or by open circuited branch lines whose lengths lie between a quarter and a half-wavelength. With the exception of the overlap capacitors and the terminations required for the short circuited inductive lines, all these strip line elements can be designed by proper shaping of the center conductor. Entire assemblies can be obtained by photo-etching the appropriate center conductor configuration from a thin sheet of copper foil. This permits the exact reproduction of complex assemblies in large quantities at low cost.

In order to simplify fabrication procedures, it is desirable to eliminate the short-circuited termination of the shunt inductive element. For operation over a narrow band on open circuited line between a quarter and a half wavelength long will be a good approximation to shunt inductance. When wider band operation is required, it is sometimes possible to use a special structure which exhibits inductive behavior over a wide frequency band. The structure consists of a short length of high characteristic impedance line terminated in a short length of open circuited low characteristic impedance line. As can be seen from Fig. 4, the proper choice of line lengths and impedance leads to a fairly good broadband inductance.

Resonant elements can be realized in strip transmission line by the use of quarter and half wavelengths sections of open and short circuited sections of line. Great care must be exercised in the design of such elements since they approximate the performance of lumped L-C resonant circuits only over very narrow frequency bands.

This paper describes work done under the sponsorship of the Rome Air Development Center, Griffies Air Force Base, Rome, New York on Contract AF-30 (602)-1430. The paper was originally presented at the "1956 Electronic Components Symposium" in Washington, D. C. on May 2, 1956 and is published in the proceedings of that Symposium.

AUTOMATIC



SILICON RECTIFIERS

Quantity **PRODUCTION**
MEANS
Quantity **PRICING**
— FAST DELIVERY

TYPICAL VALUES AT 100°C

Type No.	P. I. V. (volts)	Average DC Output Current (MA)	Reverse Leakage At Rated P. I. V. (μ A)	Mounting
1N440	100	300	0.03	Pigtail Leads
1N441	200	300	0.075	"
1N442	300	300	0.10	"
1N443	400	300	0.15	"
1N444	500	300	0.18	"
1N445	600	300	0.20	"
1N530	100	300	0.30	"
1N531	200	300	0.75	"
1N532	300	300	1.00	"
1N533	400	300	1.50	"
1N534	500	300	1.80	"

TYPICAL VALUES AT 100°C

Type No.	P. I. V. (volts)	Average DC Output Current (MA)	Reverse Leakage At Rated P. I. V. (μ A)	Mounting
1N535	600	300	2.00	Pigtail Leads
1N560	800	300	1.50	"
1N561	1,000	300	2.00	"
1N550	100	500	.05	Stud-Mount
1N551	200	500	.10	"
1N552	300	500	.15	"
1N553	400	500	.20	"
1N554	500	500	.25	"
1N555	600	500	.30	"
1N562	800	500	1.50	"
1N563	1,000	500	2.00	"

The development of mass production techniques now enables Automatic Manufacturing to offer most types of their quality Silicon Rectifiers from stock and at a price consistent with both project and production work.

Now, for the first time, you can utilize all the superior design characteristics of silicon at a cost comparable to other kinds of rectifying devices . . . characteristics which include:

- Smallest Power Rectifiers Available
- Extremely Low Forward Resistance
- Infinitesimal Reverse Leakage
- Rectification Ratio of 10'
- Excellent High Temperature Performance

These all-welded, hermetically sealed units are designed for dependable operation at ambient temperatures in the range of -55°C to $+150^{\circ}\text{C}$. Their small size and light weight make them ideal for use in all types of miniaturized equipment.

Write today for new Automatic spec sheets giving complete technical data.



MASS PRODUCERS OF
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



DIVISION OF GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION
65 GOUVERNEUR STREET NEWARK 4, N. J.








New, Ultra-Miniature Model 6 1/10-Watt Variable Resistor

Resistance range, 500 ohms to 10 megohms

For applications
where small size
and high quality
are factors...

Hearing aids
Transistor radios
Telephone equipment
Military applications

-  Only 1/2 inch in diameter. Without switch, .127 thin. With switch, .200 thin.
-  On-off switch completely enclosed within control. Rated 2.5 amps. at 2.0 v.d.c.; 0.1 amp. at 45 v.d.c.
-  Tested to a minimum of 25,000 complete cycles. Seven standard tapers.
-  Smooth, noise-free operation.
-  Variety of mountings available.

Technical Bulletin EP-77 gives complete engineering data. Write for it.

Centralab

A DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION INC.

9607 East Keefe Avenue • Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin
In Canada, 804 Mt. Pleasant Road, Toronto, Ontario



CIRCLE 33 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

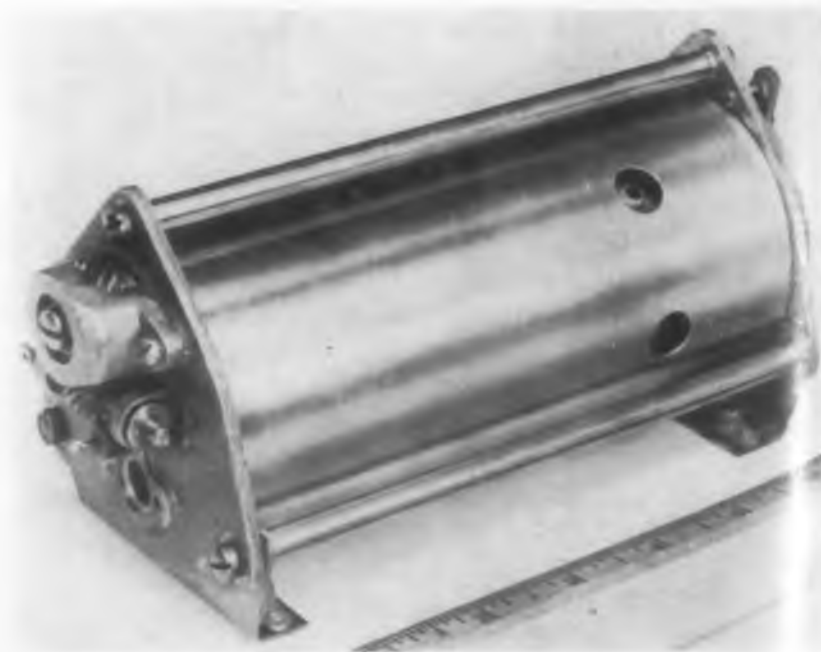


"S" band tunable stalo
with AFC control.

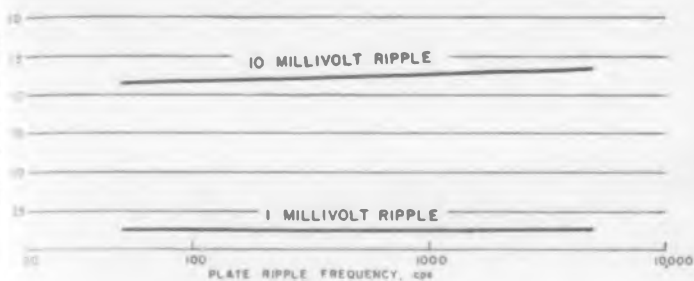
Tunable S

THESE stable local oscillators (stalos) are tunable over a frequency range of at least 10 per cent of center frequency. They also have extremely good short term stability and appreciable power output.

Developed by the Pitometer Log Corp., 237 Lafayette St., New York 12, N.Y., tunable "stalos" are available at present for both L-band and S-band operation. Both types are illustrated. The S-band stalo employs an added feature of an automatic frequency control plunger, to assure long-term stability. This feature can be supplied with the L-band units as well. The L-band stalo shown is tunable from 1200 to 1350 mc, but other frequencies can be supplied. Its short-term stability, as measured on an LFE Stalo Stability Tester, is approximately one part in about 250 million. When the stalo is isolated from vibration, and has reached thermal equilibrium, the peak deviation is 5 cps or less in the disturbance frequency range from 20 to 5000 cps.



Tunable "L" band stable
local oscillator (stalo).



Frequency deviation vs
plate ripple frequency
for tunable S-band stalo

Stalos

Although it is suggested that the units be isolated from vibration effects, the heavy cast construction of the cavities, and the elimination of unnecessary components and appropriate selection of materials, minimizes vibration effects in service. The body casting is brass, silver-plated, and has a gold flash to prevent tarnishing. Moving members are supported on Teflon bearings. Other insulation materials are nylon and Rexolite.

Long-range stability of the S-band unit, without automatic frequency control, is such that 1 mc drift is obtained at 2700 mc when temperature is varied from 70 to 170 F. Less drift could be designed in if necessary, since no special attempt was made to minimize this characteristic. Both stalos shown can be operated over the temperature range from -55 to $+85$ C. The physical sizes of the units shown are approximately 9 x 3-1/2 in. for the L-band stalo and 8 x 3 in. for the S-band unit.

Voltages required for operation consist of a filament supply of 6.3 v ac or dc depending upon local oscillator tube employed, and 150 to 250 v dc regulated plate supply with ripple voltage not greater than 1 mv rms to obtain the short-term characteristics described. When dc filament voltage is required, ripple voltage should not exceed 5 mv. Output power is at least 300 mw on S band and 500 mw on L band.

Compared to crystal-chain multipliers, the stalos are much less complicated, tunable over a wide range, and have considerable power output without the use of power amplifiers.

Applications include test equipment for examining quantitative performance of doppler radars, where the phase of one pulse must be compared to that of the next. They can also be used in the radar sets themselves for improved sub-clutter visibility performance.

For further information on stable oscillators turn to Reader's Service Card and circle 213.

rod...

wire...

powder...

ingots...

pellets...

**SYLVANIA
TUNGSTEN
and
MOLYBDENUM**

**... in every commercial form
... to your exact specification**

When you make Sylvania your headquarters for tungsten and molybdenum, you gain in several very important ways: Sylvania can supply metals to your *exact* specification because every step of the process is performed in Sylvania's own plants.

By maintaining complete control over every manufacturing step, the process can be altered at any point along the way to secure the characteristics you require. In addition, Sylvania can assure you the uniformity of specification required for modern automated equipment. For example, the continued improvement in tensile strength, elongation, and length of molybdenum wire has permitted more efficient operation of automatic grid winding equipment. To obtain these improvements, modifications have been not only to actual wire drawing

operations but, also, to practically every step as far back as the production of metal powder.

As another example, a special tungsten rod had to be developed that could be cut and punched into ventilated contact disks without shattering. Here, each manufacturing step affected the end properties of the rod and even modifications through each chemical processing step had to be made to produce exactly the type of rod required. Obviously, complete integration was necessary.

Your Sylvania sales engineer will be glad to discuss your tungsten and molybdenum requirements. For technical data and specifications write to:

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.
Tungsten and Chemical Division, Towanda, Penna.

TUNGSTEN • MOLYBDENUM • CHEMICALS • PHOSPHORS • SEMICONDUCTORS



SYLVANIA

Lighting • Radio • Electronics • Television • Atomic Energy

CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Molded Printed Circuits



DESCRIBED here is a clever but simple molded printed-circuit panel design, for use in a new relatively inexpensive automatic component assembly machine. It has many advantages over conventional paper laminate, NEMA XXXP, and few disadvantages apparent at first glance. Not only are electrical and mechanical characteristics of the molded panels better than for etched paper-laminate boards, but their eventual cost for molding and component assembly should be only a fraction of that for "conventional" printed-circuit assemblies. The accompanying comparison table details the differences to be found in molded versus laminate printed circuitry.

This molding technique and the automatic component assembly method were developed by Die-Form Circuits, Inc., 6045 W. Ogden Ave., Chicago 50, Illinois.

Characteristics Of The Material

The resin used in the standard molded panel to replace XXXP paper laminate is electrical grade phenol resin. As supplied by the Bakelite Company, the minimum material characteristics are: Power factor at 1.0 mc, 0.025; dielectric constant at 1.0 mc, 4.4; water absorption, 0.3 per cent; tensile strength, 7500 psi; flexural strength, 10,000 psi; compressive strength, 32,000 psi; dielectric strength, 380 v per thousandth; izod impact, 0.28. Surface characteristics may be further improved by a film of cured epoxy over the entire surface.

Great flexibility is provided in selection of material, because any material that can be transfer-molded can be used. For superior electrical properties, mica-filled phenolic or melamine plastic resin can be employed.

Molding

A standard transfer-molding press is used for molding the panels. Dies are simply made from a

scaled photographic negative of the engineer's printed-circuit layout drawing. Molded-in channels for printed-circuit wiring on *both sides* of the panel is no more expensive than for wiring on one side only. Jumper wires can be molded in, avoiding an added operation. Wire channels are depressed 0.015 in. below the face of the panel. All holes for feed-through wiring or component terminations are molded in, avoiding the use of punch presses for piercing in a subsequent operation. These holes have an "hour-glass" shape to facilitate uniform

copper deposition throughout the holes during the circuit plating operation. The channel grooving adds strength to the printed wiring, and its depression not only facilitates subsequent operations on the panel but acts as a safe-guard against short circuits in service.

Printed-Circuit Processing

After the panels are molded, it is a simple process to "install" the conductors. This processing is done by Die-Form Circuits, Inc. and is essentially "com-

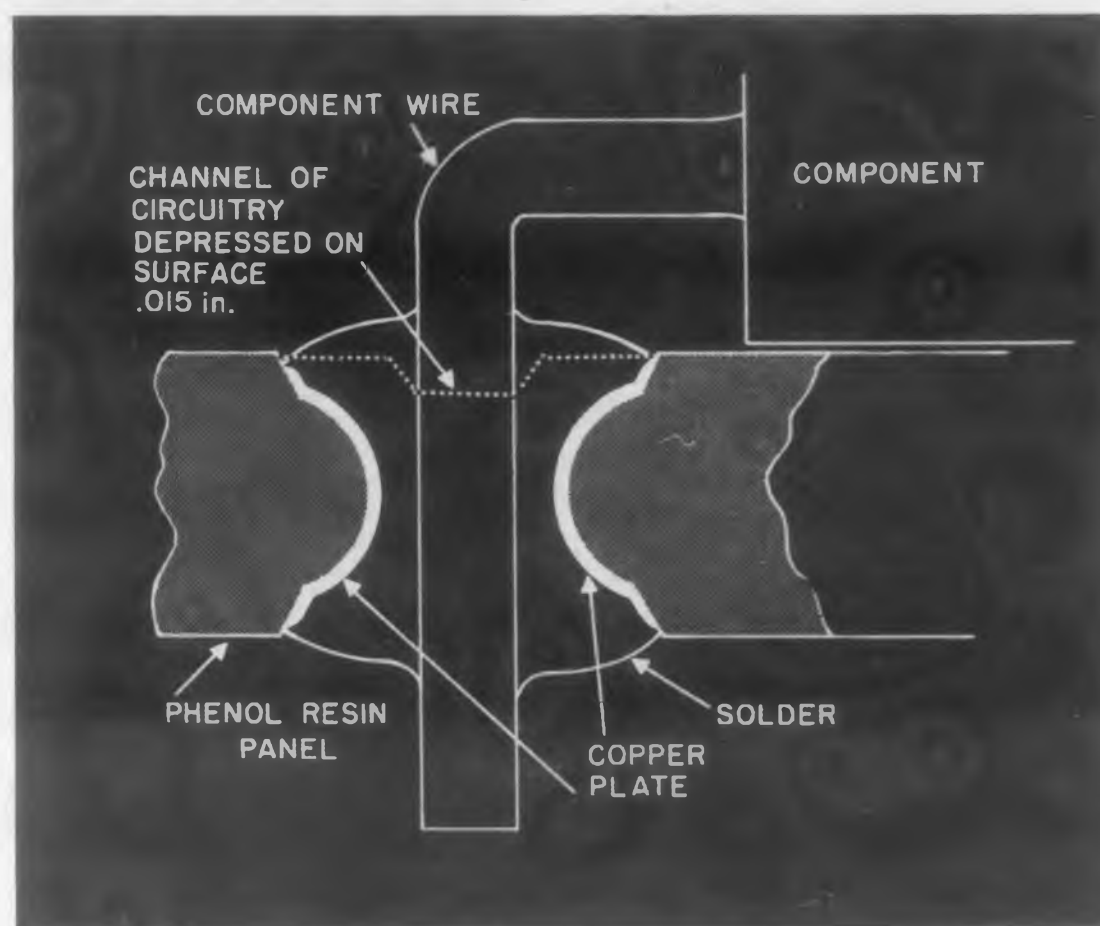


Fig. 2. Enlarged cross-section of molded panel showing how components are inserted and anchored by solder. The hour-glass shaped holes result in uniform copper deposition and forms an "eyelet" integral with the channel circuitry.

Fig. 1. Typical molded-phenolic printed-circuit panel. The circuitry, which is electro-deposited, is recessed below the surface of the board. This design cuts cost of manufacture and reduces the possibility of shorts from wires and components on the surface.

pany confidential." However, it can be assumed to be done as follows:

A wax mask is roller-coated onto the surface of the panel.

Adhesive (although believed not to be required) is sprayed on.

A conductive film (for plating) is sprayed on.

The wax is cleaned off the panel surface.

Copper is plated to about 25 millionths of an inch of thickness. The holes are uniformly plated along with the wiring channels. Both sides of the panel are plated at the same time.

Solder (60-40) is plated on top of the copper to prevent oxidation of the copper circuitry.

Rosin flux is sprayed on and baked.

A typical molded printed-circuit panel, ready for component assembly, is shown in Fig. 1.

Panel Dimensions

Present indications point to a panel size of about 10 x 6-1/2 in. maximum. Smaller panels than this will generally be molded in multiple and later separated on scored lines. Panel thickness can be selected, although 0.093 in. is standard. With depressions of the circuitry 0.015 in. on each side, this allows 1/16 in. thickness between opposite side circuitry.

Cost

Eventual costs are as yet hard to predict, as there has been no experience to date with volume production of molded panels. The first real production will begin in April. However, the present initial "processing charge," which includes molding dies and set-up for molding, is \$1000. This is less than 10 per cent of the cost of piercing dies for typical laminated panels. Also, there is no charge for tool maintenance or replacement on long runs. Prices being quoted on finished molded printed-circuit boards at present are about 30 per cent lower than

Etched Panels vs Molded Panels* Comparison Table

Etched	Molded
Foil laminate sheet—approx. \$1.75 per lb.	Molding material—\$0.21 per lb.
Panel waste consists of hole slugs and sheet cutting.	Only waste is a 2-gram gate.
Most of copper is etched away and unrecoverable.	Copper is deposited only where desired.
Cut edges moisture absorbent due to exposure of laminations and wood fibers.	All surfaces are of mold texture; no bared fibers.
Moisture absorbency—1%.	Moisture absorbency—0.3%.
Likelihood of retained acids and acid salts in processing.	Relatively impregnable surface.
Subject to retention of volatiles—raw ketone and unpolym-erized or thermoplastic material.	Complete cure.
Softens in soldering operation often releasing volatiles pro- ducing vapor pressure, lifting circuitry, and blistering.	Cured to complete stability. Does not soften.
Subject to warping.	Stable.
Spontaneous aging continues indefinitely, releasing water and possibly corrosives.	Completely cured in the die.
Adhesion of copper is limited by above-mentioned condi- tions.	Adhesion of copper approaches molecular attraction.
Usually requires heating for piercing, resulting in shrink- age.	Holes are molded in; no dimensional disparity results.
Requires expensive blanking and piercing dies costing from \$5000 to \$12,000.	No piercing dies required. There is an initial processing charge which at present is \$1000.
Dies require a 6 to 12 week fabrication period.	Panels are in production 2 weeks after drawings are com- pleted.
Dies load up causing operating difficulties.	No dies involved.
High die maintenance cost.	No charge for maintenance or mold replacement.
Requires punch presses.	No presses required.
Die revision for circuit change is costly.	Mold replacement more rapid and about 10 per cent as costly.
Use is limited to sheet products. Only resins applicable to sheet processing can be employed.	Any resin which can be transferred molded can be used.
If epoxy overcoat is used, it must be applied by a printing system to avoid covering points to be soldered. Epoxy requires higher curing temperatures to develop full characteristics than laminate board will stand without damage.	Epoxy, if desired, is merely roller coated on surface. Cure is complete since high curing temperature does not de- teriorate the stable molded panel.
Circuit on surface is subject to damage.	Circuit is imbedded 0.015 in. below surface and is thus pro- tected against damage.
The exposed copper circuit oxidizes requiring considerable liquid flux to effect soldering. Since this flux is sticky, subject to softening, and hygroscopic, it must be washed off with a solvent after soldering and properly dried.	Solder is electro-deposited after the copper circuit, thus preventing oxidation. This solder readily combines in the soldering operation. A deposit of baked flux is ap- plied to soldering points. This supplies the fluxing action to effect soldering of component terminals and becomes completely vaporized, leaving no residue to be washed off.
Operating temperature of the panel is limited to 221 F— Underwriters rating.	Operating temperature can go to 302 F without damage to panel.
Power factor at 1.0 mc: 0.027.	Power factor at 1.0 mc: 0.025.
Dielectric Constant at 1.0 mc: 4.5.	Dielectric Constant at 1.0 mc: 4.4.
Component leads must be bent against circuit edges or must be provided with clipping action to permit solder- ing. Holes must be no greater than 0.010 in. larger than the terminal. This causes indexing difficulties in auto- matic insertion and makes manual insertion difficult. Movement of parts after soldering will force circuitry off panel. Manual placement of parts must be accomplished after removal from assembly machine and then later soldered by dipping or by additional soldering machine.	Holes are eyeletted with copper deposition, and thus may be relatively much larger since hole will be filled with hour-glass shaped solder nugget. This lends great effi- ciency to both methods of insertion, providing inde- structible mounting attachment. No component terminals need be crimped. This permits manual insertion on the assembly machine where all other operations are per- formed, including automatic small-component insertion and soldering. Thus, a unit is completed with no inter- operation banking or handling.

(Continued on next page)



Lightweight! But magnesium can really take punishment

Magnesium is the world's lightest structural metal. It weighs only 23% as much as steel, 20% as much as yellow brass and 65% as much as aluminum. But magnesium is strong, too. How strong? Look at a few of its uses in the aircraft industry, for example:

The magnesium wheel in the picture above has to be light, but it also has to withstand tremendous shock when the plane touches down. In another application, the entire weight of a two-ton helicopter is suspended from a magnesium rotor. In large cargo planes magnesium floor members support heavy weights in flight.

Magnesium was selected because it has the necessary lightness, strength, rigidity, durability and other desirable properties. It's the *combination* of light weight and strength that makes magnesium the choice for countless applications throughout industry.

What do these facts mean in terms of your products, parts or equipment? They mean that magnesium can do an equal or better structural job at a substantial savings in weight. For more information, contact the nearest Dow sales office or write to us. THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Midland, Michigan, Magnesium Department MA 1401L.

YOU CAN DEPEND ON



CIRCLE 35 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Comparison Table Etched

Etched

Single-side circuitry, inherent with this system, permits no cross-overs except by use of jumper wires. Such jumper wires require an inserter and station space on the machine.

Circuit layout is difficult, resulting in much paralleling of conductors which often cause feedback and electrical instability.

Circuit is restricted to area of one side of panel. Parts orientation is restricted and causes electrical inefficiency.

No parts, shafts, or components can be allowed to project on the soldering side of the panel since the entire lower surface will be immersed in molten solder.

Only equipment available to insert 100 parts would require 100 inserters averaging approx. \$3000 each. These would require 150 ft of floor space in length (1000 sq ft approx.), costing \$1000 per ft; also, a soldering unit of \$45,000. A grand total of \$495,000 results, requiring about 2000 sq ft of manufacturing space.

the cost of etched printed circuits. Evidence points toward considerably lower cost eventually, since the process is inherently less complicated than production of etched panels.

Assembly Of Components

To gain full advantage of the features of molded printed circuitry, a special automatic component assembly machine has been developed. It is far simpler than the equipment currently used for assembling on etched boards, yet is more automatic, takes up less floor space, and eliminates separate operations for hand assembly of irregular or bulky components.

No punch presses are required, since component lead holes and terminal holes are molded in. The assembly equipment, especially designed for molded-panel component assembly, is relatively inexpensive compared to that currently being used for assembling components on etched panels and occupies a space only 9 ft in diameter—an area less than 10 per cent as great as for the etched-panel assembly.

The large components, other than resistors, small capacitors, and the like, can readily be installed in the panels by operators located around the assembly machine. Soldering in place is accomplished automatically by a selective soldering technique.

Panels vs. molded panels*

Molded

No jumper wires are used. Circuitry is printed on both sides of board, providing cross-overs by the simple expedient of leading the circuit through holes to the other side.

Layout easily accomplished with great flexibility of conductor location.

Area of two sides of panel for circuitry permits proper orientation, and provides shorter and more direct radio-frequency conductors.

The soldering system proposed provides for area control and permits socket parts and shafts to project from the soldered side. This allows great design flexibility.

Basic "Equip-a-matic" machine, with multiple inserters, and including automatic loading, soldering, and ejection, costs \$60,000. It occupies a space of about 100 sq ft.

* Comparisons based on use of electrical grade phenol resin for the molded panel, the "Die-Form" molding technique, and the "Equip-a-matic" automatic assembly process.

Limitations

To take full advantage of printed circuitry, a company must make a rather substantial investment in equipment for component assembly. Investments in excess of \$100,000 are not uncommon. As previously pointed out, the advantages of molded circuitry are obtained to a large extent only when automatic assembly equipment specially designed for the molded panels is employed. Some firms may find it economically impractical to switch over and take the loss of obsolescence of existing equipment.

At present, only two companies are tooling up to produce the molded panels—Die-Form Circuits, Inc., Chicago, and Michigan Die-Form Circuits, Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich. A patent is pending on the process; however, it seems quite likely that a number of companies will be licensed to make the panels. Plans for the Chicago plant call for production of up to 20,000 panels per shift.

Since only the Equip-a-matic Engineering Corp., an affiliate of Die-Form Circuits, Inc., can supply the component assembly equipment at present, orders may experience some delay.

Aside from the above limitations, which in the long run appear to be minor, everything seems to be in favor of this new concept of printed wiring units.

Additional information may be obtained by filling out the Reader's Service Card and circling 221.

HUBBELL

Interlock PLUGS

TRADE MARK



Stay Locked IN ACTION!

Won't Disconnect Accidentally . . .

Yet Disconnect Quickly When Intended

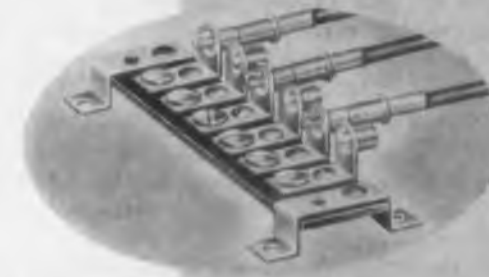
Today's engineers ask more of the connectors they use than simply that they make contact. Computers and modern, automatic machinery require constant, positive connections . . . aircraft wiring must be vibration proof and unaffected by temperature changes . . . printed circuits need sub-miniature connectors that will remain fixed. Hubbell Interlock Connectors are designed with all these features — and more! Whether they're used for connecting wire to wire, wires to panels, or wires to terminal strips, the combination of Interlock plugs and eyelets or plugs and jacks provides automatic locking, quick disconnect wiring that assures constant low contact resistance. Contact is maintained by a coil spring that adjusts for temperature and pressure changes and is part of the disconnect mechanism that permits fast rearrangement of circuitry and ease of maintenance.




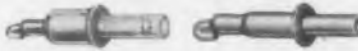
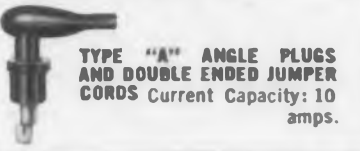
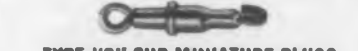
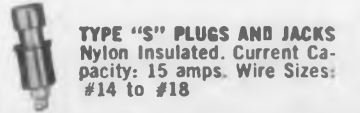
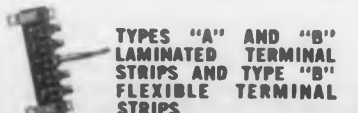
Wire to Wire



Wire to Panel



Wire to Terminal Strip

 <p>TYPE "A" PLUGS, JACKS AND EYELETS Nylon Insulated and Non-Insulated. Current Capacity: 10 amps. Wire Sizes: #14 to #18</p>	 <p>TYPE "B" PLUGS AND JACKS Nylon Insulated and Non-Insulated. Current Capacity: 5 amps. Wire Sizes: #18 to #22</p>
 <p>TYPE "A" ANGLE PLUGS AND DOUBLE ENDED JUMPER CORDS Current Capacity: 10 amps.</p>	 <p>TYPE "C" SUB-MINIATURE PLUGS AND EYELETS Current Capacity: 1 amp. Wire Sizes: #20 to #22 or smaller</p>
 <p>TYPE "S" PLUGS AND JACKS Nylon Insulated. Current Capacity: 15 amps. Wire Sizes: #14 to #18</p>	 <p>TYPES "A" AND "B" LAMINATED TERMINAL STRIPS AND TYPE "B" FLEXIBLE TERMINAL STRIPS</p>



HARVEY HUBBELL, Inc.

Interlock Electronic Connector Dept.,

Bridgeport 2, Conn.



CIRCLE 36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



▲ Plant of Westchester manufacturing subsidiary, Pleasantville Instrument Corporation; additions are under construction.

Latest GPL engineering building, for which ground was broken recently. ▶

Electronics Engineers



▶ Plant of Bloomfield, N. J., manufacturing subsidiary, Simplex Equipment Corporation; added in 1957.



▼ New GPL environmental test lab, most modern of its kind, now nearing completion.

GPL keeps GROWING



...how about YOU?

You can find opportunity in many places, but you can find more of it at GPL. As a result of GPL's brilliant scientific break-through in harnessing Doppler to air navigation, scores of new development and production opportunities have been created. We need electronics engineers who can keep pace with us and, more important, help set the pace for future growth.

You can find security in many places, but here at GPL you get a double measure. You participate in the secure strength of the nationwide GPE Group. Top salaries and ideal working conditions give you the peace of mind to enjoy pleasant living in semi-rural surroundings, less than an hour away from New York City.

Greater opportunity and more security—for yourself and your family—are a part of every job here at GPL.

In connection with
**DOPPLER & INERTIAL
Air Navigation
and Guidance Systems**
we have openings for work on
Computers, Magnetic Amplifiers,
Servos, Microwave Techniques,
Transistorization, IF Amplifiers
and Pulse Circuitry.

Research & Development: Applications • Systems Analysis • Systems Test • Mechanical Design • Mechanical Packaging • Project Engineering • Component Specification and Test • Proposal Writer • Contract Administrator.

Manufacturing Engineering: Systems Test • Quality Control • Mechanical Design • Production Follow-up.

Field Engineering: At Military Installations and Airframe Manufacturers' Plants.

Send your resumé to: Mr. Richard D. Hoffman, Employment Manager. We will pay the expenses of qualified applicants to come for an interview.



General Precision Laboratory Incorporated

63 Bedford Road, Pleasantville, New York

For Further Information, Please Contact Advertiser Directly



Fig. 2. Printed circuit construction of amplifier terminal board adds to compactness of unit.

UV-IR Photometer

Design
Forum

EXPLOITATION of the small size and low power requirements of transistors resulted in the manufacture of this precision portable UV-IR photometer. To obtain satisfactory readings under a wide range of ambient lighting conditions required a relatively high gain amplifier to amplify the response of a lead sulfide detector. A power gain of 84 db was provided by a straightforward transistor amplifier circuit.

Four transistors are used in the amplifier. The input circuit, consisting of the lead sulfide detector, a balance resistor and a pnp junction transistor, provides temperature compensation and low-9db-noise. An input impedance of 150 K prevents loading the detector. Successive capacitive-coupled npn transistor amplifier stages are terminated in a 1 K output impedance

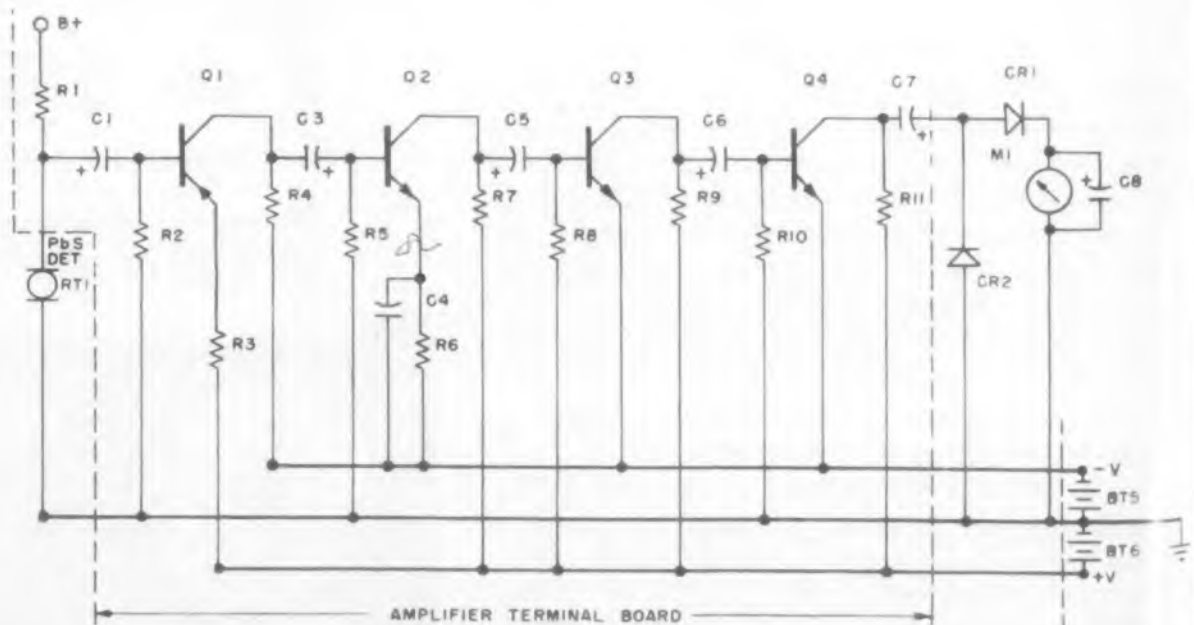


Fig. 1. Transistor amplifier schematic



to drive the meter, and at the output there are two germanium diode rectifiers in a voltage doubler circuit. The batteries for the amplifier and detector bias are lightly loaded and will last for the shelf life, a year or so. The terminal board shown in Fig. 2 was constructed using a printed circuit.

An ac amplifier was used to provide high gain and drift-free operation, and in order to interrupt the optical signal to the detector a dc motor, drawing less than 10 ma from a 3 v battery is used. A chopper disc is attached to the shaft of this motor, and inserted behind the first objective lens. Small mercury cells will power the motor for several hundred hours.

An interesting optical arrangement to remove the necessity for extreme amplifier linearity was used. A neutral density circular wedge with a linear variation in density from 100 per cent light transmission to 0.01 per cent is positioned in the optical path. This disc is rotated through increasing density until the meter needle reaches a "set" position. As a result the signal level for reading is maintained at a constant level regardless of the intensity of incoming radiation. The neutral density wedge is accurately calibrated, and as it is rotated, provides exposure guide information.

The photometer, manufactured by Servo Corp. of America, New Hyde Park, N.Y., has a flat spectral response to electromagnetic radiation from 2.5 to 0.35 microns—well below the visible into the near-infrared and up into the ultra-violet. By combining optical filters it is possible to approximate almost any spectral distribution. Two field-of-view angles of 50 and 7 deg are supplied, to enable the photographer to duplicate the viewing angle of the average camera and to read the light value of a small part of the scene. A non-flaring optical system solves the problem of providing a variable field of view and keeping the detector spot size constant.

For additional information on this portable photometer, turn to the Reader's Service Card and circle 38.



When Time is Precious

... Call Your Mallory Distributor

Your local Mallory distributor is prepared to deliver short orders quickly. He can save you valuable production or research time on repair work, experimental circuits, short production runs, or any of a dozen other applications that call for the *finest* in electronic components . . . and call for them *fast*.

His stocks include the complete range of Mallory capacitors, resistors, controls, rheostats, mercury batteries, vibrators and selenium rectifiers . . . as

well as other related components by well known companies. And you can be assured of quality as well as fast service on your "rush" orders . . . because these are the same superior-performance Mallory products chosen by leading manufacturers for use in original equipment.

For details about this program and the name of your nearest distributor . . . call our local district office, or write to us in Indianapolis.

Depend on MALLORY for Service!

P. R. MALLORY & CO. INC.
Distributor Division, Dept. A
P. O. Box 1558, Indianapolis 6, Indiana



CIRCLE 39 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Editor's Note: The significant transistor articles covered in this report were delivered at the AIEE Winter General Meeting, 1957. "A New Family of Transistor Switching Circuits" is AIEE Transactions Paper No. 57-105 by Morris Rubinoff, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. "Transistor NOR Circuit Design" is AIEE Transactions Paper No. 57-196 by William D. Rowe and George H. Royer, Westinghouse Electric Corp., East Pittsburgh, Pa. Both of these are abstracted here by Sol D. Prensky, Fairleigh Dickinson Univ., Teaneck, N. J.

A New Family of Transistor Switching Circuits

A NEW circuit prototype which uses direct-coupled pnp and npn transistors and incorporates "dual-range" circuits (characterized by two pairs of output levels), results in a number of outstanding advantages over previous direct-coupled systems.

The new family of dual-range transistor switching circuits that is introduced in an outgrowth of a family of direct-coupled transistor circuits previously developed at Philco Corp. by the author, and referred to as DCTL circuits. Both the new dual-range system and the older DCTL system use the same number of transistors and both require a smaller number of additional components than is

required by conventional vacuum-tube designs. Although the dual range family employs a larger number of components than the previous DCTL system, the new system offers the following important advantages over other transistor switching circuits:

1. Lower stand-by power dissipation, resulting from the fact that the OFF transistors are fully cut off, except for the irreducible I_{co} leakage;
2. Higher switching speed capability, achieved by capacitor shunts across the coupling resistors;
3. The full common-emitter current gain is available to the designer;
4. The base current of every ON transistor is controllable to a narrow tolerance;

5. Sneak paths, such as unwanted base-to-collector currents, cannot occur.

As an example of the simplest dual-range circuit, Fig. 1 shows a basic flip-flop as an anti-symmetrical "both-on or both-off" circuit, using one pnp and one npn transistor.

In the OFF state, each transistor is held OFF by the bias applied to its base through load resistor (R_L) and transfer resistor (R_T). Four values of voltage are applied in the following decreasing order, V_{P+} , V_{N+} , V_{P-} , and V_{N-} . Since any one of these points can, of course, be chosen as system ground, the required voltage can be obtained by three physical supplies. (Three six-volt sources are used in the de-

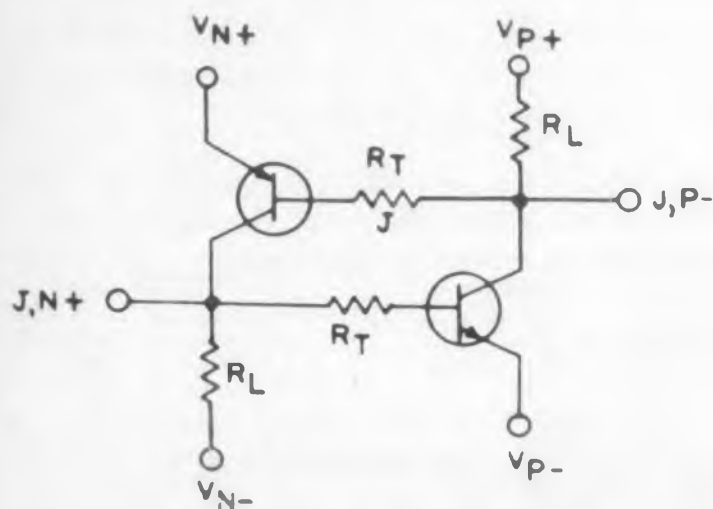


Fig. 1: Basic dual-range flip-flop, with on state 'J', using one pnp and one npn transistor.

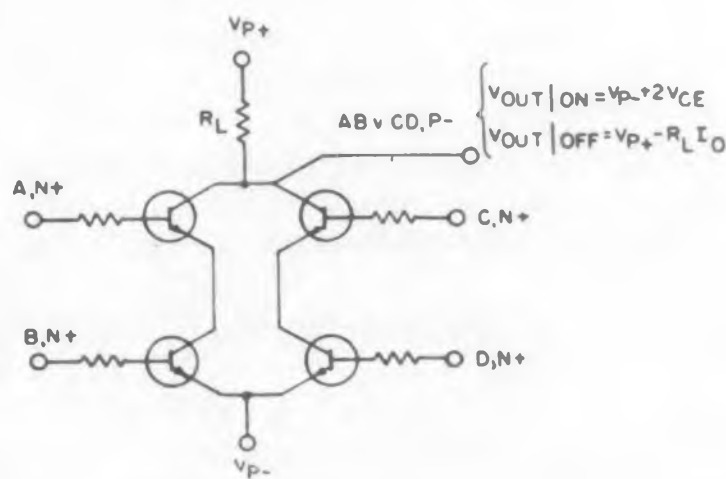


Fig. 2: Basic dual range P-type gate of height 2. (I_o = total leakage current).

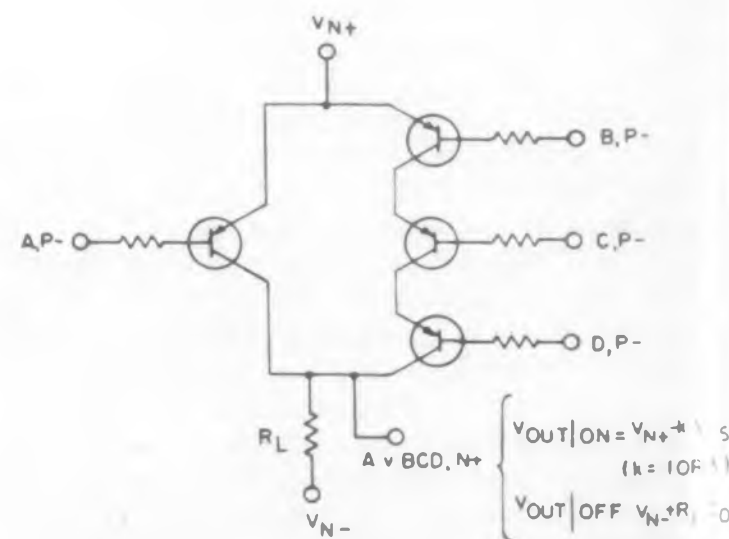


Fig. 3: Basic dual-range N-type gate of mixed height. (I_o = total leakage current).

sign example; and, with $N+$ chosen as system ground, the four voltages to ground are correspondingly $V_{P+} = +6$ v; $V_{N+} = 0$; $V_{P-} = -6$ v and $V_{N-} = -12$ v.)

The flip-flop arrangement of Fig. 1 is shown in the ON state (J). Two pairs of output voltages are provided; one pair at each collector. For example, the npn collector is labeled (J, P-) to indicate that when the flip-flop is set ($J = 1$), this collector is at the P- level, i.e. at a voltage slightly more positive than V_{P-} ; (the corresponding pnp collector is similarly labeled J, N+).

While the flip-flop is conducting, the base current of each transistor is almost entirely determined by the power-supply voltages and its transfer resistor (R_T), across which almost the entire voltage drop (V_{N-} to V_{P-}) appears. This is true for all dual-range circuits, and results in a closely controlled base drive.

Dual range gates, both of the P-type and N-type, are available to the designer for combinational switching, as illustrated in Fig. 2 (AND-OR function), where a two-high series parallel P-type gate is shown.

Each of the four transistors in Fig. 2 is cut off in the absence of its input signal, i.e., when the signal applied to its base is at the N- level. Since V_{N-} is more negative than V_{P-} , the transistor is completely cut off, except for the small collector leakage I_{c0} . Supposing now that A is present (and hence at N+ level), but B is absent (or at N- level), then the base of the A transistor rises only to the N+ level, which is still more negative than V_{P-} , so that unwanted base-to-collector current cannot flow.

More complicated combinational circuits can be obtained by alternately cascading P-type and N-type circuits. For example, the output of Fig. 2 might be connected to one of the inputs of Fig. 3, say input (A, P-). As a result, saturation I_c can be made available, and full advantage can be taken of grounded-emitter current gain.

The switching speed of circuits of Figs. 2 and 3 can be increased by shunting each transfer resistor with a capacitor large enough to generate a transient voltage overshoot at the base during change of state. This is particularly effective in reducing hole (or electron) storage time, by sweeping the holes out of base region through reverse base voltage.

Other schematics in the paper (seven in all), show set, reset and hold circuits, negation and differentiator circuits. A tabulated sample of a typical dual-range design is included, employing a GE 2N43 pnp type and a GE 2N78 npn type transistor as a basis. Design values are given for a five-high, five-wide network, driving five outputs. Among other references, the author points out that the advantage of minimum standby current so important in such systems as telephone offices, is the subject of another paper being prepared by H. E. Tompkins.

**NO
CHANCE
FOR
ERROR**



**If conductors are branded with
Turbo Identification markers!**

Positive Identification . . . is sure and easy when Turbo identification markers code your circuits, wiring, cable or connections. You're assured of an efficient low-cost operation wherever a multiplicity of electrical operations must be performed with speed and accuracy. They just slip on, yet fit so snugly they will not slide from position.

Permanent Identification . . . special inks used in the manufacturing of Turbo Identification Markers provide permanent legibility resisting the effect of high and low temperature, abrasion, chemical action and humidity. Markers are manufactured from Turbo varnished cambric tubing and Turbo extruded plastic tubing and meet all applicable Army, Navy and Air Force specifications.

Merchandise your product . . . with Turbo Markers. Your trade-mark or whatever imprint you want can be applied longitudinally or circumferentially in a variety of colors. Anything that can be drawn, in fact, can be printed. Use them to code component parts or to brand any wire, cable, tube, rod, pipe or hose.

Available . . . in all standard sizes from No. 14 to 1 1/2" I.D. in lengths from 3/8" to 4". Longer lengths or special non-standard sizes or colors furnished upon request. Write for samples.



Permanent identification — available in a wide range of sizes and colors.

WILLIAM BRAND
AND COMPANY, INCORPORATED

WILLIMANTIC  CONNECTICUT

QUALITY ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC WIRE
AND TUBING SINCE 1920

CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

A Whole Family of Oscilloscopes in ONE BASIC INSTRUMENT for the DC-to-5 MC Range

The Tektronix Type 532 ...for Industrial and Scientific Applications



It's the plug-in preamplifiers that make this dependable oscilloscope outstanding in its class. With the Type 53/54B Plug-In Unit

it can effectively cope with laboratory-oscilloscope applications that fall into the five-megacycle range, even when a high-gain vertical-deflection system is required.

The Type 532 becomes another oscilloscope when you plug in the Type 53/54D High-Gain Differential DC Unit, especially useful in industrial and other applications requiring slow sweeps and dc coupling at a deflection factor of one-millivolt per centimeter. It becomes still another oscilloscope when you plug in the Type 53/54E Low-Level Differential AC Unit, providing a vertical deflection factor of fifty-microvolts per centimeter for medical and other low-level applications. The Type 53/54C Dual-Trace DC Unit and the Type 53/54G Differential Wide-Band DC Unit are available to equip the Type 532 for these application areas, too. One oscilloscope... plus plug-in preamplifiers... adds up to true versatility.



Type 53/54A—dc-coupled, 0.05 to 20 v/cm.....\$85



Type 53/54G—dc-coupled, 0.05 to 20 v/cm; differential input, high rejection ratio. \$175



Type 53/54C—dc-coupled, 0.05 to 20 v/cm; two identical channels, electronic switching\$275



Type 53/54B—dc-coupled, 0.05 to 20 v/cm; ac-coupled, 5 mv/cm to 20 v/cm...\$125



Type 53/54D—1 mv/cm, dc to 350 kc; 50 mv/cm, dc to 2 mc\$145



Type 53/54E—50 microvolts/cm, 0.06 cycles to 30 kc; 0.5 millivolts/cm, 0.06 cycles to 60 kc\$165

CONDENSED SPECIFICATIONS

Wide Sweep Range

0.2 μ sec/cm to 12 sec/cm
21 calibrated sweep rates
5x Magnifier

DC-Coupled Output Amplifier

Less than 3 db down at 5 mc

4-KV Accelerating Potential

8-cm linear vertical deflection

Versatile Triggering

Amplitude level selection and Automatic Triggering

Amplitude Calibrator

Square wave, 0.2 mv to 100 v

DC-Coupled Unblinking

Electronic Voltage Regulation

Type 532

without plug-in units

\$825

Prices f.o.b. Portland, Oregon

Please call your Tektronix Field Engineer or Representative for complete specifications.

Tektronix, Inc.

P. O. Box 831 • Portland 7, Oregon

Phone CYPRESS 2-2611 • TWX-PD 265 • Cable: TEKTRONIX

CIRCLE 41 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Meeting Reports cont.,

Transistor NOR

THE CIRCUIT design of a transistor NOR circuit which produces a single logic element, capable of combining well in logic configurations, with a minimum of concern for matching and element loading, is presented in this article.

An NOR element has a signal output only if there are no input signals, and consequently has no output if any signal input is present. The design of such a single logic element requires a circuit having a considerable amount of flexibility to meet many possible variations, such as those encountered in different input and output loadings, operating temperatures and power supply variations.

A transistor circuit with an arbitrary number of M inputs and loaded with N outputs is shown in Fig. 1. R_1 is the current limiting resistor for each input; V_{CC} is the collector supply voltage and the R_T - V_{BB} combination supplies a bias to reduce the transistor leakage current to a minimum when the transistor is cutoff. The transistor operates in the switching mode, becoming saturated and offering a low conducting impedance when ON, while allowing only a small leakage current to flow when blocking, or OFF. The pnp transistor shown yields negative voltage signals throughout the system. Positive voltage signals can be obtained by the use of an npn transistor; however both pnp and npn types of NOR circuits as shown cannot be readily intermixed.

To enable the designer to choose effective operating parameters and also allow for the use of a particular manufacturer's type of transistor, a testing program is suggested, giving the details of tests for (1) back collector current I_{CBO} ; (2) current gain, base-to-collector (dc Beta); (3) forward collector saturation drop (V_{CE}); (4) noise figure (NF), and (5) the base-input characteristics (I_B vs. V_{BE}). Following this, circuit design equations are developed, leading

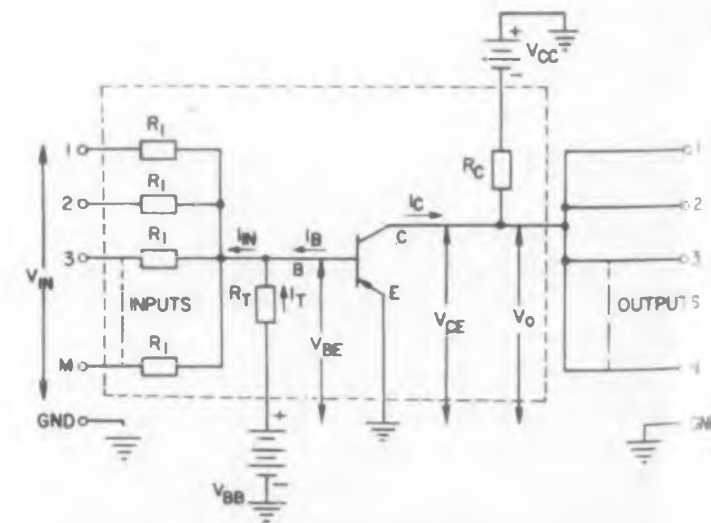


Fig. 1: Transistor NOR circuit with M arbitrary inputs and N outputs.

Circuit Design

to an expression that enables the designer to determine the allowable number of outputs (N) for a given number of M inputs, without sacrificing reliability of operation.

The equation for this number of outputs N is plotted against design collector current (I_C maximum), to give the graph of Fig. 2. After the first group of detailed calculations are carried out, the following typical values are obtained:

$$I_T = 0.11 \text{ ma}, R_T = 180 \text{ K}$$

$$V_{CC} = -20 \text{ v and } V_{BB} = +20 \text{ v}$$

Then, choosing $M = 9$ as an acceptable number of inputs, and employing a safety-factor $S = 2$ for minimum base current, use is made of the family of curves in Fig. 2, which show N vs. I_C for $M = 9$ and R_1 , as a parameter. As high a value of N is selected, consistent with keeping collector and base dissipation low. Since any value of N above 7 seems to show only moderate increase in N for substantial increase in I_C , this number of outputs is selected, showing a value of I_C of 5 ma. to be sufficient. Here $R_1 = 15\text{K}$ gives $N = 7.6$ and there is a broad enough maximum on the $R_1 = 15\text{K}$ curve to allow operation at $N = 7$ between I_C values of 4.2 to 10.6 ma. At the 5 ma. figure R_C becomes $20 \text{ v}/5 \text{ ma.}$ or 4K (or 3900 ohms).

Equations are next given for power dissipation and cross-talk loading calculations. The detailed example of the calculations given in appendix 1 of the paper shows how the design criteria are applied to determine an optimum NOR circuit for an RCA 2N109 transistor used as an example. As designed, the circuit operates well up to 25 to 40 kc. The authors conclude with data showing that the design has been applied to a sufficiently large sample (1500 NOR elements) to show its reliable operation in actual service.

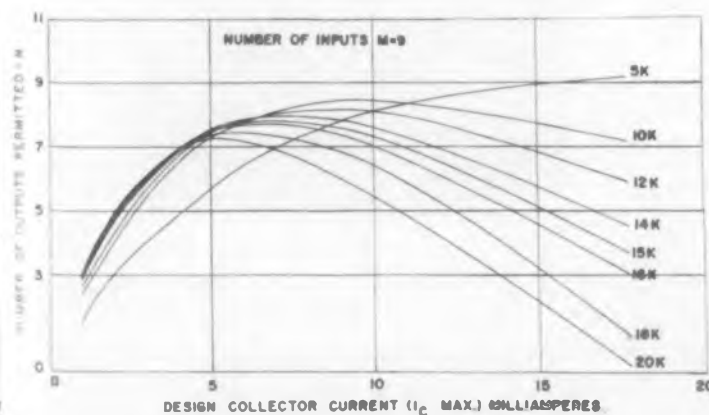


Fig. 2: Graph of number of outputs N vs. collector current for 2N109 sample transistor.



Photo at right shows operators inserting secondary coils and connecting leads to commutators for units like the compact Sangamo "GY" Flatpak—a rugged, small size dynamotor for mobile radio use.



Final assembly operation. Push line type of operations contribute substantially to overall efficiency and accelerated production . . . aids in fulfilling all delivery schedules, even for units like the Type SF below, which are built to the most exacting specifications.



Now... dependable power supply units on dependable delivery schedules

Sangamo expands facilities to meet growing demand!

Sangamo power supply units for the military and commercial fields—Dynamotors, Rotary Converters, Generators, Special DC Motors—are built to meet your most exacting specifications for quality and performance.

And . . . Sangamo has the facilities to insure prompt, efficient, volume delivery to meet *your* production schedules.

A new 200,000 square foot "controlled conditions" plant, in Pickens, South Carolina is equipped with the newest, most modern equipment to utilize the latest production techniques in the manufacture of these power supply units. This plant is geared for full-capacity production for units and components for mobile communication equipment. Look to Sangamo for your requirements.



SANGAMO
Electric Company

Electronic Components Division

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 42 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products



**Sub-Miniature
Dry Cell**
95 Volt

Designed for high voltage-to-volume requirements and long storage or standby service, this cylindrical, axial-leaded 95 v battery is $31/32$ in. long, $.335$ in. in diam and weighs .15 oz. It has a projected shelf life of 20 years. The battery is designed to withstand temperatures from -100 to $+165$ F during storage or operation. When properly mounted, it can withstand extreme shock and vibration.

Available charge of this battery is 1 coulomb, the flash current is $8 \mu\text{a}$, and the voltage-temperature coefficient is 0.08 v per deg F.

Specialty Electronic Components, General Electric Co., Dept. ED, W. Genesee St., Auburn, N.Y.

CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Delay Line
300 Microseconds



With a total delay of 300 ± 1 per cent μsec , taps available at every one μsec or any multiple thereof, the type 4D92 delay line has a maximum attenuation of 4 db and a delay-to-rise time ratio of 75 to 1 over its entire length. Maximum rise time is 4.0 μsec . Impedance is given as 1000 ± 5 per cent ohms.

The 4D92 unit is packaged in an open-type housing measuring $16-5/8 \times 2-11/32 \times 2-15/16$ in.

Underwood Corp., Electronic Computer Div., Dept. ED, 35-10 36th Ave., Long Island City 6, N.Y.

CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Pulse System
Magnetron Driver**

This encapsulated pulse system containing a resonant charging choke, pulse forming network, and pulse transformer in a package $2 \times 2 \times 2$ in. is designed to drive a special magnetron.

The unit withstands extremes of mechanical shock and vibration as well as thermal shock and is suitable for high altitude use in a radar transmitter.

AMP Inc., Chemical & Dielectric Div., Dept. ED, Harrisburg, Pa.

CIRCLE 45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Improved
Noise Blanker**

**Reduces
Precipitation
Static**

This noise blanker uses basic techniques developed by the Communications and Navigation Laboratory, Wright Air Development Center and incorporates them in a commercial instrument. The Model 10018 reduces or eliminates "P-static," resulting from electrostatic discharges against snow, rain, ice or dust particles. These discharges shock-excite the "Hi-Q" input circuits of a receiver with very high amplitude, short duration pulses; and in severe cases produce a "St. Elmo's Fire" corona discharge on the antenna leadin.

Hoover Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 3640 Woodland Ave., Baltimore 15, Md.

CIRCLE 46 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Pressure-Sensitive
Switches**
Meet MIL-E-5272A

Whenever the difference between two pressures is equal to or greater than a predetermined value a differential pressure switch recently developed can open or close electrical circuits. Designated Model 501-A, its low and high operating pressures are 250 psig and 500 psig respectively. A diaphragm-type capsule senses the pressure difference and operates the switch. This capsule is built to withstand high overpressure without sacrifice of sensitivity.

Companion units in this new line of switches include an altitude switch, Model 101-A, and a gage pressure switch, Model 301-A.

Gulton Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, Metuchen, N. J.

CIRCLE 47 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Power Resistors
Wire-Wound



These resistors are available with characteristics G, V, or Y and in three basic mounting types: stack mounting, tab terminal, and axial lead. Maximum dissipation ratings range from 2.5 to 21 w. The resistors conform to MIL-R-26C.

Ward Leonard Elec. Co., Dept. ED, 115 MacQuesten Pwy. So., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

CIRCLE 48 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Band Pass Network
Good Adjacent Rejection

The series 2090 Unifilter is a band pass interstage network with good frequency attenuation characteristics and low insertion loss. Units are available with band widths ranging from 6 kc to 35 kc at a center frequency of 455 kc. Typical adjacent channel rejection is 85 db at plus or minus 40 kc. The Unifilter series includes types suitable for use in triode or pentode mixer plate circuits. High stage gain is achieved through the combination of low pass-band transmission loss and high input and output impedance. Field tests indicate no observable ringing is introduced by the incorporation of the network in standard receivers. Other available center frequencies range from 50 kc to 40 mc.

Ortho Filter Corp. Dept. ED, 196 Albion Ave., Paterson 2, N.J.

CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Sub-Miniature Relay
Hermetically Sealed

Weighing 3/4 oz and the size of a three cent stamp, this relay is designed with a hermetically sealed coil assembly, which is independent of contact assembly.

It has double pole double throw bifurcated break-before-make, or make-before-break contacts, with a contact rating of 3 ohms resistance at 115 v ac or 28 v dc and a coil resistance to 10,000 ohms. It is vibration rated at 20g at 5 to 2,000 cps, shock at 50g. It has a minimum life of 500,000 operations. The entire relay is hermetically sealed, and standard units are temperature rated to 125 C.

Ace Relay Assoc., Dept. ED, 103 Dover St., Somerville, Mass.

CIRCLE 50 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Need accurately controlled

POWER?



MODEL M100-A20

USE KIN TEL ABSOLUTE DC POWER SUPPLIES AND METER CALIBRATORS

- STANDARD CELL ACCURACY
- 0.01% STABILITY
- <0.5 MILLIVOLT RIPPLE
- 0.002% REGULATION
- <0.2 MILLISEC RESPONSE TIME
- 21 MODELS: 0-2000V, 0-2 AMP

KIN TEL's unique chopper stabilized circuit constantly compares the output with an internal standard cell, providing stability, accuracy, and dynamic characteristics without equal. Direct reading calibrated dials provide instant voltage selection. Both current and voltage regulated models available. Ideal wherever a general purpose precision voltage or current source independent of line or load is required... for laboratory and production meter calibration, computer reference, secondary standard, DC bridge supply, transistor testing, circuit design, nucleonics instrumentation, null voltmeter...

SPECIFICATIONS

POWER SUPPLY: Short Time Stability (several hours), $\pm 0.005\%$ —Long Time Stability, $\pm 0.01\%$ —Output Voltage Calibration, $\pm 0.02\%$ —Output Impedance, $< 0.01\Omega$ at DC, $< 0.05\Omega$ to 200 kc—Output Hum and Noise, < 0.5 millivolt—Load Regulation Factor, $\pm 0.01\%$ —Line Regulation Factor, $\pm 0.002\%$

METER CALIBRATOR: Same as Power Supplies with following exceptions for models which go to zero volts: Calibration Tolerance, $\pm 0.05\%$ —Hum and Noise, < 2 millivolts—Line Regulation Factor, $\pm 0.01\%$ of full scale.



Representatives in all major cities

Write, wire, phone today for demonstration

5725 KEARNY VILLA ROAD • SAN DIEGO 11, CALIFORNIA • BROWNING 7-6700
CIRCLE 51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



everything in Fluorocarbons . . . the most complete service in parts and stock

United States Gasket, pioneers and world leaders in the fabrication of duPont TEFLON, Kellogg KEL-F and other plastics, offers you unique facilities to assist in your manufacturing program.

These facilities include cold molding and sintering, extrusion, and compression molding techniques for the production of the world's most complete stock of sheets, tape, discs, rods, tubing, electrical spaghetti, bars, cylinders, and special extruded shapes.

U.S.G. also maintains a specialized machine shop for the high-speed, low-cost custom machining of parts from Fluorocarbon stock to your specifications.

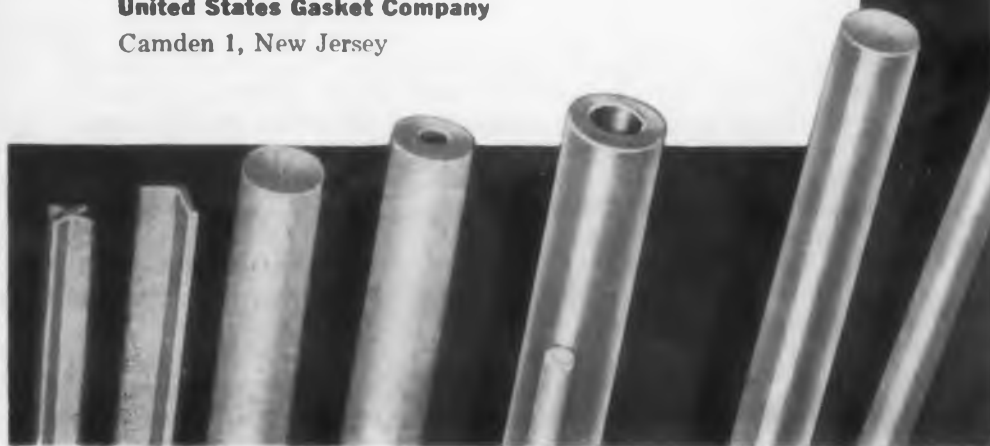
In addition, U.S.G. operates an extensive compression and injection molding plant for the large-volume part requirements of its customers.

Come to U.S.G. for all your requirements—whether for stock or parts. 30 conveniently located offices and warehouses are ready to serve you.

Use U.S.G. as an unbiased yardstick for cost measurement in deciding the most efficient means of producing your parts in the quantities in which they will be required—both at the prototype stage and in ultimate production.

Write for Bulletin IN-554.

United States Gasket Company
Camden 1, New Jersey



United States Gasket *Plastics Division*

OF THE GARLOCK PACKING COMPANY

CIRCLE 53 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Photo-Multiplier Power Supply For 14-Stage Tubes



The high current capability of this power supply unit, Model 405, permits simultaneous operation of several multiplier tubes. Its output is from 600 to 3110 v dc, at currents from 0 to 15 ma. Regulation for a line voltage change of 20 per cent is 0.01 per cent maximum; for a load change of 10 ma regulation is 0.005 per cent. Ripple is less than 5 mv rms at any output voltage. Resolution is 10 mv at any output voltage, and calibration accuracy 0.5 per cent. Connectors are available both at front panel and rear skirt. Output polarity can be reversed by a front panel switch. A 1.02-v sample of the output is available at the front panel for potentiometric monitoring. The unit is adaptable to standard 19-in. rack mounting.

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1111 W. Nickerson St., Seattle, Wash.

CIRCLE 54 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Noise Meter
Accessories
Switching Unit and
Antenna**

In operation, the switching unit is connected between the pickup device and the NF-105 meter input. A built-in coaxial switch effects a changeover from antenna signal to calibrating signal. The switching unit is designed to function efficiently over a range of 150 kc to 1000 mc. Low VSWR and high crosstalk ratio are maintained over this range.

The antenna consists of three separate assemblies, whose ranges correspond to three tuning ranges of the NF-105. One unit is provided for 20 to 200 mc, one for 200 to 400 mc, and one for 400 to 1000 mc. In each case the broad band balun matches, without power loss, the balanced voltage of the dipole to the unbalanced input of the noise and field intensity meter. A clamping block mounting affords simple and rapid orientation of the antenna.

Empire Devices Products Corp., Dept. ED, 38-15 Bell Blvd., Bayside, N.Y.

CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



miniature coils withstand 500°F. plus

TUR-BO JET PRODUCTS CO. now custom-winds relay type coils that operate efficiently at -90° to $+500^{\circ}$ F. ambients. This unprecedented temperature range is made possible by 100% Teflon[®] construction. Coils are non-gassing.

Any size down to sub-miniature is feasible. We use Teflon wire as small as #50 AWG.

More ampere turns. Tur-Bo Jet's new coil design establishes a new maximum—previously unattainable—in space factor. This enables us to get more copper onto a winding without increasing your present dimensions. In most cases, we can give you more ampere turns than you are now getting.

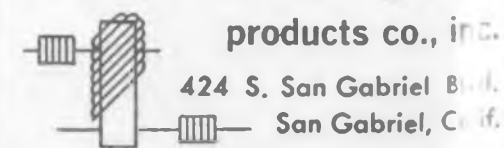
Write for bulletin HT. Or send us your specifications.

Tur-Bo Jet also winds to class A, B, H and C requirements.

*DUPONT TRADEMARK

tur-bo jet

products co., inc.



424 S. San Gabriel Blvd.
San Gabriel, Calif.

CIRCLE 56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

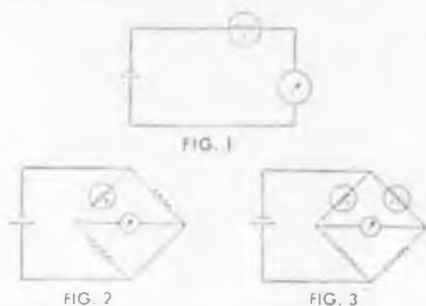
Using Thermistors

Edited by
FENWAL ELECTRONICS

Thermistors, with their almost incredible sensitivity to temperature change, now get a news column all their own.

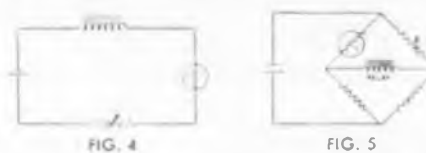
The cases in point for the first column: temperature measurement and temperature control.

Three basic circuits for temperature measurement with thermistors:



The first is a battery, a thermistor, and a micro-ammeter. The second, more sensitive, has a thermistor as one leg of a bridge circuit. The third incorporates two thermistors in a bridge, making possible even more precise temperature differential measurements.

Two basic circuits for temperature control with thermistors:



The first has a thermistor in series with a relay, a battery, and a variable resistor. By adjusting the resistor, it is possible to make the relay operate at any desired temperature of the thermistor.

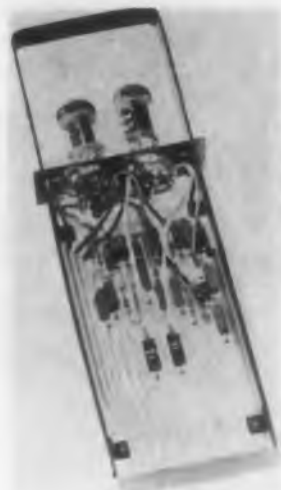
The second is more sensitive, and has a thermistor as one leg of a bridge circuit, a variable resistor in another leg, and a polarized relay across the output. Even more sensitive control can be had by applying AC to the bridge and placing a high-gain amplifier between the bridge and the relay.

Designers: if you are not already familiar with the tremendous possibilities of thermistors, write for details to FENWAL ELECTRONICS, INC., 33 Mellen St., Framingham, Massachusetts.



Makers of Precision Thermistors

CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Computer Plug-In Units Complete in Itself

A line of computer circuits is available in a new series of plug-in units, including flip-flops, shift register elements, d-c Not circuits, delay units, pulse mixer amplifiers, quadruple cathode followers, one-digit adders and subtractors (matrices), one shots, neon drivers, and diode logic units incorporating And and Or circuits. Each of these plug-ins is complete in itself. Mounting frames, each accommodating 15 plug-ins (30 tubes) can be stacked as desired.

Tube dissipation has been derated 75 per cent and cathode current derated 50 per cent. Each unit is constructed with a heat barrier between tubes and the other components. They embody gold-plated etched circuits on epoxyglass. An in-circuit test fixture is available to make plug-ins accessible while in operation for testing or other purposes.

Dimensions of the mounting frames are 3-1/2 in. x 19 in. so that the frames are adaptable to standard 19-in. rack mounting.

Engineered Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 506 East First St., Santa Ana, Calif.

CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Gold Bonded Germanium Diode Has High Conductance

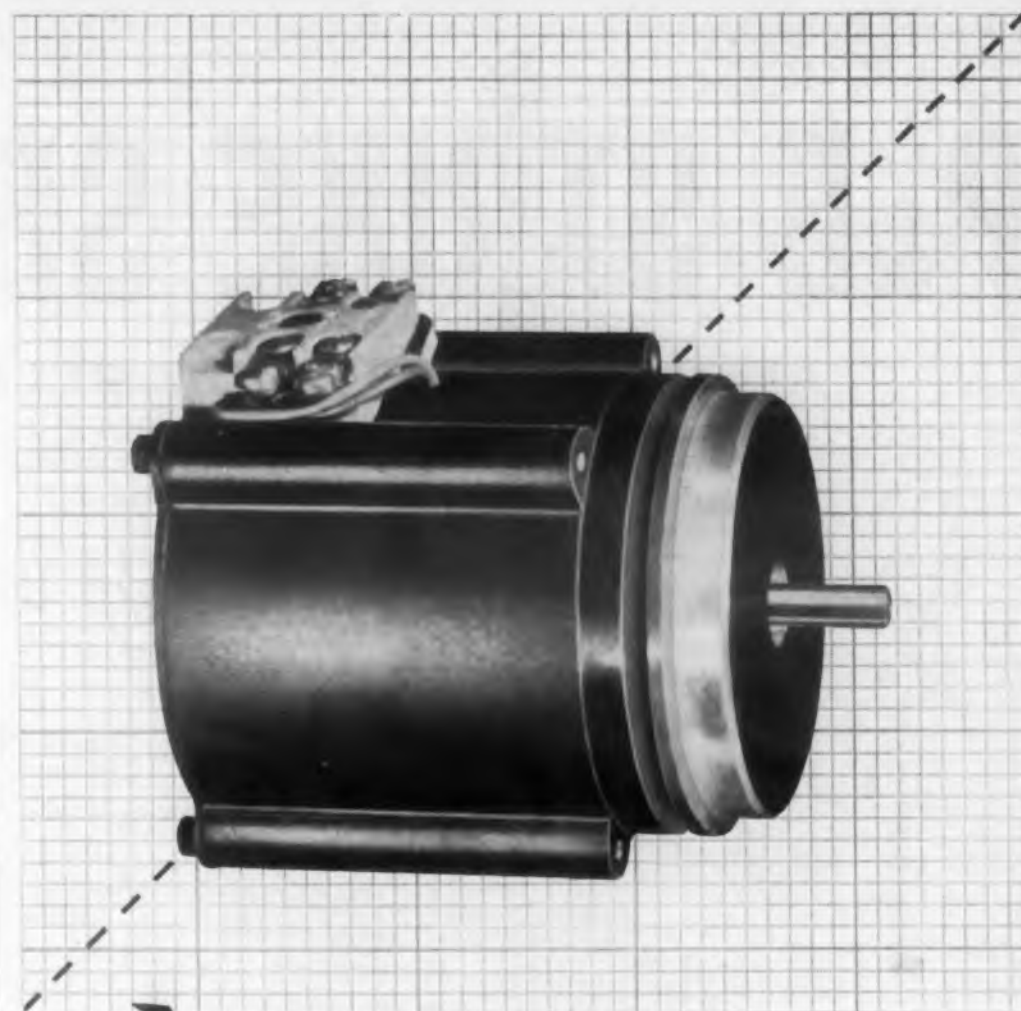


The DR385 gold bonded germanium diode has a high forward conductance, and at 10 ma the voltage drop is controlled between .34 and .37 v. It is offered in a hermetically sealed, glass encased sub-miniature package.

The reverse characteristics of the DR385 at 10 v is one megohm, with a peak inverse voltage of 60 v. It exhibits fast transient response. Similar diodes can be offered fully tested to individual recovery conditions.

Radio Receptor Co., Inc., Germanium & Silicon Products Div., Dept. ED, 240 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



NEW DIEHL A. C. TACHOMETER

A useful component in servo systems and with linearity accurate enough for use as an integrator in many computing problems.

This tachometer can be furnished separately as shown or mounted integrally with an A.C. Servomotor. Temperature compensated units are also available.

Note these specifications:—

Input	115 volts, 60 cycles
Output	6.0 volts per 1000 RPM
Linearity	± 0.5% above 1000 RPM and ± 0.25% between 50 & 1000 RPM
Total Residual Voltage	— 50. millivolts

A similar unit has been developed for 400 cycle operation.

Send for additional engineering data.



DIEHL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Electrical Division of THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Finderne Plant, SOMERVILLE, N. J.

Other available components: • AC SERVO MOTORS • AC SERVO MOTORS WITH AC TACHOMETERS
AC SERVO MOTORS WITH DC TACHOMETERS • AC AND DC TACHOMETERS
DC SERVO SETS • RESOLVERS

ED-457

Booth 1115—I. R. E. Exhibit, Shamrock Hilton Hotel, Houston, Texas, April 11-13, 1957

CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

P & B STRIKE SETTLED!

AN OPEN LETTER TO RELAY USERS

Potter & Brumfield, inc.

Dear Friends:

Ruthless violence, culminating on February 13 with the shooting of the four-months-old baby daughter of two of our employees, focused national attention on a recent strike at our Princeton, Indiana plant.

This unjustified strike was called on November 5, 1956 in the face of our "no strike" contract with Local 1459 of the International Association of Machinists. No demands or proposals for settling the strike were made by the Union. Two Company proposals were summarily rejected.

Settlement of the strike was reached on February 28, 1957.

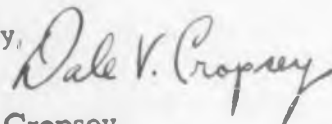
Our plants in Laconia, New Hampshire and Franklin, Kentucky were not affected by the strike.

Production lines were shifted from Princeton to both Laconia and Franklin plants, and employment has been greatly increased at both locations. These plans were made before the work stoppage to increase production.

Production at Princeton was resumed on December 17th, and today a normal work force is manning the remaining lines. Until recently, the training of new workers restricted our productivity, but output now is at satisfactory levels.

With three plants to serve you, we pledge our continued efforts to provide you with relays of the finest quality. Our Engineering Department welcomes the opportunity to work with you on new designs and future projects.

Sincerely,



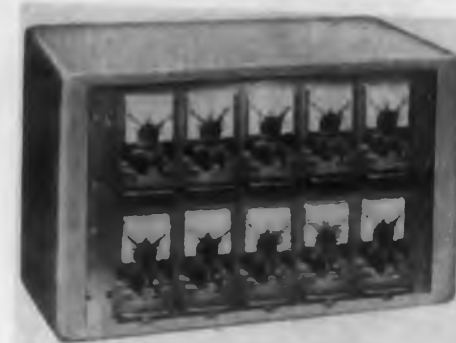
Dale V. Cropsey
Vice President & Director of Sales

NOW!
3 PLANTS TO
SERVE YOU

POTTER & BRUMFIELD, INC. PRINCETON, INDIANA
A Subsidiary of AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY

CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Remote Area Monitor Meets AEC Requirements



This multi-channel monitor and sensing unit installation affords a means of keeping continuous check on radiation levels. The system comprises five elements: basic control unit, plug-in stations, remote sensing unit, calibration source and beta window with discriminator.

Ranges are any three adjacent decades from 0.01 to 1,000,000 mr/hr as standard. Changes as small as 0.002 mr/hr can be detected. Gamma energy response is independent within ± 10 per cent from 80 kev to 1.3 mev. Accuracy, when the built-in calibration check source is used, is better than 5 per cent of dose rate; and ± 15 per cent of the radiation at all points within range of the detector. Line voltage fluctuations between 100 and 130 v cause less than 5 per cent change in accuracy.

Power required is 115 v, 60 cps. The control unit with 10 plug-in stations measures 19 x 12-1/4 x 12-1/4 in.; the sensing element measures 3-1/4 x 6-1/8 x 6 in.

Victoreen Instruments Co., Dept. ED, 5806 Hough Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

CIRCLE 64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Remote-Point Indicator

Scans Up To 48
Instruments

A drum-type remote-point indicator that can report at a central station the readings of as many as 48 thermometers, pyrometers or other instruments, is now available. It has a revolving drum-scale with a calibrated length of over 26 in. Full-scale travel takes place in 4-1/2 sec. Remote locations are selected by means of numbered pushbutton switches on the front of the case. Offered primarily for use with its own manufacturer's resistance thermometers and pyrometers, it can be supplied for measurement of other remote variables.

The Bristol Co., Dept. ED, Waterbury 20, Conn.
CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Model MP-1
Coded Multi-pulse
Generator

5 PULSE CODED MULTI-PULSE GENERATOR

Generates 5 separate
pulses each with
independently variable
width and delay for
missiles, beacons,
and other systems

A self-contained unit. Provides any code—one to five pulses—with completely independent adjustment for each pulse.

Any or all pulses can be time modulated. And, the Model MP-1 can be used to synchronize other equipment because of its trigger output.

The instrument is provided with internal calibration circuits — 1 microsecond markers to check code settings.

In addition, it supplies a square wave pulse, at a separate output jack, operating at 40 to 4,000 pps. This is extremely useful for modulation and general testing.

Write to Polarad for a detailed data sheet on the Model MP-1.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Internal Pulse Characteristics:

No. of Channels 1 to 5 independently on or off
Repetition Rate.....40 to 4,000 pps
Pulse Width.....0.2 to 2.0 microseconds
Pulse Delay.....0 to 30 microseconds
Minimum Pulse Separation 2 to 300 microseconds
Initial Channel Delay 0.1 microsecond
2 microseconds from sync. pulse
Output Pulse Characteristics:
Rise Time.....0.1 microsecond
Delay Time.....0.1 microsecond
Overshoot.....less than 10%
Amplitude.....20 v. minimum into 100 ohms

Trigger Pulse Output:

(a) At zero time or simultaneous with any one of the output pulses.
(b) 10 volts positive and negative into 75-ohms.

External Sync Pulse:

Positive or negative pulse or sine wave

Pulse Time Modulation:

Frequency.....40-400 cps any or all channels
Required Ext. Mod.....1 volt rms min.
Maximum deviation.....±0.5 microsecond

FEATURES:

- Provision for external pulse time modulation.
- Trigger selection at any of the code pulses.
- High level, low impedance output.
- Short rise and fall time of pulses.
- Square wave output.
- Internal calibration time marker.
- Accurately calibrated delay dial.

*Reliable maintenance
service throughout
the country is
an important
part of the
Polarad instrument.*

*For private demonstration
without obligation
ask for the*



*to stop
at your plant*



ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

43-20 34th Street • Long Island City 1, New York

REPRESENTATIVES: Albany, Albuquerque, Atlanta, Baltimore, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dayton, Denver, Englewood, Fort Worth, Kansas City, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, Rochester, St. Louis, San Francisco, Schenectady, Stamford, Syracuse, Washington, D. C., Winston-Salem, Canada: Arnprior, Ontario.
Resident Representatives in Principal Foreign Cities

CIRCLE 219 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Equipment



AC volts 0-150
DC volts 0-1000
DC res. 0-1000 megs
RF up to 500 mc

AN/USM-26

FREQUENCY COUNTER

10 cps to 220 mc



engineering

New Hampshire

SEE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

P & B STRIKE SETTLED!

AN OPEN LETTER TO RELAY USERS

Potter & Brumfield, inc.

Dear Friends:

Ruthless violence, culminating on February 13 with the shooting of the four-months-old baby daughter of two of our employees, focused national attention on a recent strike at our Princeton, Indiana plant.

This unjustified strike was called on November 5, 1956 in the face of our "no strike" contract with Local 1459 of the International Association of Machinists. No demands or proposals for settling the strike were made by the Union. Two Company proposals were summarily rejected.

Settlement of the strike was reached on February 28, 1957.

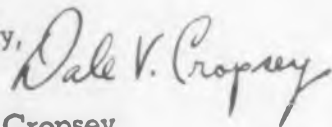
Our plants in Laconia, New Hampshire and Franklin, Kentucky were not affected by the strike.

Production lines were shifted from Princeton to both Laconia and Franklin plants, and employment has been greatly increased at both locations. These plans were made before the work stoppage to increase production.

Production at Princeton was resumed on December 17th, and today a normal work force is manning the remaining lines. Until recently, the training of new workers restricted our productivity, but output now is at satisfactory levels.

With three plants to serve you, we pledge our continued efforts to provide you with relays of the finest quality. Our Engineering Department welcomes the opportunity to work with you on new designs and future projects.

Sincerely,



Dale V. Cropsey
Vice President & Director of Sales

NOW!
3 PLANTS TO
SERVE YOU

POTTER & BRUMFIELD, INC. PRINCETON, INDIANA
A Subsidiary of AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY

CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Remote Area Monitor Meets AEC Requirements



This multi-channel monitor and sensing unit installation affords a means of keeping continuous check on radiation levels. The system comprises five elements: basic control unit, plug-in stations, remote sensing unit, calibration source and beta window with discriminator.

Ranges are any three adjacent decades from 0.01 to 1,000,000 mr/hr as standard. Changes as small as 0.002 mr/hr can be detected. Gamma energy response is independent within ± 10 per cent from 80 kev to 1.3 mev. Accuracy, when the built-in calibration check source is used, is better than 5 per cent of dose rate; and ± 15 per cent of the radiation at all points within range of the detector. Line voltage fluctuations between 100 and 130 v cause less than 5 per cent change in accuracy.

Power required is 115 v, 60 cps. The control unit with 10 plug-in stations measures 19 x 12-1/4 x 12-1/4 in.; the sensing element measures 3-1/4 x 6-1/8 x 6 in.

Victoreen Instruments Co., Dept. ED, 5806 Hough Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

CIRCLE 64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



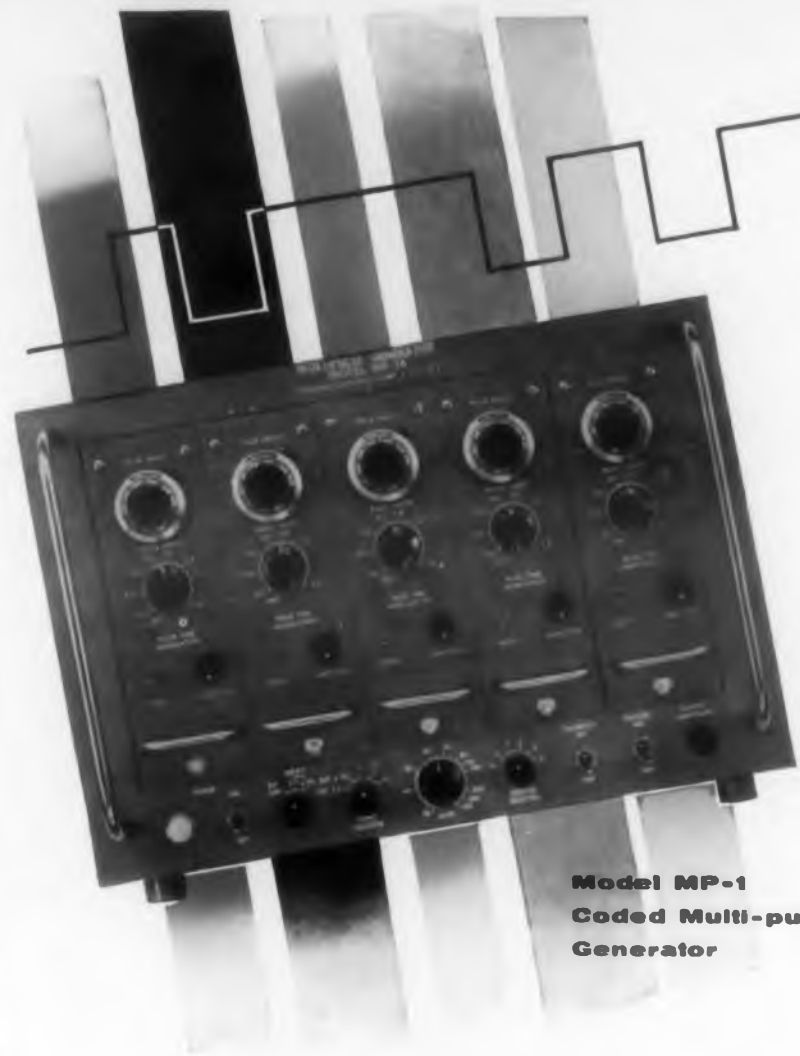
Remote-Point Indicator

Scans Up To 48
Instruments

A drum-type remote-point indicator that can report at a central station the readings of as many as 48 thermometers, pyrometers or other instruments, is now available. It has a revolving drum-scale with a calibrated length of over 26 in. Full-scale travel takes place in 4-1/2 sec. Remote locations are selected by means of numbered pushbutton switches on the front of the case. Offered primarily for use with its own manufacturer's resistance thermometers and pyrometers, it can be supplied for measurement of other remote variables.

The Bristol Co., Dept. ED, Waterbury 20, Conn.
CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Model MP-1
Coded Multi-pulse
Generator**

5 PULSE CODED MULTI-PULSE GENERATOR

Generates 5 separate
pulses each with
independently variable
width and delay for
missiles, beacons,
and other systems

A self-contained unit. Provides any code—one to five pulses—with completely independent adjustment for each pulse.

Any or all pulses can be time modulated. And, the Model MP-1 can be used to synchronize other equipment because of its trigger output.

The instrument is provided with internal calibration circuits — 1 microsecond markers to check code settings.

In addition, it supplies a square wave pulse, at a separate output jack, operating at 40 to 4,000 pps. This is extremely useful for modulation and general testing.

Write to Polarad for a detailed data sheet on the Model MP-1.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Internal Pulse Characteristics:

No. of Channels 1 to 5 independently on or off
Repetition Rate.....40 to 4,000 pps
Pulse Width.....0.2 to 2.0 microseconds
Pulse Delay.....0 to 30 microseconds
Minimum Pulse Separation 2 to 300 microseconds

Initial Channel Delay 0.1 microsecond
2 microseconds from sync. pulse

Output Pulse Characteristics:

Rise Time0.1 microsecond
Delay Time0.1 microsecond
Overshootless than 10%
Amplitude.....20 v. minimum into 100 ohms

Trigger Pulse Output:

(a) At zero time or simultaneous with any one of the output pulses.
(b) 10 volts positive and negative into 75-ohms.

External Sync Pulse:

Positive or negative pulse or sine wave

Pulse Time Modulation:

Frequency...40-400 cps any or all channels
Required Ext. Mod.....1 volt rms min.
Maximum deviation±0.5 microsecond

FEATURES:

- Provision for external pulse time modulation.
- Trigger selection at any of the code pulses.
- High level, low impedance output.
- Short rise and fall time of pulses.
- Square wave output.
- Internal calibration time marker.
- Accurately calibrated delay dial.

*Reliable maintenance
service throughout
the country is
an important
part of the
Polarad instrument.*

*For private demonstration
without obligation
ask for the*



ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
43-20 34th Street • Long Island City 1, New York

REPRESENTATIVES: Albany, Albuquerque, Atlanta, Baltimore, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dayton, Denver, Englewood, Fort Worth, Kansas City, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, Rochester, St. Louis, San Francisco, Schenectady, Stamford, Syracuse, Washington, D. C., Winston-Salem, Canada: Arnprior, Ontario.
Resident Representatives in Principal Foreign Cities

CIRCLE 219 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

General Electric announces



GENERAL ELECTRIC VITREOUS-ENAMELED RESISTORS are available in both fixed and adjustable types. Most requirements can be met with immediate shipment from stock. Additional units with a wide variety of mounting arrangements are available for special applications.

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

a new line of...

vitreous enameled resistors

General Electric presents a new line of enameled resistors designed for dependable, long-lasting service. These new resistors—rated from 5 to 218 watts—are ideal for both industrial and electronic applications.

RELIABLE PERFORMANCE THROUGH PRECISION MANUFACTURING

Maximum equipment-performance and long resistor life are assured with G.E.'s new line of resistors because:

- Low-temperature-coefficient wire means stable operation.
- Elimination of "hot-spots" reduces resistor burnouts.
- Special enamel coating is moisture and acid resistant.
- Wire junctions are silver brazed for positive connection.

NEW CATALOG SIMPLIFIES SELECTION AND ORDERING

To aid you in selecting the right resistors for your specific applications, General Electric's new easy-to-use resistor catalog puts complete information on performance, ratings, dimensions, mounting arrangements, and ordering instructions right at your fingertips.

For complete information on General Electric's new enameled resistors, contact your nearest General Electric Apparatus Sales Office. For your copy of the new G-E resistor catalog, GEA-6592, write Section 784-5, General Electric Company, Schenectady, N.Y.

Industry Control Department, Roanoke, Virginia

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

NOW! CONTROLLABLE PERSISTENCE FOR TV AND RADAR



FOR NARROW BAND, SLOW SCAN CLOSED CIRCUIT TV

Controllable long persistence makes the Tonotron ideally suited for picture transmission over conventional radio channels or telephone lines. Coaxial cables or microwave transmitters and receivers are unnecessary. Pictures up to 80 lines per inch resolution cover the full half-tone scale with controllable persistence—instantaneous or gradual erasure. Light output of 1000 foot-lamberts at 10 kv assures extremely high brightness at the viewing screen for use in high ambient-light levels.



FOR RADAR PPI DISPLAY

Because of the Tonotron's compact size, it can be used in many existing radar indicator housings. Brightness of 1000 foot-lamberts at 10 kv makes a viewing hood unnecessary, even in full daylight. Persistence can be adjusted to retain nearly maximum brightness throughout the major portion of a 360° sweep. Ability to cover the complete grey spectrum provides maximum contrast for easy identification of cloud formations, mountains, harbors and waterways, airports, ground clutter and targets.

For additional information, write to HUGHES PRODUCTS • ELECTRON TUBES
International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, California

© 1957. HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

CIRCLE 220 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

TONOTRON

*Direct-display, cathode-ray storage tube by Hughes
with magnetic deflection and electrostatic focusing*



DIMENSIONS

Over-all length: 11 1/2" nominal

Bulb diameter: 5 1/4" ± 1/8"

Neck diameter: 1" ± 1/16"

ELECTRON TUBES

HUGHES PRODUCTS

AMAZING NEW SILICONE COATING

*Insulates and
Protects
Resistors*



Serviceable to 275°C.

● A special formulation of SICON now protects Corning Glass Works LP resistors against damage from moisture and handling, and acts as an effective insulating coating. It thus guards against dielectric breakdown and subsequent shorting to other parts of TV and radio equipment. SICON does not change the characteristics of the Corning low-power line, and is serviceable to 275°C.

Sicon®

The Original Silicone Base
Heat Resistant Finish

● The versatility of SICON as a high temperature protective coating is shown by its remarkably varied use on products of all kinds—resistors, jet engine parts, manifolds, heating elements—and its amazing adherence and color retention when used as a decorative finish for heaters, grills, incinerators, etc. Easy to apply, SICON protects up to 1000°F. in black or aluminum, and up to 500°F. in smart colors.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN NO. CG 100 TODAY

Dept. D-23

MIDLAND
Industrial Finishes Co.

CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

* CIRCLE 66 for G.E. spread ad.

Magnetically Locked Switch

Resists Shock and Error



After this electromagnetic switch has been operated it cannot be released inadvertently or through error. With the electromagnet unenergized, the lever is locked in the down (off) position, and the switch cannot be operated at all. When the magnet is energized the lever may be moved manually to the on (up) position, and there it stays. When the magnet is de-energized, the switch returns to off position by spring action, and cannot be moved again until the magnet has again been energized. Switch contact pressures are high. Aluminum parts are black-anodized; ferrous parts cadmium plated with chromate exterior finish, and hinge pins and rollers stainless steel. Standard operating voltage is 24 v, but units can be supplied to order for any dc voltage up to 130 v. The switch meets military requirements. Weight is 2-3/4 oz; dimensions are 2-5/8 in. long, 2 in. high and 1-3/16 in. wide.

Jaidinger Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 1921 W. Hubbard Street, Chicago 22, Ill.

CIRCLE 68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Radiation Monitor

For Personnel Safety




This basic unit, designated UAC 450, is a five-channel master console type remote monitor, can be used to monitor alpha, beta, gamma or neutron radiation at distances up to several thousand feet and in five different locations. Each channel is independent of the others. Each embodies a contact-type meter-relay which can be connected to any form of desired alarm circuit and needs no watching. Each meter has an average full-scale range of 2000 counts per minute but can be screwdriver adjusted to any range between 1500 and 2500 cpm. Power needed is 115 v, 60 cps ac. Internal regulation is 0.05 per cent. Units measure 19 x 8-1/2 x 14 in. Each unit weighs about 40 lb.

Universal Atomics Corp., Dept. ED, 50 Bond St., Westbury, L. I., N.Y.


CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

military test equipment




TS-505 B/U
MULTIMETER

AC volts 0-150
DC volts 0-1000
DC res. 0-1000 megs
RF up to 500 mc



AN/USM-26
FREQUENCY
COUNTER

10 cps to 220 mc



AN/UPM-33
SPECTRUM
ANALYZER
8470 to 9630 mc

northeastern

Manchester



engineering

New Hampshire

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Me an Editor?



WOULD YOUR BACKGROUND AND INTERESTS MAKE YOU A GOOD EDITOR? WOULD YOU BE HAPPIER IN EDITORIAL WORK THAN IN STRAIGHT ENGINEERING?

We can tell you fairly precisely if your background has given you training appropriate for an editorial post on *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*. Frankly, it's hard to identify or isolate your real interests. We try to in our interviews. We might be able to determine if you'd be happier passing along design information than doing design. You could be successful at both but happier with one.

We do know that our editors who have switched from design engineering to design editing are more satisfied than before.

How can you find out? Ponder these questions. How much like a teacher are you—eager to share your information? Do you get restless finding out every last detail about something, especially when it's not a "glamorous" subject? Are you anxious and determined, as writers usually are, to see the importance of the whole, to draw inferences quickly from a mass of data, to organize? Or are you more content to take a "fact" and build from it? In general, editors are better at inductive reasoning; engineers at deductive reasoning.

You can't score yourself on how good an editor you'd be by turning to the last page for the correct answer. If we can get together and talk a little more, we might, mutually, be able to determine the degree to which the above questions are important.

Don't mistake our intentions. We're not available to commiserate with malcontented engineers. WE SIMPLY WANT MORE EDITORS. If you have an urge to write, to communicate, we offer challenge and opportunity. (Our company profits only as we produce a product in demand—without military funds.) It is not luck that we have been the U.S.'s fastest growing business paper years in a row. Such growth offers unlimited opportunity for engineer-editors who are capable of growing too. Sound interesting? Write or call

E. E. Grazda, Editor
ELECTRONIC DESIGN
19 E. 62nd St., New York 21, N. Y. TE 8-1940



Synchronous Closing Switch
To Measure Inrush Currents

This switch will close a circuit at any selected point on the ac voltage wave. It is used with a measuring device such as an oscillograph to close a circuit at a point on the wave where maximum inrush current will occur. A lockable dial graduated for 360 deg permits setting the closing instant at any angle in either the positive or negative voltage half cycle. Either three phase or single phase input may be specified. The internal electronically controlled power circuit closing contactor can close currents up to 5000 amp.

In operation the circuit opening contactor is first closed by means of a pushbutton on the panel. A second pushbutton triggers the synchronous closing contactor which establishes the power circuit at the angle selected irrespective of when the button is pushed.

The switch has a regulated power supply, built-in time relays to assure tube warm up, and automatic circuit opening. Pilot lights indicate clearly the position of both opening and closing contactors. Precision electronic timers are available to make the equipment recycle automatically to aid in life testing of components.

Rowan Controller Co., Dept. ED, 2313 Homewood Ave., Baltimore 18, Md.

CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Nylon Extension Shafts Made to Specification



Nylon extension shafts are made to specification in various diameters, wall thicknesses, lengths and ends. One end is flattened for better grip, and the other may be supplied with or without threaded inside diameter. No molds are needed. The shafts are flexible, with little backlash, heat-resistant up to 350 F, and with good insulating properties. They are useful for adjusting ferrite cores in tuning coils and for setting other variable controls.

Anchor Plastics Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 36-36 Thirty-sixth St., Long Island City 4, N. Y.

CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**.000175"
THIN**



**Now available
in production
quantities**

Keeping pace with the advanced design of transistors and other electronic components, Somers Brass Company has installed a unique mill for the production of ultra-thin strip. Brass, copper and nickel are now being rolled down to .000175", up to 4" wide, in footages to satisfy mass production requirements.

You can rely on Somers, specialists for nearly 50 years, for the experience to solve your thin strip problems, whether in design or manufacturing.

Write for Confidential Data Blank and a complete analysis of your present or proposed application at no cost or obligation.



Somers Brass Company, Inc.
116 BALDWIN AVE., WATERBURY, CONN.
CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



FIRST OMNIBUS ON THE TRANSISTOR ART

TRANSISTOR ENGINEERING REFERENCE HANDBOOK

by H. E. Marrows

Covering transistor performance characteristics, operating specifications, manufacturing processes, applications, testing, sources, etc. Related components—electrical characteristics, physical dimensions, sources, etc.

The most complete handbook for use in engineering, scientific research and manufacturing of transistor devices. Authoritative—informative—up-to-the-minute.

The content of the handbook

Section 1: Chronology, transistor materials, structure and fabrication of all types of transistors; characteristics of all types of junction transistors; special bibliography on transistors.

Section 2: Numerical index of transistor types, data sheets showing physical specifications, electrical specifications, typical operating parameters, characteristic curves, performance curves of all types of transistors.

Section 3: Index of related components (capacitors, transformers, batteries, thermistors, miscellaneous items) designed for use with transistors, showing physical specifications, electrical specifications, manufacturers' type number and part number. List of transistor test sets.

Section 4: Commercial application of transistors with schematic diagrams.

Section 5: Directory of manufacturers making transistors and components designed for use with transistors.

Large 9" x 12" coated paper for easy readability. Each section individually indexed.

#193 Cloth Bound, 288 pp., \$9.95

Read These New Rider Books

... Up-to-the-Minute — Authoritative — Informative

PICTORIAL MICROWAVE DICTIONARY

by Victor J. Young & Merideth W. Jones

A pictorial dictionary serving as a ready reference which defines and explains present day microwave terminology. Derivation, explanation, definition are combined for complete coverage of microwave activity.

#188, soft cover, 116 pp., \$2.95

BASICS OF PHOTOTUBES & PHOTOCELLS by David Mark

Explains the principles and practices surrounding phototubes and photocells with the utmost in visual presentation.

#184, soft cover, 136 pp., \$2.90

INTRODUCTION TO PRINTED CIRCUITS

by Robert L. Swiggett

Comprehensive text on Printed Circuits by an authority in the field covers thoroughly the various manufacturing processes used. Numerous practical applications discussed. Explains maintenance techniques peculiar to printed circuits.

#185, soft cover, 112 pp., \$2.70

FUNDAMENTALS OF TRANSISTORS by Leonard Krugman

Explains the BIG thing in electronics today... the transistor! Written by one of the pioneers in transistor development, this book deals with basic operation, characteristics, performance and application.

#160, soft cover, 144 pp., \$2.70

Buy these books at your electronics parts jobber or bookstore, or mail this coupon today for prompt delivery.

Add state and city sales tax where applicable.
Canadian prices 5% higher.

JOHN F. RIDER PUBLISHER, INC.
116 West 14th Street, New York 11, N. Y.

Enclosed is \$____ Please rush books checked

— #193 Transistor Engineering Reference \$9.95

— #188 Pictorial Microwave Dictionary \$2.95

— #184 Basics of Phototubes & Photocells \$2.90

— #185 Introduction to Printed Circuits \$2.70

— #160 Fundamentals of Transistors \$2.70

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

ED-3

CIRCLE 77 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Halogen Geiger Tubes High Efficiency

These halogen quenched, all-glass geiger tubes have infinite life and 20 per cent higher gas counting efficiency than any other halogen counters. Neither light nor extreme temperatures affect the characteristics of these non-photosensitive tubes. The tubes come in six basic models: civil defense counter; thin wall for survey meters; thin wall jacketed; general purpose thin wall; long thin wall, and mica window counter.

Radiation Counter Labs. Inc., Dept. ED, Nuclear Park, Skokie, Ill.

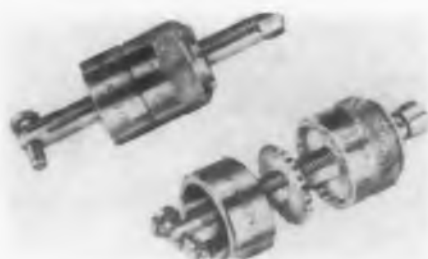
CIRCLE 78 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Miniature Relay Snap Action Contacts

Designated Class 22SA, this relay can be furnished with one snap action switch for spdt contacts or with two switches for dpdt use. Contract rating is 10 amps at 115 v ac, non-inductive. It can also be supplied for 440 v 60 cps ac and for 230 v dc. It is available with plug-in mounting. Approximate dimensions are 2-3/8 in. long, 1-7/8 in. high and 1-1/16 in. wide.

Magnecraft Elec. Co., Dept. ED, 3350 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Hold-Down Clamp Self-Locking

The hold-down clamp is designed with a spring loaded rotating member which contains an internal spline that locks with a floating spline on the shaft. The installation of this new clamp is the same as the conventional type. The clamp is placed in position and the rotating member tightened, which automatically locks it to the shaft through the floating spline.

To release the clamp, the rotating member is pulled back against the spring and rotated until it is disengaged from the locking spline. It may then be turned freely to clear the clamp for removal.

Whitney Blake Co., Electronic Div., Dept. ED, New Haven 14, Conn.

CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



LAPP ENTRANCE INSULATORS

... moderate
and heavy duty types

... low voltage and apparatus types

A design which uses air as major insulation, with leakage path lengthened by forming porcelain into a bowl, eliminates losses which occur in ordinary types of bushings at radio frequency.

Lapp moderate duty insulators, suitable for a variety of low or medium voltage applications, are the standard type bowls for carrying leads through shields, equipment cases, walls, etc., and practically any indoor use where duty is not too severe.

Outdoor units are designed with corrugated surfaces which provide extra leakage distance for use in contaminated atmosphere. Corrosion-resistant hardware.

A wide variety of types of these insulators is now available as catalog items... or where requirements necessitate, on special design—for which Lapp engineering and production facilities are excellently qualified. Write for complete descriptive data and specifications. Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., Radio Specialties Division, 944 Sumner Street, Le Roy, N. Y.



Lapp

CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

COVERED
for extreme
temperatures...

and extreme
abrasion

-68°F

+410°F

REVERE Hook-up Wire to MIL-W-7139

No cracking, surface crazing or embrittlement to cause shorting . . . even after hours at a blistering 410°F or a stratospheric -68°F. That's routine performance for Revere's Hook-up Wire to MIL-W-7139 . . . thanks to its Teflon* insulation and Teflon-impregnated glass braid. Impervious to most fuels, chemicals and solvents, it also offers high abrasion resistance and excellent dielectric strength. Sizes: 22 to 12 gage silverplated stranded conductors.

Other Revere products for airborne applications include: Teflon and Kel-F** hook-up wires, thermocouple wires and extension leads, and high temperature, Teflon-insulated cables. Meet MIL specifications.

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS — 20 Gauge Hook-up Wire to MIL-W-7139

Conductor.....	Silver-coated copper, concentric-stranded, 40 micro-inches min. plate.
Finished Wire OD.....	0.090" max.
Conductor Resistance.....	8.529 ohms/1000 ft. @ 68°F
Conductor Elongation.....	15%
Flammability.....	Does not support combustion
Abrasion.....	29.0 inches per MIL-T-5438

Successfully passes Cold Bend, Oil Absorption, Life Cycle, Creepage and Overload Tests.

* E. I. du Pont trademark ** M. W. Kellogg trademark

Send for Engineering Bulletin 1906
describing Revere Hook-up
Wire to MIL-W-7139.

Revere CORPORATION OF AMERICA

38

WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT A Subsidiary of Neptune Meter Company

CIRCLE 83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Sweep Frequency Generator For Production Testing



This signal generator provides instantaneous and continuous amplitude-versus-frequency displays of high accuracy when used with a large screen oscilloscope.

The Model 200K has an output frequency range from 20 cps to 200 kc and a frequency deviation range from 0 cps to 200 kc; sweep linearity is +2 per cent for full deviation. Variable marker circuit places a marker pulse on the oscilloscope display at any frequency within the range of the instrument. Marker width can be adjusted to less than .1 per cent of the frequency being measured. The pip can also be set within 1 per cent of the desired position on a laboratory type oscilloscope display, and within .1 per cent by use of a frequency counter. Marker width can be adjusted to less than .1 per cent under test and are unaffected by deviation rate. Additional marker circuits are available in a separate package to provide a number of frequency calibration points. The Model 200K may also be used as an FM signal generator capable of 100% per cent FM up to a carrier frequency of 100 kc.

Federal Telegraph Corp., Instrument Div., Dept. ED, 100 Kingsland Rd., Clifton, N.J.

CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



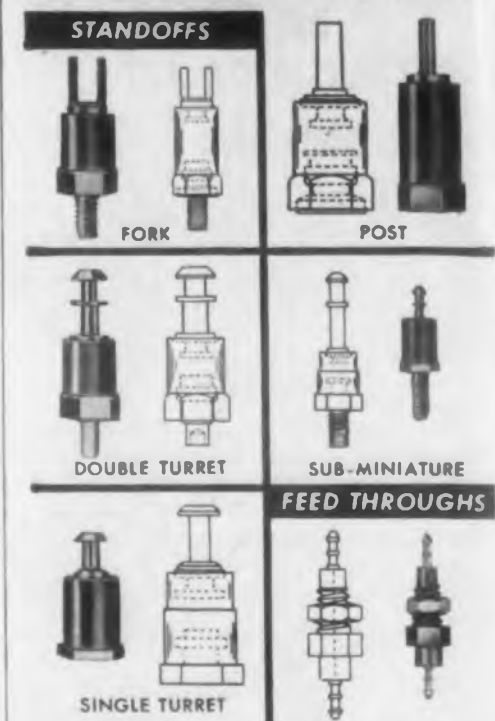
Torque Motors For Servos

A series of three torque motors designed for aircraft and missile servosystems, these units operate under adverse temperatures and vibration conditions without zero shift because they are brazed and welded together. The Model 28 produces a force of 13-1/2 lb, with a ± 0.015 in. stroke. Model 24, a medium-sized motor, has a force output of 8 lb and a ± 0.008 in. stroke, and the Model 23, produces 5 lb of force with a ± 0.007 in. stroke.

Raymond Atchley, Inc., Dept. ED, 2340 Sawtelle Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

GET THE EXACT TERMINAL YOU NEED AT NEW LOW PRICES!



FROM THE LARGEST STANDARD and CUSTOM LINE AVAILABLE...

Over 100 varieties are furnished as standard. This includes a full range of types, sizes, body materials and plating combinations. Specials can be supplied to any specification. The Whitso line is complete to the fullest extent of every industrial, military and commercial requirement.

Standoff terminals include fork, single and double turret, post, standard, miniature and sub-miniature body types—male, female or rivet mountings—molded or metal base. Feed through terminals are furnished standard or to specification.

Whitso terminals are molded from melamine thermosetting materials to provide optimum electrical properties.

Body Materials: Standard as follows—melamine, electrical grade (Mil-P-14, Type MME); melamine impact grade (Mil-P-14, Type MMI); and phenolic, electrical grade (Mil-P-14, Type MFE).

Plating Combinations: Twelve terminal and mounting combinations, depending on electrical conditions, furnished as standard.

Specials: Body materials and plating combinations, also dimensions, can be supplied to any custom specifications.

PROMPT DELIVERY IN ECONOMICAL QUANTITY RUNS

Get facts on the most complete, most dependable source for terminals and custom molded parts. Request catalog.

WHITSO, INC.

9326 Byron Street, Schiller Park, Illinois
(Chicago Suburb)

CIRCLE 86 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Machine Tool Relays 10-15 Amp, 600 V AC

Four new relays, specifically intended for machine tool control, have been put on the market. Built to serve one purpose only, they embody specific features that fit them for their work. They can be supplied with either 2, 3, 4, 6 or 8 poles, as desired. Magnet and coil are accessible, magnet pole faces can be exposed, there are no loose springs or other loose parts. The relays are friction-free and dust-resistant and have positive, fail-safe action; the design assures alignment of contact prongs; all current-carrying parts are silver-plated.

The four relays are size 00 10 a, 600 v ac, fixed multiple pole and interchangeable multiple pole; and size 0 (15 a, 600 v, ac), also in FP and IMP types. The IMP units are readily changed from normally-open to normally-closed contacts.

Arrow-Hart Hegeman Electric Co., Dept. ED, 103 Hawthorn Street, Hartford 6, Conn.

CIRCLE 87 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Chilling Machine For Insulation Stability Testing

The unit, Model U-70-6 includes an air circulator in the door, observation window and lights, and fittings for holding a manually rotated mandrel shaft which supports weighted lengths of wire. The chilling unit has temperature adjustment from -10 to -80 F, and a thermal capacity of 200 BTU/hr at -70 F operating under normal ambient conditions. Constructed of 14 gauge galvanized steel, the chamber area is 12 x 12 x 72 in. It is insulated by four inches of Santocel "A". The unit operates on 230 v, 60 cycles, single phase.

Cincinnati Sub-Zero Products, Dept. ED, Reading Rd., at Paddock, Cincinnati 29, Ohio.

CIRCLE 88 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**NOW AVAILABLE FROM
0.1 M.F.D. to 10 M.F.D.**

Check these outstanding features:

- Accuracy in the order of 0.1% or better!
- Long Time stability in the order of 0.03%!
- I.R. — @ 25° C-10¹² OHMS
- Dielectric Absorption — .015%
- Dissipation Factor — .0002
- Temp. Coeff. (-20° to 140° F.) 100 P.P.M. per °C

Excellent for Computer Integration, Test Equipment or Secondary Standards.

America's electronic leaders specify Southern Electronics' polystyrene capacitors for their most exacting requirements. Goodyear Aircraft, Beckman Instruments, Reeves Instrument Corp., Electronic Associates, Inc., Convair, M.I.T., Calif. Inst. of Tech., and many others. Make sure you're getting the finest — always specify S.E.C.!

Wire, write or phone for complete catalog today!

ADJUSTABLE
precision
polystyrene
capacitors

... WITH PERFECT
HERMETIC SEAL TO
INSURE EXTREMELY
LOW LEAKAGE!

REG. U.S. PAT. OFFICE

SOUTHERN ELECTRONICS
Corporation

239 West Orange Grove Ave., Burbank, California

CIRCLE 89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

1



3



Panel Chanel® does any wiring job with one-third the work

PANEL CHANEL is the new way to wire panels. It eliminates costly, time-consuming bundling and lacing methods . . . actually makes any wiring job easier. It has helped boost production and simplify user maintenance for many leading electrical and electronic equipment manufacturers.

PANEL CHANEL requires no special tools or hardware. Made of a strong, lightweight material, it will not warp under high temperatures normally encountered in control panel service.

PANEL CHANEL is available in a wide variety of standard sizes and styles . . . can be produced in special designs to reduce work on your wiring jobs.



HOW-TO-DO-IT Booklet . . . gives full details on this new wiring method. It is profusely illustrated, graphic and complete. Send for your copy of Bulletin S-301.

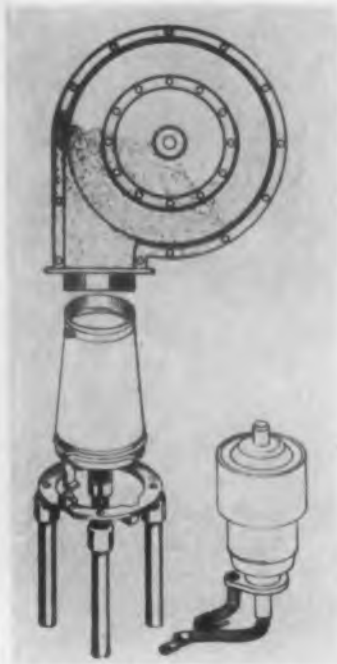
Panel Chanel®

STAHLIN BROTHERS, Inc., 103 Maple Street, Belding, Michigan

CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Tube Sockets

High Power, High Frequency



This tube socket is designed for use with tubes such as the 3X2500-A and F3 and the 3X-3000A1 and F1, and similar tubes with an anode of 4-1/8 in. OD. It incorporates a ring-type design which provides 100 per cent contact all around the anode. It can be supplied to accommodate a one, two, or three tube design. The socket has a ring clamp for mounting a silicone rubber air duct to the tube. This duct is used to direct the flow of air from a blower onto the tube for cooling purposes.

Radio Frequency Co.,
Dept. ED, 44-46 Park St., Medfield, Mass.

CIRCLE 93 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Liquid Metal Level Indicator

Without Internal Probe



With the probe external to the container, a new liquid metal level indicator, operating electronically, is sensitive to changes in level as small as 1 mm. Measurement is made through the wall of the container. The electronic principle is that of a balanced inductance bridge, and an oscillating signal that can be shifted in frequency to adapt it to the thickness of the container wall. The external probe, made of heat-resistant material, can be shaped as needed. At present the indicator can be used only with containers having non-magnetic walls but future modifications will permit its use with magnetic containers.

Nuclear Development Corp., Dept. ED, 5 New Street, White Plains, N. Y.

CIRCLE 94 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

DUAL PURPOSE

TRANSISTORIZED ELECTROMETER

combined preamplifier and dc vtvm has 10¹⁴ ohms input, 1 mv sensitivity

HIGH input impedance is only part of the story with the new Keithley Model 220. As a sensitive dc vtvm, it's especially convenient when measuring voltages of transistors, dc amplifiers and computers, as well as many electrochemical and biological tests. In its alternate role as a dc pre-amplifier, the 220 has gains of 0.05 to 167 with suitable outputs. Uses include recording the variations in piezo-electric and pH voltages; currents in photocells, vacuum tube grids and ion chambers; and other long-term monitoring functions.



KEITHLEY
MODEL 220
DC VTVM

LINE-OPERATED, the 220 has 8 voltage ranges from 30 millivolts to 100 volts full scale. With added accessories, the instrument measures voltages from 1 mv to 20 kv, currents from 10⁻³ to 5 x 10⁻¹⁴ ampere, resistances from 10⁴ to 10¹⁶ ohms.

USEFUL FEATURES include a 5-volt unbalanced output for amplifiers and oscilloscopes, and a one-milliamper output for sensitive recorders; a polarity reversing switch; and zero drift below 3 mv/hr.

DETAILS about the Model 220 are given in Keithley Engineering Notes, Vol. 5 No. 2. A request on your company letterhead will bring a copy promptly.

KEITHLEY
INSTRUMENTS, INC.
12415 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio

CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**DC REFERENCE
VOLTAGE
THAT'S**

CONSTANT!

- ▶ from -55° to $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$
- ▶ thru 10 G's vibration
- ▶ over 1000 hours continuous operation



1/2-Volt Standard
TUBELESS CONSTANT VOLTAGE SOURCE

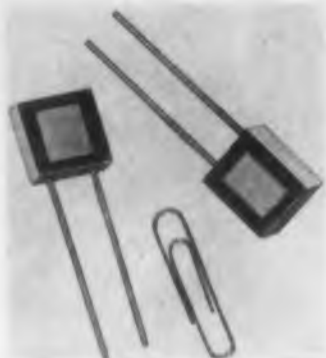
- Replaces VR tubes and chemical cells
- For airborne, mobile and laboratory instrumentation

Designed to provide dependable DC reference voltage wherever specifications demand long-term stability in the presence of environmental extremes. Uses no tubes or moving parts... conforms to shock, vibration and acceleration requirements of MIL-E-5272A. Negligible temperature coefficient, plus freedom from hysteresis and switching effects, make it readily applicable to the most critical measurement and control circuits. Weighs less than 3 ounces; requires less than 1.8 watts. Other features:

- Small size: $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}''$ dia.
- Life expectancy: more than 10,000 hours
- Base: miniature 7-pin
- Case: hermetically sealed
- Random drift: less than 0.1% over 1000 hrs.

Models to meet wide range of application requirements: Inputs from 26.5V DC, or 115V AC, 60 or 400 cycles. DC output 6.2V at 1 ma or 10 ma, 1V at 1 ma. Modified types can be developed to meet your particular needs. For complete specifications and performance data, write for Bulletin (ED-41). Avien, Inc., 13-15 Northern Blvd., Woodside 77, N. Y.

**Trade Mark*
Avien
Precision Instruments and Control Systems
CIRCLE 96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Photocell
Power Control**

Continuous power dissipation of $1/2$ w, with short interval higher peaks is said to be practical for this photocell. Voltage rating is 120 v ac or dc. Total encapsulation in resin makes it moisture-proof and shockresistant. Photosensitivity is substantially independent of temperature from 0 to 175 F, and decreases slightly as it approaches 212 F. At these levels, operation is stable, dependable and repeatable. The Powermaster operates as a non-polar variable resistor, and the lowest sensitivity unit will pass 10 ma at 22.5 v at 50 ft candles. Higher sensitivities are available. Dark resistance is over 1 megohm. Maximum sensitivity is to blue-green light at 5100 A, although cadmium sulfide as used here gives a useful response to violet and red-orange light. It measures $5/8 \times 9/16 \times 1/4$ in. and is equipped with 1-1/2 in. leads.

Hupp Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 743 Circle Ave., Forest Park, Ill.

CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**Audio Filter Kit
High Q Toroids**



Announced is the new Filtorpac, an audio filter designers kit. This kit offers the used detailed filter data and know-how as well as a set of 18 high "Q" toroidal inductors which can be quickly assembled into all combinations of high, low, and band pass or rejection filters. Filtorpac consists of complete design information and measurement technique suggestions, including graphs, formulas, and typical examples as well as the set of multivalued toroidally wound permalloy dust core inductors. The inductors are plastic encased for ruggedness and provided with single screw mounting and turret terminals for maximum convenience in rapid assembly and disassembly of test setups.

Torocoil Co., Dept. ED, 2615 Bristol Rd., Columbus 21, Ohio.

CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Conquering Man's Conquest of Man

Today the great scientific brains of the world are engaged in pursuits whose fruits are the miracles of technological advancement. Comfort, safety, health, security—in all areas, great forward strides are being made by industry, by science and by (sigh) engineering.

At Sigma there has not been lack of awareness of the manifest destiny of man to free himself from the shackles of retrogression. The same Sigma thinking (we call it Sigmagineering) that gave Sigma Sensitive Relays to the world has now been directed toward the more serious problems of saving mankind from self-destruction. Our part is small, but perhaps it will be the little ocrn that will prevent the great aches from getting mightier.

Sigma's contribution to this worthy cause is the Aurelius P. Zindbasky Do-it-yourself Kit #1 for Finder Fixing (named for the Sigmagineer who invented it). It is instantly available, cost reasonable, benefits immeasurable. In less than one-half hour you can remove, with an A.P.Z Kit #1, the unsightly fins on the rear finders of your late model car. Here are actual photographs of the results before (left) and after (right) use of an A.P.Z #1:



Although not a standard Sigma product, we are prepared to supply A.P.Z Kit #1's on receipt of 78c (78c) in late model coins. Don't delay—this may be the turning point of your life.

SIGMA INSTRUMENTS, INC.
91 Pearl St., So. Braintree, Boston 85, Massachusetts

ONE OF A SERIES OF ONE ADVERTISEMENTS DEPICTING SIGMA'S PLACE IN THE AMERICAN SCENE AND REPORTING ON ADVANCES IN FIELDS, THOUGH NOT EXACTLY BILATERAL TO SIGMA'S REGULAR FIELD, NEVERTHELESS.

CIRCLE 99 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Specialists in
the Unusual



Anodized
Aluminum Wire

.0008" TO .030" DIAMETER

HIGH DIELECTRIC COATING

EXCELLENT FLEXIBILITY

To fill a need for high temperature insulation in a high conductivity wire. Precision drawn to close resistance control in the smaller sizes.

Write for List of Products

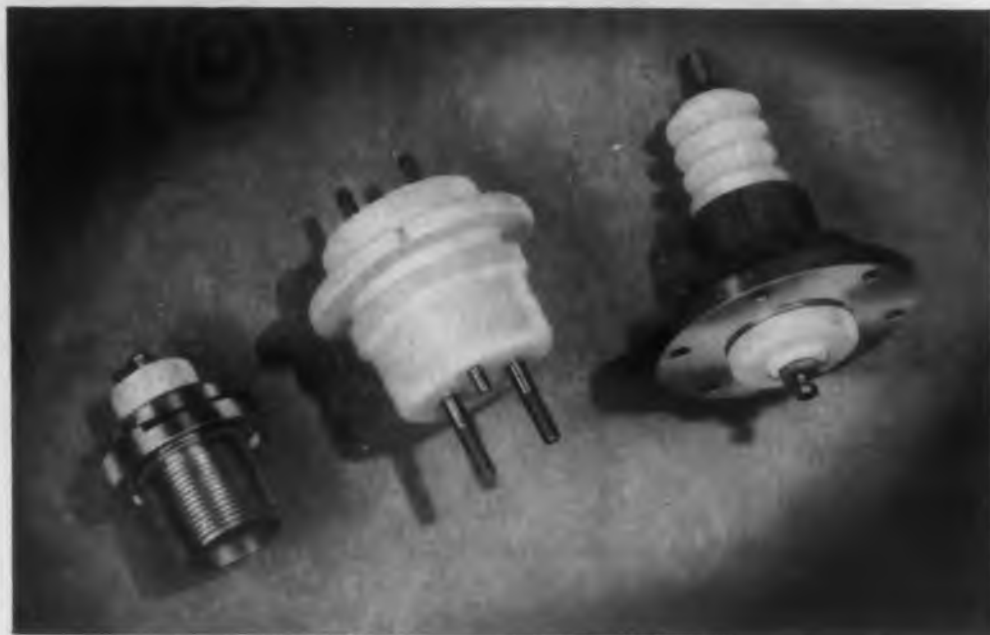


SINCE 1901

SIGMUND COHN CORP.

121 SOUTH COLUMBUS AVE., MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

CIRCLE 102 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Teflon connectors, hermetically sealed,

FOR TEMPERATURES FROM **-100 TO +500 F**

No other material, natural or synthetic, compares with DuPont Teflon for toughness, chemical inertness, high dielectric strength. It will not char or carbonize from arcing; stands thumping shocks and vibration; will not warp or loosen at jet engine heats or sub-zero climates. Made by a revolutionary new molding process. Every manufacturer of high frequency radio, radar and other electronic equipment should write for details.

The **Joclin** manufacturing company 20 Lufbery Avenue Wallingford, Connecticut

CIRCLE 103 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Generator
and Search Unit
For Rapid Access
to Data

A digital timing generator, the Model 201 generates numerically coded timing signals which are recorded on magnetic tape throughout data recording periods, providing a precise digital index in terms of elapsed time. The generator also displays, as illuminated digits, the exact elapsed time in hours, minutes and seconds. A magnetic tape search unit, Model 202, operates during data reduction, and on the basis of the time indices recorded on the tape, automatically locates and selects for controlled playback the data desired. This includes tape data recorded between sequence start time and sequence end time, as specified by panel dial settings. The time index is displayed as illuminated digits on a separate panel which may be remotely located if desired. Tape speeds are 60, 30, 15, 7-1/2, 3-3/4 or 1-7/8 in. per sec for both recording and playback, forward or reverse; plus a high-speed search rate for playbacks. Both recorder and playback units mount in standard 19-in. racks.

Hycon Eastern, Inc., Dept. ED, 75 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge 42, Mass.

CIRCLE 104 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Fractional HP Motor
Control

Accelerates to
1-2200 RPM

Providing accurate acceleration and speed control of shunt-wound d-c motors in the range between 1/50 and 1/4 hp, an electronic controller designated CX25 starts such motors at any designated speed from 1 to 2200 rpm, either immediately or over a half-minute interval. The fine adjustment works in conjunction with a course control. Speed may be varied accurately and steplessly by as little as 220 rpm and is maintained with good regulation.

Gerald K. Heller Co., Dept. ED, 1819 Industrial Road, Las Vegas, Calif.

CIRCLE 105 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Precision Phasemeter
0.1° absolute accuracy



0.02° absolute accuracy
within ± 1 degree!

The most accurate instrument anywhere for measuring phase difference between two sinusoidal voltages. Model 901 saves time, cuts down errors because it's direct reading... non-ambiguous... self-calibrating.

MAXSON MAKES IT

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range: 30 to 20,000 cps; extended range available from 20 to 35,000 cps with absolute accuracy to better than 0.5°

Phase Range: 0 to 360° with no ambiguity

Accuracy: 0.1° absolute; 0.01° for incremental angles up to 2°

Input Impedance: 10 megohms shunted by 25 μ f

Signal Level: 0.5 to 10 volts rms

Power Supply: 105-125 volts rms; 50/60 cps; 200 watts

Display: Decade null system; phase difference read directly from two degree step control with a vernier indicator

Applications: These include: testing of polyphase systems, goniometers, feedback amplifiers, wideband phase-shifting networks for single-sideband transmitters; design of filters, transformers, networks; measurement of residual L and C in resistor units.

Request "Maxson Instruments Catalog Sheet 901A"



**MAXSON
INSTRUMENTS**

47-37 Austell Place
Long Island City 1, New York

Division of the W. L. Maxson Corporation

CIRCLE 106 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

An Engineer
Speaks Out...



...about the Answer to a Major Production Problem

The Problem: Procurement of electro-mechanical components (couplings, shafts, gears, etc.) to meet design specs and tight production schedules.

The Answer: Production quantities of Servoboard® precision parts.

The precision parts of the flexible Servoboard electro-mechanical assembly kits, in addition to breadboarding pilot models, also serve as permanent, integral components of a system or instrument. Included in the array of over 250 standard Servoboard parts are: spur gears, anti-backlash gears, mitre and bevel gears, adapter spur gears, shafts and shaft adapters, couplings, component hangers, clutches and differential switch assemblies, etc. You can place your order with us for any quantity of these precision Servoboard parts to perfectly match design specifications for production runs.

You'll have no tooling up or production testing to do... there's no lost production time... and no worry

about meeting critical target dates with Servoboard parts in production quantities.



Lloyd Knight

Manager of
Engineering Services

FREE! "Murder in the Model Shop"

A whodunit for design engineers that finally solves the mystery of model shop tieups. **Limited Edition**—send for your copy today. Just request on your company letterhead, SB-9905-56E.

Electro-mechanical Control Systems
and Components for Industry by



20-20 Jericho Turnpike,
New Hyde Park, L.I., New York

CIRCLE 107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Pressure Measuring
System
Plug-In Unit for Scope

This plug-in unit developed for the 530-540 Series Tektronix oscilloscopes has vernier tuning, precision attenuation and vertical positioning controls. A separate low impedance output connection is provided to operate auxiliary readout instruments.

The DG-500 Dynage may be used with a set of pressure transducers, microphones, flow meters, displacement and proximity transducers. The transducers cover the pressure range from 0.1 psig full scale to 75,000 psig with frequency response from 0 to 15 kc. Special water cooled units can be used at temperatures up to 6000 F.

Photocon Research Products, Dept. ED, 421 N. Altadena Dr., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 108 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Temperature Indicator Potentiometer-Type



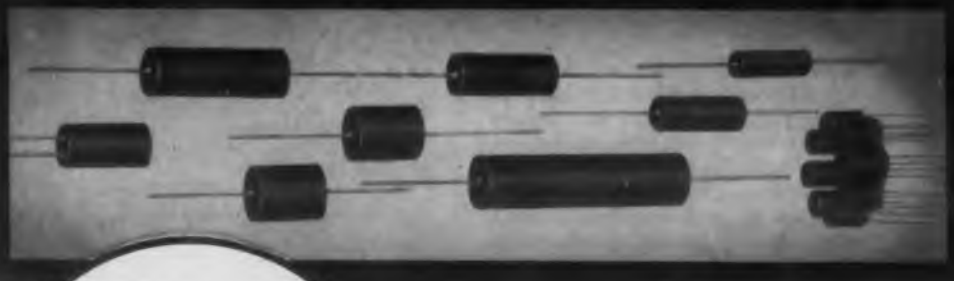
This portable, potentiometer-type temperature indicator measures only 4 in. x 5 in. x 6 in., but has a scale 23-1/2 in. long. It has a standard, double-scale range from 0 to 1800 F for iron-constantan and 0 to 2400 for Chromel-Alumel. Major scale gradations are 100 F for both calibrations; minor gradations are 5 F for iron-constantan and 10 F for Chromel Alumel. Other scales can be supplied to order. Accuracy is 1/4 of 1 per cent of scale range.

The MiniMite can be used either to measure temperature directly through connection to a thermocouple; or as a standard against which to check other millivoltmeters or potentiometer-type instruments. The scale is calibrated in degrees F. Operating voltage is supplied by an easily-replaced mercury-cell battery.

Thermo Electric Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Saddle Brook, N.J.

CIRCLE 109 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

NEW! another
epoxy
exclusive!



EPOXY

N-CASE SHELLS

...for encapsulating
electronic components

Now your resistor, coil, capacitor, or any other electronic component, can be encapsulated without the expensive bother of temporary molds, release agents, and patching. The new "N-CASE" shells now make it possible to insert the component directly into the shell, pour epoxy casting compound in, and end up with a completely epoxy-encased component, resistant to humidity, temperature variations and corrosive influences. The compatibility of the epoxy shell with compound assures a hermetic seal.

N-CASE SHELLS

completely eliminate:

- mold problems
- clean-up of mold and application of release agent
- patching
- removal of component from mold



Electrical Properties

Dielectric Strength Volts/Mil	380
Surface Resistivity Ohm-cm	10 ¹¹
Volume Resistivity Ohm-cm	10 ¹¹
Dielectric Constant	60 CPS. 6.7
	10 ⁴ CPS. 5.4
Power Factor	60 CPS.027
	10 ⁴ CPS.038

Physical Properties

Tensile Strength PSI	6,000
Compressive Strength PSI	17,000
Flexural Strength PSI	8,500

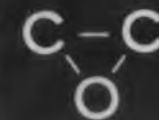
Excellent Chemical and Solvent Resistance

Territories still open for manufacturer's representatives.

Write
for
complete
details.

epoxy products, inc.

A DIVISION OF
JOSEPH WALDMAN & SONS
137 Coit Street, Irvington, New Jersey



CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

designed for continuous duty.

360-440 CPS BENCH TYPE
Variable Frequency Power Supply

Operating from standard 115v 60 cps power, the Model 1460 provides 400 cps 100-130 volt supply at any bench position. Utilization of units of this type allows testing at 400 cps - 10% at any individual position without interference with any other test position. The unit can be easily operated by unskilled personnel.

Catalog "M" describing this unit as well as other CML generators in the power range of from 50 VA to 80 KVA in single and three phase units and frequency range of 20 cps to 60 KC with all specifications listed, is yours on request.

Our design engineering department is at your service to design and custom-build a power supply unit for your specific need.

**WHERE
DEPENDABILITY
IS OF
PRIME
CONCERN**



**OUTPUT - 100 V. A.
DISTORTION - 2%
STABILITY - 1 CPS
REGULATION - 1%**



COMMUNICATION MEASUREMENTS LABORATORY, INC.
350 LELAND AVENUE, PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 113 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



*A new sealed,
shaft-driven precision
AC voltage divider
for accurate positioning
and calibration.*

Gertsch Rotary RatioTran*

100-turn or 1000-turn models available, both in anodized aluminum cases, sealed against dirt and moisture. Ratio is controlled by a single ball-bearing mounted shaft. An internal mechanical counter provides easy readout. Printed silver switches assure long life and reliability.

- High accuracy... as good as .002% linearity
- High resolution... as good as .0005%
- Low phase shift... less than 1'
- High input impedance... approx. 50 henrys (200 henrys in 1000-turn model)
- Continuous transient-free output

*TRADEMARK

FOR COMPLETE DATA SHEET, CONTACT YOUR NEAREST
GERTSCH ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVE OR

GERTSCH PRODUCTS, INC.

11846 MISSISSIPPI AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 25, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 114 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Infra-Red Photocell

Operates At Low Temperatures



The 63TV is a cooled lead telluride photoconductive cell. It has a high infrared sensitivity at liquid air temperature.

Mullard Ltd., Dept. ED, Torrington Place, London, W.C. 1, England.

CIRCLE 115 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Fiberglass and
Teflon**

**Tapes, Sheets or
Fabricated**

Trade named Korda-Flex, this fiberglass and Teflon product is resistant to temperature extremes, chemicals and solvents. It has good insulation characteristics, a high degree of dimensional stability, and is of substantial mechanical strength. Korda-Flex is available in tapes, sheets and rolls, to 38 in. wide, in thicknesses of 0.003, 0.005, 0.010 and 0.015 in. The fabricated forms include belts, pads or other shapes, die cut, heat welded, or stitched with Teflon thread.

Chicago Gasket Co., Dept. ED, 1271 West North Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

CIRCLE 116 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Oscillograph Tubes

This new series of 1-1/4 in. oscillograph tubes is intended for use in light, portable equipment, or in continuous monitoring service for larger installations. The IEP1 has a medium-persistence phosphor, the IEP2 has a long-persistence characteristic, and the IEP11 display is of short persistence. All have separate base-pin terminals for each deflecting electron to permit use of balanced deflection, all utilize electrostatic focus and deflection; all have a flat face, a minimum useful screen diameter of 1-16 in. a maximum overall length of 4-1/16 in., and weigh 2 oz.

Radio Corp. of Amer., Tube Div., Dept. ED, Harrison, N. J.

CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Flexibility for Designers



Adjust-A-Volt

500BU

VARIABLE AUTO-TRANSFORMER



2-GANG 500BU
(Also available in 3-gang)

Designed for back-of-panel mounting, the versatile 500BU Adjust-A-Volt variable auto-transformer offers the dependability and flexibility you have been looking for.

Shaft can be adjusted without disturbing rotor and commutator alignment. Terminal board connections allow for either clockwise or counter-clockwise rotation, as well as over-voltage or line-voltage operation.

Ganged units are available to provide increased current output, increased voltages, or for polyphase operation.

Specifications of the 500BU type—input voltage, 115 V; load rating, 1.0 KVA; output—0 to 135 V; output amps max. 7.5 A; driving torque in oz., 20-40. For more data, send for the catalog on the complete Adjust-A-Volt line.

STANDARD

ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS CO.
2240 E. THIRD ST., DAYTON, OHIO

CIRCLE 118 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW IN-LINE DISPLAY



features

One-Plane Presentation

USES:

- Numeric Output Indications
- Digital Voltmeters, Ohmmeters, etc.
- Computers
- Counter Readouts
- Annunciation Boards
- Signal Alarm Systems
- Remote Control Systems
- Equipment Tests
- Telemetry Systems
- Production Programming

Here is a new type of In-Line Display which incorporates several features never before available in units of this type. One outstanding feature is the one-plane presentation. All numbers and/or characters appear on the front surface of the display unit. Numbers are of uniform size and intensity, and excellent readability is insured from any angle of viewing.

The In-Line Display is available as a single unit, but may be assembled in groups of two, three, four, etc., as desired. The viewing screen, which measures 1½" wide and 2" high, extends the full width of the unit, so that the final assembly presents a continuous surface.

PRICE PER UNIT **\$12.50** QUANTITY PRICES ON REQUEST



The above illustration shows the In-Line Display when panel mounted. Notice the easy-to-read, one plane presentation of the digits. Note also how the viewing screen affords a continuous surface for faster, easier reading.

Write for complete detailed specifications today.

IEE INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Engineers and Manufacturers of Fully Automatic Systems and Machines
3973 Lankershim Blvd.
North Hollywood, California

CIRCLE 119 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

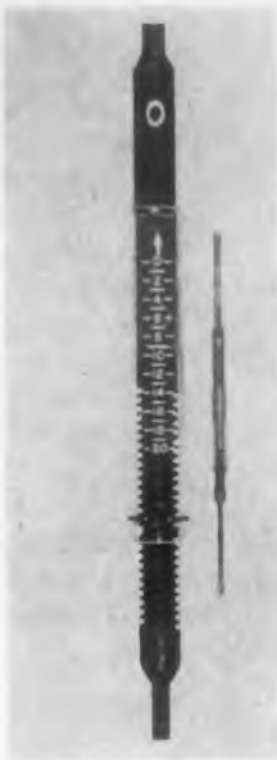
Alignment Tools

Counts Turns

The tools automatically count and indicate the number of turns made to facilitate resetting of slugs, trimmers and screws to their original position. These tools are made of plastic with a clear Lucite, calibrated sleeve that records each full and quarter rotation in either direction.

Tel-A-Turn tool #2586 is a I.F. aligner with one end fitting a #4 stud, the other a #6. Tool #2587 is an alignment screwdriver with a standard metal tip at one end and an extra narrow metal blade at the other for small can openings. Tel-A-Turn #2588 is a double-ended Hex aligner that turns top and bottom slugs. One side is for .100 in Hex slugs and the other for .125 in. slugs.

Walsco Electronics Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 3225 Exposition Pl., Los Angeles 18, Calif.



CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



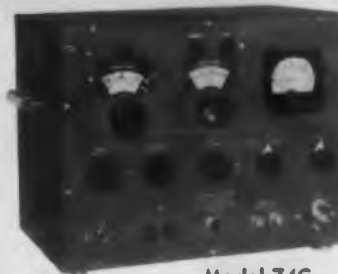
Transceiver Test Set For Field Use

Equivalent to Armed Forces Model AN/TRM-1, the RT-500 is a laboratory-quality, portable instrument, designed to furnish performance measurements on transmitting and receiving equipment in the 190 kc to 400 mc range. It consists of a transmitter performance monitor, two rf signal generators covering 190 kc to 400 mc, and a multi-range 20,000 ohm/v dc or 5000 ohm/v ac meter.

Trad Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, Asbury Park, N.J.

CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

BEC LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS



Model 74C
Price \$850.00

THREE TERMINAL CAPACITANCE BRIDGE

- Cap. Range: .001 mmf to 11,000 mmf
- Approx. accuracy: $\pm(0.25\% + .001 \text{ mmf})$
- Measures direct and grounded capacitance
- Measures conductance directly
- Self contained oscillator and detector
- Ideal for temperature coef. measurements
- Particularly suited for vacuum tube, transformer, and cable capacitance measurements



AUXILIARY CAPACITOR

Used with the 74C Bridge for measuring temperature coefficient of capacitors to .001% or .001 mmf.



DIRECT CAPACITANCE STANDARDS

Three terminal capacitance standards of any value from .01 mmf to 1000 mmf are available for periodic standardizing of the 74C Bridge.

Boonton **ELECTRONICS** Corp.

Morris Plains, N. J. • Phone: JEFFERSON 8-5110

CIRCLE 122 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



WELMET



METAL FILM RESISTORS

The Welwyn Welmet provides considerably greater stability than is obtainable in deposited carbon types. A Welmet, in fact, closely approximates the stability of a wire-wound resistor, yet is smaller in size and lower in cost.

Resistance Range 1000 to 1,000,000 ohms.

Tolerance . . . $\pm 1\%$, $\pm 2\%$ or $\pm 5\%$ — closer tolerance in matched pairs can be supplied to special order.

Stability . . . The resistance value will not change more than 0.05% over a period of six months.

Stability Under Load . . . The long term change in ohmic value due to full power loading will not exceed 0.1%.

Temperature Coefficient:

The temperature coefficient depends on resistance value, and lies between 300 and 360 parts per million per degree centigrade. The coefficient is positive in all cases, and in general the lower ohmic values have the higher temperature coefficient in the stated range.

Welwyn Welmet resistors are available in small production quantities for test and laboratory purposes.

Complete specifications and prices on request Dept. PD-5

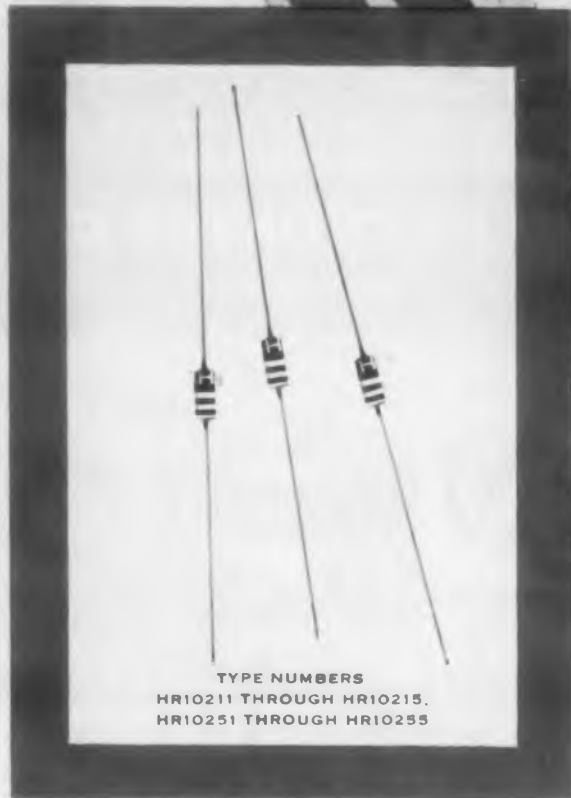
Welwyn International, Inc.

3355 Edgecliff Terrace, Cleveland 11, Ohio

manufactured in England and Canada

CIRCLE 123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

SUBMINIATURE HUGHES SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS PICTURED WITH SOME OF THE STANDARD VACUUM TUBES THEY REPLACE.



TYPE NUMBERS
HR10211 THROUGH HR10215,
HR10251 THROUGH HR10255

For electronic power supply applications...

NEW HUGHES SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS

Hughes now offers silicon power rectifiers (as shown at the I.R.E. convention), designed for use in miniaturized circuitry and particularly effective in electronic power supplies. All types in this new series convert AC to DC with exceptional efficiency. And their power handling capabilities are exceptional, enabling them to deliver considerable power to loads at high voltages. Within PIV ratings in a full-wave rectifier, they can handle as much current per section as standard vacuum-tube rectifier types. In fact, these tiny rectifiers can replace *any* of the standard types when suitable series or parallel combinations are used.

FEATURES. The new Hughes rectifiers are characterized by low forward drop, together with low back leakage. They feature: maximum AC input voltages up to 275 volts RMS; maximum reverse

DC working voltages up to 375 volts; maximum average rectified forward current up to 200mA; maximum power dissipation up to 200mW at 25°C. The operating temperature range for all types is from 75°C to 150°C.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS. All types of silicon power rectifiers are packaged in the famous one-piece glass body, developed at Hughes. This construction provides complete protection against contamination and moisture penetration, results in stable operation under severe operating conditions. Maximum dimensions: body diameter, 0.015 inch; body length, 0.265 inch.

For details, please write:

SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION • HUGHES PRODUCTS
International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, California

HUGHES PRODUCTS

© 1957. HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

CIRCLE 125 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Regulated Silicon Rectifiers

Up to 1000 Amperes

Automatically regulated silicon power rectifiers in a standard line up to 1000 amp continuous capacity is proving useful as the dc source for ground support equipment used in missile testing. Hermetically sealed silicon diodes give reliable performance. Operating temperature range is -55°C to $+65^{\circ}\text{C}$. Available models have d-c voltage ranges from 6 to 40 v, d-c regulation of ± 0.5 per cent, response time of 0.1 second and ripple content of 1 per cent rms. All models meet the requirements of applicable military specs.

Christia Elec. Corp., Dept. ED, 3410 W. 67 St., Los Angeles 43, Calif.

CIRCLE 126 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Constant Delay Lines Fast Rise Time



Made to specifications, these constant delay lines are characterized by fast rise time and by highly accurate constant delays. They are used in color TV sets, computers, automatic firing control and related electronic equipment. Each consists of a winding of fine enamel or teflon-coated copper wire on an extruded styrene tube. Material purity and dimensional tolerances of the tube (which is made by Anchor Plastics Co. of Long Island City, N.Y.) assure maximum uniformity. The complete assembly is epoxy-sealed into a waxed fibre tube. These delay lines are available in a variety of models having delays from 0.02 to 2.0 microseconds, with bandwidths up to 6.0 mc. The sample shown in the photograph is a 1000 ohm, 1.3 microsecond delay line, completely assembled at left, partly assembled at right.

Bel Fuse, Inc., Dept. ED, 311 Mountain Union City, N.J.

CIRCLE 127 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Pressure-Actuated Switch

Handles 6-8 V 250 MA DC



Capable of switching 6 to 8 v d-c resistive circuits carrying up to 250 ma, a bellows-type pressure-sensitive switch operates in response to pressure changes in a closed vessel. The switch is mounted through the wall of the vessel. Available pressure ranges are 50 to 500 psi. The unit withstands burst pressures up to 1000 psi, and continues to operate satisfactorily after having been subjected to physical and environmental shocks encountered in missile and aircraft applications. Designated GPI-2000, these switches meet the requirements of MIL-T-5422C and can be made to meet more severe specifications. They can be tailored specifically to customer needs.

Aircraft Controls Co. Div. of Gorn Electric Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Stamford, Conn.

CIRCLE 128 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Coaxial Directional Couplers

225-4000 Mc



Four models of 10 db coaxial directional couplers, covering a range of 225 to 4000 mc, are machined from solid blocks of aluminum. They provide flat coupling over a full octave frequency range with low vswr. Included with the unit is a built-in secondary arm termination. All four models, 3000-10, 3001-10 and 3002-10 and 3003-10, are 7/8 x 2-1/8 in. The coupling values are within 1 db of nominal value over the specified range. Calibration charts are provided to ± 0.2 db accuracy. Coupling increases below the specified range at approximately 6 per octave. All models have a maximum primary line vswr of 1.15 and a power rating peak of 10 kw. Models 3000-10, 3001-10 and 3002-10 have a forward power rating of 200 w average and a reverse of 2 w average. Model 3003-10 has a forward power rating of 2000 w average and a reverse of 20 w average.

Narda Corp., Dept. ED, 160 Herricks Rd., Minerva, N.Y.

CIRCLE 129 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

A frank statement about the future in Field Engineering

At first glance, Field Engineering may not seem to possess the potential and stature often associated with other engineering activities.

At Hughes, however, nothing could be further from the truth.

Men who undertake the responsible task of evaluating Hughes-produced military equipment in the field are in the enviable position of becoming thoroughly familiar with the complete design and operation of the advanced electronics systems involved.

Essentially, Field Engineering embraces all phases of support required to assure maximum field performance of Hughes armament control systems and guided missiles. E.E. and Physics graduates selected for this highly important and respected phase of our engineering activities work with the armed forces and airframe manufacturers at operational bases and plants in continental United States and overseas.

The knowledge, background and experience so gained assure unusual opportunities for more specialized development in other divisions of the Research and Development Laboratories at Hughes. In fact, few openings in engineer-

ing today offer the rewards and opportunities which are available to the Technical Liaison Engineers, Field Engineers, Technical Training School Engineers, Technical Manuals Engineers, and Field Modifications Engineers who comprise the Field Service and Support Division.

Engineers and physicists selected for this highly respected phase of our activities at Hughes enjoy a number of distinct advantages. These include generous moving and travel allowances between present location and Culver City, California. For three months before field assignments you will be training at full salary. During the entire time away on assignments from Culver City, you'll receive a generous per diem allowance, in addition to your moving and travel expenses. Also, there are company-paid group and health insurance, retirement plan, sick leave and paid vacations . . . and reimbursement for after-hours courses at UCLA, USC, and other local universities.

E.E. or Physics graduates who feel they are qualified to join the Field Engineering staff at Hughes are invited to write for additional information about this exciting and rewarding opportunity to establish a challenging career in electronics. Write to:

HUGHES

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

Scientific Staff Relations • Hughes Aircraft Company, Culver City, California

THE WEST'S LEADER IN ADVANCED ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 551 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

the only

SINGLE SOURCE
FOR EVERY
TYPE OF

TEFLON *insulated*
WIRES AND CABLES

Hook-up and Lead Wires
Single & Multiple Conductor
Miniature, Coaxial and
RG Coaxial Cables

Extruded and Scintered Tape Insulation Constructions With a Full Range of Jacketings Including: Scintered Teflon Tape; Glass Braid and Vinyls.

Write for
TEFLON
BULLETIN
#31



Times WIRE & CABLE COMPANY, Inc.

An Affiliate of
The International Silver Company, Inc.
WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT

CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



GOES DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

(Up to 2,500 VRMS* as required by
MIL Specs—even up to 3,000 VRMS*)

GOES INTERNAL TEMP. RISE

(25% cooler internal hot spot)

50 WATT
0.3 to 60,000 ohms



25 WATT
0.1 to 16,000 ohms



Tolerances
from 3%
to .05%

Meet all requirements of applicable military specifications in existence or in prospect.

*GUARANTEED (AT SLIGHT PREMIUMS)

NEW SAGE Type "M"
(Metal-clad) "Silicohm"
Resistors Give You BOTH!

If you have been stumped because miniature, chassis-mounted resistors in the past offered only 1,000 VRMS dielectric, then here's good news. Thanks to a superior, new type of filling material and new production techniques, SAGE now offers this new, improved, precision wire-wound resistor with a *standard* rating of 1,500 VRMS dielectric strength—and up to 3,000 VRMS on special order. And the cooler hot-spot means longer life, improved stability and greater all-around reliability.

Complete data available on request

SAGE

ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

302 North Goodman St., Rochester 7, N.Y.

CIRCLE 134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Literature

Transistor Manual

"Transistor Manual" is a booklet of basic information on transistors and their operation in circuits. Its 61 pages offer information on basic semiconductor theory, on construction techniques used to make the various types of transistors now on the market, and on basic principles of transistor circuit design. Specifications, with outline drawings, are given for all transistors registered with RETMA. The booklet contains complete explanations of transistor parameter symbols now in common use. Nineteen circuit diagrams ranging in complexity from a one transistor simple audio-amplifier to a six transistor superheterodyne broadcast receiver are shown with complete parts lists. A cross-reference chart for replacement of transistors in current transistorized radios of all manufacturers is also presented. The booklet costs \$0.50. General Electric Co., Semiconductor Products Dept., Syracuse, N.Y.

Synthetic Paraffin

135

A four-page brochure describing synthetic paraffin has been released. The illustrated brochure explains the high melting point, chemical characteristics, petroleum wax modifier, and plastic and rubber processing.

The unique properties make it a modifier in varying percentages for petroleum waxes usable in polish formulations, and rubber plastic processing. It includes typical tests showing the qualities of paraffin which can be used as a low-cost chemical raw material or for processing. Moore and Munger, 33 Rector St., New York 6, N.Y.

Automatic Controls

136

A 1957 Catalog No. 857 on automatic controls is now available. It lists over 100 items. All the controls feature hermetically sealed mercury contacts.

The illustrated catalog gives controls for single and two-stage pressures, differential pressure, single and two-stage temperature, liquid level and mechanical movement. It also shows relays and a complete line of mercury switches. Each control, with accompanying description, specifications and engineering data can be located by a dual index included in the catalog. Mercoid Corp., Chicago 41, Ill.

How to Charge
**HIGH-FLUX
Magnets**



Day-long
production
charging in
complete
safety and
comfort.

Use the
**MODEL 942
Magnet Charger**

RECOMMENDED BY
LEADING MAGNET MAKERS

This high powered condenser discharge unit will saturate large Alnico and ceramic permanent magnets of any shape, using interchangeable, plug-in pulse transformers or wire-wound fixtures. 100,000 ampere-turn output of basic unit can be increased to 200,000 ampere-turns at any time by adding 100 μ f condenser banks and appropriate pulse transformer. Adapters for multi-pole rotors, rod, bar, ring and various other shapes are available.

Operates from regular 115 volt, 60-cycle line with only intermittent 10-ampere drain (the few seconds when condensers are charging). Mounted on casters for convenient mobility. Price of basic unit with pulse transformer is less than \$2,100.



WE CAN HELP YOU
Our 12 years of magnet charging
experience is yours for the asking
— send a sample magnet or sketch
for free charging analysis.

Write for Technical and Application Data

**Radio Frequency
LABORATORIES, INC.**
Boonton, New Jersey, U.S.A.

CIRCLE 137 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Only Veeco
offers an
ION GAUGE *with a*
NON - BURNOUT
tube and highest
circuit STABILITY.



Sure, most ionization equipment is the same basically . . . but look closely at your present equipment. Does it attempt to prevent burn-outs by depending on relays and other such gimmicks? Do controls need recalibration as tubes age?

Veeco equipment delivers top performance from now 'till you name it. Why? Because the iridium filament in Veeco's Ion Gauge Tube just won't burn out even after several hundred exposures to air while operating. In addition, the Bayard-Alpert construction produces much more accurate readings. Veeco gauge controls provide highest circuit stability too, practically eliminating drift and line voltage fluctuation. But prove all this and more to yourself . . . send for complete information on Veeco Vacuum measuring instruments, today.

Available with or without thermocouple gauge. Tubes can be purchased individually.

Further technical information and literature sent on request



Manufacturers of High Vacuum Pumps,
 Gauges, Systems and
 Leak Detection Equipment

VACUUM-ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING CO.
 82 DENTON AVE., NEW HYDE PARK
 LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK
 CIRCLE 142 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Carbon Film Resistors

143

Form 307 listing characteristics and specifications of ceramic encased carbon film resistors and coated carbon film resistors is now available. It states that resistors are furnished in 1/4, 1/2, 1 and 2 watt sizes with ± 1 per cent standard tolerance.

The illustrated form indicates that the resistors conform to MIL-R-10509 specifications, and can be used in test equipment, meters and hi-frequency circuits.

Among the features described are: operation at 100 per cent rated load at 70 C; tolerances of ± 2 per cent or ± 5 per cent; and each unit is fully insulated and suited for snap-in component clips. Continental Carbon, Div. Wirt Co., 5221 Greene St., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Epoxy Glass Cloth

144

Technical data sheet on flame-resistant epoxy resin preimpregnated glass cloth, which is being used in laminates has just been released. It features such outstanding electrical characteristics as 83,000,000 megohm cm volume resistivity, 25,000,000 megohms surface resistance and 18,000,000 megohms insulation resistance, and the material has been engineered primarily for critical electrical and electronic laminates as in printed circuits.

The data sheet explains that epoxy glass is furnished in dry, non-tacky, easily handled rolls adaptable to all necessary operations. Included in the report are such items as the resin content, consistent optimum flow characteristics and extended shelf life which are insured by carefully controlled impregnating procedures, along with technical data, suggested curing cycles and samples. Standard Insulation Co., East Rutherford, N.J.

Upper Atmosphere Models

145

Twenty-eight page pamphlet called "Atmosphere Models" is now available. It presents in tabular and topological form much information about the upper atmosphere. The pamphlet should be helpful to readers who are interested in structure of upper atmosphere, and is made useful by tables which convert its metrical units of measurement to the English System. They include tables on abbreviations on Model Atmosphere 1956, Tabulations of Temperature and Molecular Weight above 300,000 ft. Also included are such graphs as pressure, density, inetic temperature, sound speeds, derived temperature and observed density data all vs. geometric altitude.

A large graph on the electron density model in the ionosphere is one of the added features of the catalog. General Electric Co. (cooperation of Air Force Cambridge Research Center), Missile and Ordnance Sys. Dept., 3198 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.



if it's a capacitor...

C-D *makes it...*

and makes it better!

The World's Tiniest! Miniature and Sub-Miniature Electrolytics!

Designed particularly for applications where space is at a premium.

C-D's Type "EC" ceramic-cased electrolytic capacitors are less than 1/4" in diameter, only 3/4" long. Ideal for hearing aids, transistorized devices, remote control assemblies etc.

For sub-miniature applications, C-D's 3 Tantalum Type capacitors feature low P-F; hermetic seal, long shelf life. Type "TX" with sintered anode; "TAN" miniature foil-type; "NT" sub-miniature, wire anode-type.

For all-around reliable service, C-D's type "UP" is made in the smallest tubular aluminium can for any given capacity and voltage.

For printed circuit applications, C-D now has available the type "NL" hermetically sealed electrolytics.

For the finest capacitors in miniature and sub-miniature sizes — specify *Cornell-Dubilier: consistently dependable since 1910.* Engineering samples sent on request. Write for Engineering Bulletins to Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation, South Plainfield, N. J.

ONSISTENT HI-DEPENDABILITY

CORNELL-DUBILIER CAPACITORS

SOUTH PLAINFIELD, N. J.; NEW BEDFORD, WORCESTER & CAMBRIDGE, MASS.; PROVIDENCE & HOPE VALLEY, R. I.; INDIANAPOLIS, IND.; SANFORD, FUGUAY SPRINGS & VARINA, N. C.; VENICE, CALIF.; & SUBSIDIARY, THE RADIART CORPORATION, CLEVELAND, OHIO; CORNELL-DUBILIER ELECTRIC INTERNATIONAL, N. Y.

CIRCLE 146 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

PULSE FORMING NETWORKS



Plastic Capacitors, Inc. manufactures pulse forming networks with a wide variety of capacitor dielectric materials. For this reason the most economical network can be manufactured to operating temperatures of 125°C or more.

THE NETWORK BROCHURE describes the following: • Three lines of networks matching 50 ohms. • Pulse rise time and how it is achieved and varied.

• Maximum repetition rate at 10°C internal heat rise.

• Maximum temperature of operation 125°C. • Additive Network Data

THE NETWORK BROCHURE IS INTENDED PRIMARILY FOR THE GUIDANCE of the design engineer to determine physical sizes and heat losses, whereby he may readily specify a type and make allowances for the physical size in chassis layout.

Write for NETWORK BROCHURE



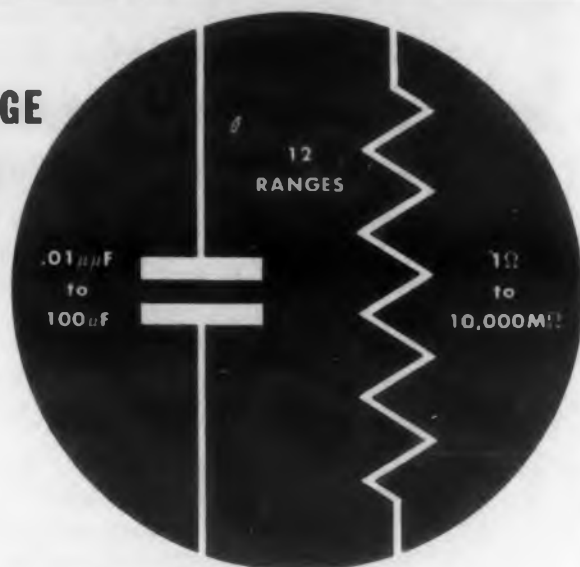
Plastic Capacitors, Inc.

2620 N. CLYBURN AVE., CHICAGO 14, ILL.

CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**WIDE RANGE
C and R
BRIDGE**



BRIEF SPECIFICATION

C .01 μ F to 100 μ F

R 1 Ω to 10,000 M Ω

Ranges 12

Accuracy $\pm 1\%$ on all ranges

Frequency 1592 c.p.s.

FEATURES

- Easy to operate—C & R dials balance independently.
- Built in oscillator and visual detector.
- Measures extremely small capacities without jigs.

PRICE \$655

DELIVERY IMMEDIATE



Exclusive Sales and Service in U.S.A.

MARCONI instruments
44 NEW STREET • NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

CIRCLE 153 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Thin Electrical Steels

154

Representative test results on three types and five different thicknesses of thin electrical steel are offered to electrical equipment designers in a manual of 56 pages. Some of the data, developed over a wide range of inductions and frequencies, are new. The steels are fully discussed with respect to advantages, applications, specific uses, fabrication, and mechanical, physical and magnetic properties. The booklet also contains sections covering test methods, conversion factors, supply information and other subjects. The 39 pages of design curves range from core loss to lamination factors. Core loss at elevated temperatures exciting RMS volt-amperes at elevated temperatures and a-c permeability at elevated temperatures are among them. These curves and the data pertaining to them are published for the first time in this booklet. Armco Steel Corp., Middletown, Ohio.

Aircraft Switches

155

A 32-page catalog, No. 78 on aircraft switches, entitled "Basic Switches for Airborne Equipment," covering complete line of phenolic encased switches as well as small, metal-covered hermetically sealed and high temperature switches, is now available.

The catalog is complete with photographs, dimensional drawings, electrical data and operating characteristics, describing over 140 different switches, auxiliary switch actuators and terminal enclosures. The switches are shown in a variety of actuator designs, terminal structures and contact arrangements, including single-pole double-throw, double-pole double-throw, double-break, two-circuit, four-circuit and split. Micro Switch, Div. Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Freeport, Ill.

Moly-Sulfide As Filler

156

The uses of Moly-Sulfide (Molybdenum disulfide) as a filler in nylon, phenolic laminates, teflon and other plastics, natural and synthetic rubber and asbestos is described in Bulletin LU-12 just released. It outlines the preparation and properties of Moly-Sulfide-filled products and shows that, with the addition of this filler to certain plastics materials it improves frictional and mechanical properties.

A table in the bulletin compares the physical properties of Moly-nylon extrusions with those of unfilled and graphite-filled nylon. There are also composition and performance details on sintered parts which have already been used in low impact gears, cams, bushings and bearings. The bulletin in addition cites applications in such phenolic laminate products as roll-neck bearings and slip rings for electric insulators. Climax Molybdenum Co., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N.Y.

A personal tool for every engineer

shrinking 30 engineer hours...
to 3 minutes!

ANALOG COMPUTER MODEL 3000

Simplified analog computer solves wide variety of engineering problems. Detachable problem boards and plug-in components facilitate rapid problem set-up.

Can be expanded building block fashion to larger computing system. Function generator, multiplier, chopper stabilizer, and other accessories available. Write for complete data. Model 3000, \$1150, FOB Factory. Problem board \$95

DONNER SCIENTIFIC COMPANY

870 Galindo Street
Concord, California

CIRCLE 157 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



New "E" Relay

interchangeable with
many other makes

Stromberg-Carlson's new type "E" relay combines the time-proven characteristics of the type "A" relay with a mounting arrangement common to many other makes.

As the sketch above shows, our new frame mounting holes and coil terminal spacing allow you to specify these relays—of "telephone quality"—interchangeably with brands you have been using. Costs are competitive and expanded production means prompt delivery.

Welcome engineering features of the new "E" relay are—

- ★ **Contact spring assembly:** maximum of 20 Form A, 18 B, 10 C per relay.
- ★ **Coil:** single or double wound, with taper tab or solder type terminals at back of relay.
- ★ **Operating voltage:** 200 volts DC maximum.

You may order individual can covers in a choice of 3 sizes for the new relay, as well as for our type "A" and "C" relays.

For complete details and specifications on the "E" relay and other Stromberg-Carlson relays, send for your free copy of Catalog T-5000R.

STROMBERG-CARLSON

A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION
TELECOMMUNICATION INDUSTRIAL SALES
116 CARLSON ROAD, ROCHESTER 3, N. Y.

CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Analog Computers 163

Booklet on "High-Speed Analog Computers, Key to Rapid System Development," answers questions from engineers, who are concerned with automation and the development of control systems for industrial and military applications, is available.

The booklet is in question-and-answer style and defines certain types of computers and summarizes applications of each.

Interesting comparisons between analog computation and fields of photography and genetics are included to help set basic differences in computing techniques. GPS Instrument Co., Inc., 811 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

Epoxy Resin Compounds 164

In Bulletin TB 10 techniques for casting with epoxy resin compounds are treated in detail. Metal-set and Sonite epoxies are the compounds discussed, but the information given is applicable to all epoxy resin casting compounds. The bulletin covers the general handling characteristics of epoxies for casting, and the special handling required with wood, plaster, and plastic and flexible molds. The important aspects of curing these epoxies for both small and large castings are detailed along with the times and temperatures involved. Smooth-On Mfg. Co., 572 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N.J.

Tube Characteristic Sheets 165

Seven tube curve work sheet types have been added to a line already offered. The sheets are 8-1/2 in. x 11 in. with large curves to make vacuum-tube design easier and faster. They come in pads designated as 6AU6 Pentode, 6AU6 Triode, 6CL6 Pentode, 6CL6 Triode, 12AY7, 5670 and 6080. The curves show plate characteristics, positive-grid characteristics, u , g_m and r_p , and screen characteristics for pentodes. The screen curves are plotted in a form permitting construction of screen load lines. To simplify numerical data, all graph scales have been standardized at 1, 2 or 5 units per scale division. To assure reliable design, limits of maximum rated voltage, current, and dissipation are clearly marked on the curves. Tabulated on the reverse side of the sheets are electrical and mechanical data for the tube, and for all electrically equivalent types—single-unit, twin-unit, octal, miniature, subminiature, computer, military, industrial, etc. Shown are dimensions, base connections, capacitances, maximum ratings, typical operation and characteristics, characteristics limits and special properties. A sample sheet of any type will be sent on request. Technical Publishing House, 4 Tyler Rd., Lexington 73, Mass.



For Maximum Frequency Control



Dimensions: 1.26" dia.
by 3.75" seated height

Frequency Range: 1 kc to 25 mc
(higher available)

Frequency stability: (24 hour period)
1 part in 10⁹ or better at 50 kc up

Supply voltage: Heater
6V to 115V ac or dc

JKTO

TRANSISTOR

CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

THE JAMES KNIGHTS COMPANY—Sandwich, Illinois



CIRCLE 166 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

MICRO-MINIATURE Metallized Paper CAPACITORS

NEW!

Contain all of the outstanding Hopkins quality characteristics so well recognized throughout the world. Super-small for transistorized circuits and other compact circuitry requirements. Only 3/8" max. length in values from .005 to .05. Standard tolerances in voltage ratings from 100 to 400 VDC. Operating temperature range from -55°C to +100°C, without voltage derating. Hermetically sealed in metal cans or phenolic encased. Prompt delivery.

Send for catalog!

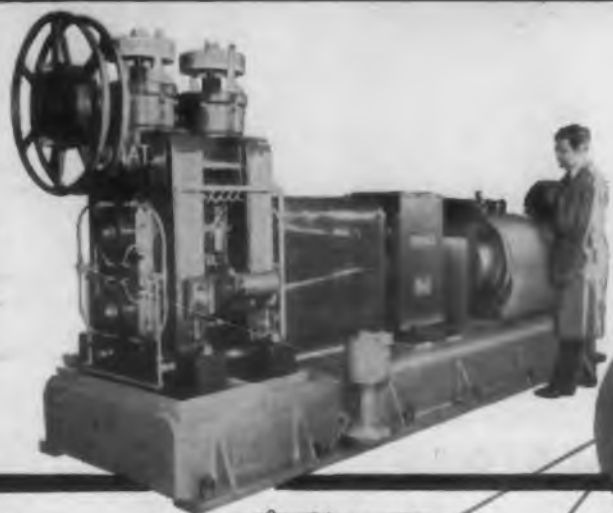
Phone, write or wire, TODAY!

HOPKINS
Engineering Co.

12900 Foothill Blvd.
San Fernando, Calif. • Empire 1-8693
Offices in Washington, D.C. and San Francisco

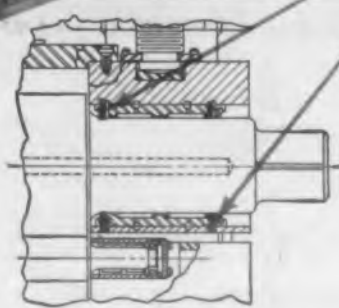
CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

7-inch Waldes Truarc retaining rings cut costs, speed assembly-disassembly of 2-high/4-high mill



New Model TA-625 2-high/4-high combination rolling mill designed by Stanat Manufacturing Co., Long Island City, N. Y., reduces 2½" ingot to precision-rolled strip as thin as .001".

Waldes Truarc retaining rings help make possible a complete change of work rolls in 20 minutes...solve difficult problems of accuracy control by achieving positive location of bearings to extremely close tolerances. Rings eliminate costly parts and machining, save space, reduce maintenance.



In the assembly illustrated above, 7" Waldes Truarc (Series 5000) retaining rings—three on each roller—are used to position heavy-duty needle bearings in the bearing housing. Smaller rings position bearings in other roller assemblies and retain the shaft of a dual handwheel screwdown. All in all, 18 Waldes Truarc rings are used in the mill. They replace machined shoulders, spacers and lock nuts...eliminate costly threading, other machining operations.



Assembly is simple, even with giant 7" diameter Truarc ring. Special Truarc ratchet pliers grasp the ring securely, ease it into the groove, snap it securely into position. Smaller pliers and various high-speed assembly jigs are available for other rings, permit assembly-disassembly to be performed rapidly even by unskilled labor.

Whatever you make, there's a Waldes Truarc Retaining Ring designed to improve your product...to save you material, machining and labor costs. Quick and easy to assemble and disassemble, they do a better job of holding parts together. Truarc rings are precision-engineered and precision-made, quality controlled from raw material to finished ring.

36 functionally different types...as many as 97 differ-

ent sizes within a type...5 metal specifications and 14 different finishes. Truarc rings are available from 90 stocking points throughout the U.S.A. and Canada.

More than 30 engineering-minded factory representatives and 700 field men are available to you on call. Send us your blueprints today...let our Truarc engineers help you solve design, assembly and production problems...without obligation.

For precision internal grooving and undercutting...Waldes Truarc Grooving Tool!



WALDES
TRUARC[®]
RETAINING RINGS

© 1956 Waldes Kohinoor, Inc., 47-16 Austel Place, L.I.C.1, N.Y.

Waldes Kohinoor, Inc., 47-16 Austel Place, L.I.C. 1, N. Y.
Please send the new supplement No. 1 which
brings Truarc Catalog RR 9-52 up to date.

(Please print)

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Business Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

ED-049

WALDES TRUARC Retaining Rings, Grooving Tools, Pliers, Applicators and Dispensers are protected by one or more of the following U. S. Patents: 2,382,948; 2,411,426; 2,411,761; 2,416,852; 2,420,921; 2,428,341; 2,439,785; 2,441,846; 2,455,165; 2,483,379; 2,483,380; 2,483,383; 2,487,802; 2,487,803; 2,491,306; 2,491,310; 2,509,081; 2,544,631; 2,546,616; 2,547,263; 2,558,704; 2,574,034; 2,577,319; 2,595,787, and other U. S. Patents pending. Equal patent protection established in foreign countries.

CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Ideas for Design

Making Printed

As the result of a recent development, printed circuits can be prepared by dry screen printing in the design and development laboratory. An inexpensive machine for this purpose, that speeds prototype development and helps designers quickly prove out and make changes in printed-wiring design, is available from Dry Screen Process, Inc., 1016 Madison Ave., Pittsburgh 12, Pa. It is known as the DSP Mark III Junior, shown in Fig. 1.

What Can Be Done?

Requiring only 20 x 40 in. table space, this dry screen process produces printed-circuit panels ready for etching. No baking or racking problems are involved, so time is cut from hours to a matter of minutes. Printing can be accomplished on either single or double copper-clad laminate up to 1/8 in. in thickness. Effective printing surface is 8 x 14 in. A translucent bed and precision micrometer registry make back-to-back designs accurate within 0.007 in. or better. Simplicity of the process is demonstrated by the block diagram of Fig. 2.

Principles Involved

This dry-screen process is based on the principle of printing thermoplastic resist through a temperature controlled wire mesh screen. The resist in its melted form is printed through the screen. On contact with the cooler copper surface of the laminate it dries instantly. Reverse side printing can be undertaken immediately by simply flopping the panel over and making a second pass with the squeegee. The panel can go directly to the etching bath without delay.

Screens for this dry screen process, made of stainless steel cloth from 165 to 230 mesh, can be of the direct photographic type, using sensitized polyvinyl alcohol emulsion; or they can be made with special stencil material developed expressly for the process by the M. D. McIntosh Co. of Cleveland. The latter material has a backing sheet which allows it to be exposed and processed before mounting on a clean wire mesh screen. A very simple

A new regular feature covering clever circuit and mechanical design ideas—Individual contributors will be paid \$10 for items published.

Circuits In the Laboratory

development step only is required and no dark room is involved following the production of a photo positive film.

The full-size film positive is prepared using conventional process photographic equipment. The image on this positive is then transferred directly, in the vacuum printing frame, to the stencil film. The screen is then developed and washed gently in warm water sprays, which causes the stencil material which was masked from the arc light exposure to be washed out, leaving a perfectly sharp stencil. After this operation, the stencil is adhered to the screen. Then this backing sheet is stripped off, completing the cycle.

The entire process cycle takes about 14 minutes, including printing, etching, resist removal and punching for assembly. No further processing is required other than a short period of drying, and either heat or solvent conversion for curing of the stencil material to the screen. The stencil is easily removed from the screen, for screen reclamation and use on another job, by a simple solvent-brushing operation.



Fig. 1. Operator removing a printed-circuit board, produced in a laboratory by the dry-screen process described here. Only a few minutes were required.



Conventional Screen Processing



Dry Screen Processing

Fig. 2. Comparison between conventional screen processing steps and simplified dry-screen processing.



Photo courtesy of Associated Spring Corp.

Need a spring for service above 500°F.?

When it is a question of strength and resistance to fatigue and relaxation under corrosive conditions —

Particularly with temperatures over 500°F. —

That is the time to see how INCO Nickel Alloys may solve the problem for you.

Inconel nickel-chromium alloy and Duranickel age-hardenable nickel, for example, are widely used for springs that must resist relaxation at stresses up to 70,000 psi and temperatures up to 650°F.

Inconel "X" age-hardenable nickel-chromium alloy goes even further. It maintains 90 per cent of its room-temperature mechanical properties up to 900°F., 80 per cent up to 1100°F. Combines excellent resistance to heat and corrosion with a low relaxation rate of 70,000 psi for all temperatures up to 700°F.

Other Inco Nickel Alloys will solve other special spring problems. Let Inco engineers help you find the right spring for severe service. Write to:

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC.
67 Wall Street New York 5, N. Y.

INCO NICKEL ALLOYS
are marketed under the following trademarks:
MONEL • "R" MONEL • "K" MONEL • "KR" MONEL
"S" MONEL • INCONEL • INCONEL "X" • INCONEL "W"
INCOLOY • NI-O-NEL • NIMONIC Alloys • PERMANICKEL
DURANICKEL

CIRCLE 173 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

FAST

SERVICE on SMALL TUBING

STRAIGHT • FORMED • MACHINED
—FERROUS AND NON-FERROUS
IN O.D.'s DOWN TO .010 IN.

If you've had trouble getting fast delivery on small tubing or small tubing components, try Uniform Tubes. We can turn out your order for 1000 or 2000 ft. of $\frac{1}{8}$ in. o.d. or smaller overnight if necessary, with immediate delivery to local air terminals. (This is close tolerance work, too— $\pm .00025$ in. if specified.) Not that we don't handle larger sizes, longer runs. We do, regularly, in o.d.'s up to $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Among the many alloys drawn by Uniform are aluminum, copper, brass, phosphor bronze, nickel silver, silver, low carbon steel, 300 series stainless, A Nickel, Monel, Inconel. Write, phone, wire for fast service.

Copy of our new catalog sent free on request



UNIFORM TUBES, INC.

1200 Level Road, Collegeville 2, Pa., HUxley 9-7276
Wellesley, Mass., WE 5-1874 Chicago, Ill., SH 3-9033
Buffalo, N. Y., SPring 8481
St. Paul, Minn., M1 6-7485 Pasadena, Cal., RY 1-9534

CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

another ELECTRONIC DESIGN first

The "Career's Section" with home reply service only obtained in ELECTRONIC DESIGN—most timely and most complete of any electronic publication.

Ideas for Design

Transistorized Transmitter

Although designed for Amateur Radio communications, the transmitter circuit shown may be of general design interest, as well. The complete transmitter, powered by two flashlight cells is a crystal controlled oscillator-amplifier running 120 milliwatts input and employing Philco type SBDT and SB100 transistors. Communications, using this transmitter, have been carried on at 7 mc between Laverock, Pa., and Hawaii by Forrest Bigelow, W3FBL.

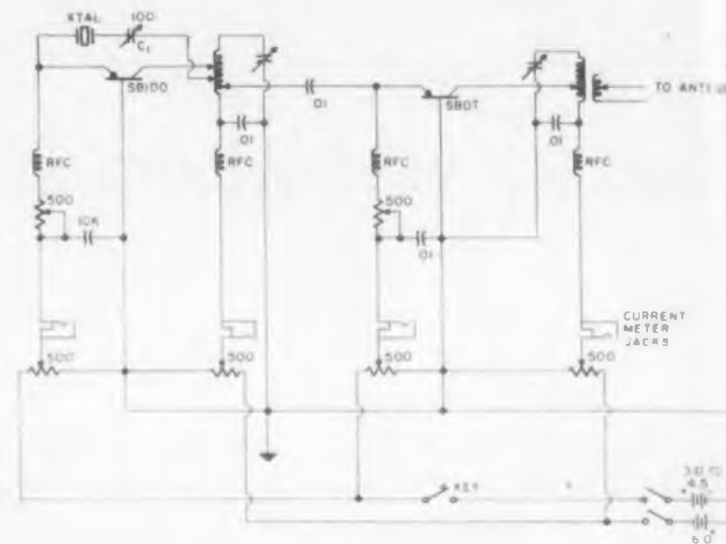
Design Considerations

There are several features which improve efficiency and stability: Tank coils are large (4 in. dia. in the amplifier) and of heavy wire. This raises their unloaded Q, which is very important in such service. Bus wires and all connections are made heavy to reduce losses.

Grounded base configuration is used in the amplifier, to reduce feedback through the transistor; and, for this reason along with the relatively low capacities of the surface barrier transistor, neutralizing is not necessary. Further, the small capacity feedback present is thus regenerative instead of degenerative as it would be if common emitter circuitry were used. No difficulty has been experienced with oscillation or instability.

Numerous potentiometers are incorporated. This is because the transistor provides greatest power output at some certain collector voltage and collector current, which are not strictly predictable from the characteristic curves. Thus, as voltage and current increase, a point will be reached after which further increase of input results in no greater output, or a decrease in output. Exceeding this point is not only wasteful of realizable output but dangerously harmful to the transistor. It is desired to use the greatest possible collector voltage; yet, a point is reached where damage to the transistor occurs. This is a fracturing of the base layer, indicated by continuous high reading of collector current and by ohmic resistance of but several hundred ohms between collector and emitter. Further, a transistor having such breakdown voltage of (for example) 15 v will fail before 15 v from the supply is applied, because the peak of ac potential is added to the supply. Thus, when operating with high supply voltage, the tank should not be resonated without the antenna (or other) load.

Series dropping resistors or inductors in the collector supply should be minimized; although safe potentials may be achieved during operation, current reduction or stoppage (as in keying) causes collector voltage to rise. However, some resistance in



TRANSISTOR TRANSMITTER

the emitter is essential to temperature stability and to the lessening of danger from current "runaway" and ruination of the transistor. About 100 ohms would result in satisfactory current source to emitters. Excessive power input will also fracture the crystal through heating.

Both tank coils are tapped at every turn, for empirical determination of proper matching, which is quite important in this attempt to squeeze out the last available microwatt. It has been noted that in the "final," with given antenna load, one turn from optimum collector tap will reduce output by two-thirds.

Capacitor C1 is not a simple blocking condenser; it is a phasing adjustment to be set at the point of best stable oscillator operation under keying. Both it and its tap to the coil should be adjusted. C1 also permits modest frequency adjustment.

Operating Tips

Collector current in the amplifier should be monitored, but this is not a good indication of maximum power output. Some means of relatively measuring feeder current or (preferably) antenna excitation should be used. Obtaining maximum possible output is not without an element of risk. Such operation is beyond the maximum ratings of the manufacturer. It is possible that the transistor will operate satisfactorily for many (even hundreds of) hours, then give up the "ghost." In this connection, the meter which monitors collector current should be watched for a gradual (sometimes rather rapid) increase of current, which is the sure call for immediate reduction of power input. The gamble is no great if some precautions are observed:

1. ALWAYS ground the frame of the soldering iron or gun to the chassis when soldering around the

circuit. Enough leakage voltage is present in most irons to cause damage. Even soldering with an ungrounded iron to transistor and circuitry held in one's hand is dangerous since the body has considerable capacity to ground; the charging of this capacity through the transistor can cause its demise. This simply because the base layer, to operate at very high frequencies, must be quite thin. The same precaution should be followed in applying any ac operated test equipment.

2. Monitor r-f output and use no more collector voltage for current than necessary to give maximum power output.

3. Keep the transistor transmitter away from close coupling to a high-power r-f amplifier. Enough energy may enter the transistor unit to damage the transistor, as it would any diode.

4. Watch collector current. If it gradually or abruptly rises, back off on collector voltage and current. This is evidence of thermal runaway or of altering of transistor characteristics.

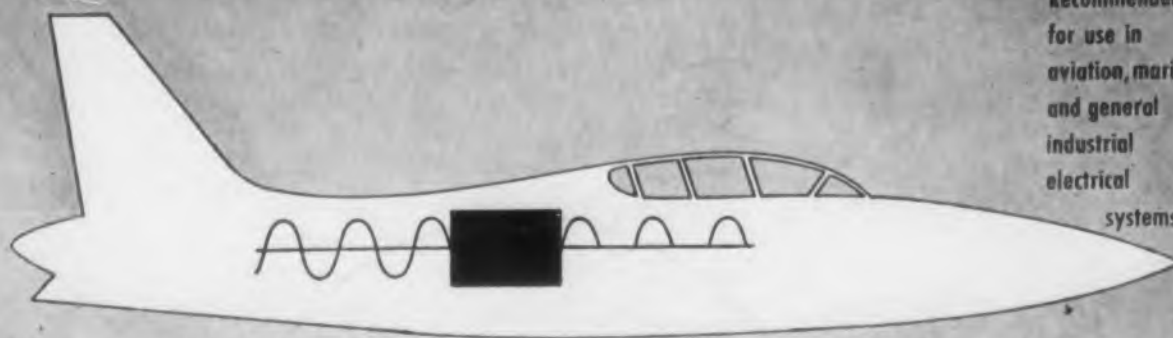
5. If there is a choice between extra high voltage and extra high current for given r-f output, choose the current as the lesser danger.

6. Do not resonate the final tank, if pushing the transistor limits, without a load.

7. Avoid intermittent short circuits, especially in the collector area, which may cause voltage transients to be produced.

Cooling

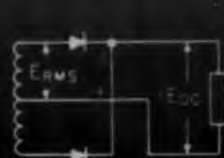
The heat sink used at first was a tight-fitting brass tube to which fins were soldered. This slipped over the transistor case. Then, in an all-out effort, an ice bath was constructed. Since heat flows out over the leads, these too are cooled. A tin can tank large enough to hold two ice cubes was constructed and covered with asbestos sheeting to reduce "sweating." Soldered upright, at the side of the tank, is a 3/8 in. I.D. section of tubing with its bottom soldered shut to make a liquid-tight well. Coil dope is painted above the upper edge, to serve as an insulator should the transistor leads happen to touch the tubing. Into the well is inserted the transistor which has a section of tight-fitting tubing slipped over its case. The well is then filled with silicone oil to cover the transistor assembly, including a portion of its leads. Another version uses finely divided aluminum particles in the oil to increase its thermal conductivity. Thus, water and ice cubes in the tank cool the oil which, in turn, cools the transistor and permits increased power input by about 30%. Even without increase of input, it is considered to be a good insurance policy against transistor failure.



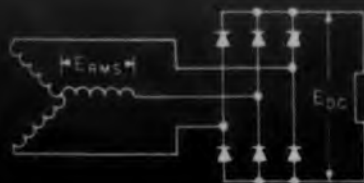
Recommended for use in aviation, marine and general industrial electrical systems.

WN-5051 and WN-5091 with maximum peak inverse voltage ratings of 50-350 v. (up to 200 amperes in bridge assemblies).

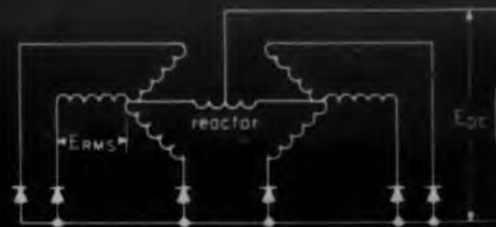
TYPICAL RECTIFIER CIRCUITS



Single phase full wave (center tap)



Three phase full wave bridge



Six phase half wave



WN-5082 with maximum peak inverse voltage ratings of 50-300v. (300 to 5000 amperes in bridge assemblies.)



For space-reducing design where large blocks of D.C. power are required.

Westinghouse SILICON^(SI) Rectifier cells pack more power in a smaller package!

Recommended for greater reliability, highest efficiency and lowest cost

For the progressive design or application engineer in power, control or electronics . . . for anyone who builds or specifies rectifier assemblies and is constantly seeking equipment design and operational improvement that:

- Provides more power in a smaller space
- Lowers installation cost
- Insures minimum maintenance
- Results in no detectable aging
- Makes possible high ambient temperature operation
- Improves A.C. to D.C. conversion efficiency

Westinghouse Electric Corporation
Semi-Conductor Division, Dept. ED
PO Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

7ET-4101

CIRCLE 176 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



you'll see them A





AL in

ELECTRONIC
DESIGN



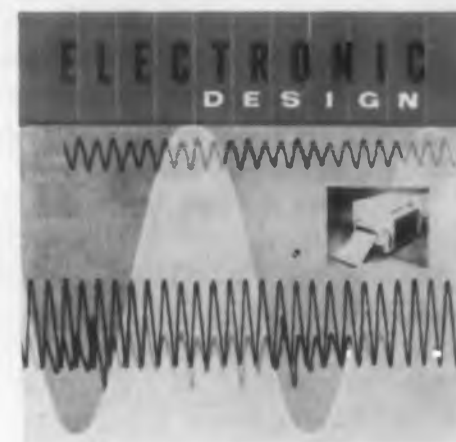
Shown at left are only a few of the more than 2236 new product items which you have seen in *Electronic Design* during the past year.

Electronic Design publishes every new product item pertinent to design, development, or research activities in the electronic field. This means that *Electronic Design* runs not some, but *all* of the new products.

Because *Electronic Design* is issued twice each month, these new products come to your attention as soon as they are released—sooner than in any other publication.

Here is the largest selection of new components, test equipment, and associated devices to be found anywhere. No need to search other publications when you are looking for new products. You'll see them first, and you'll see them *all* in *Electronic Design*.

a HAYDEN publication
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES



Free send for the most widely used
ELECTRONIC SUPPLY GUIDE

ALLIED'S
COMPLETE 356-PAGE
1957 CATALOG

SEND FOR IT!

your buying guide to the world's largest stocks
of ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES FOR INDUSTRY


Here's how to simplify and speed all your purchasing
of electronic supplies and equipment: send your
orders to us for fast shipment from the world's largest
stocks of electron tubes (all types and makes),
transistors, test instruments, audio equipment,
electronic parts (transformers, capacitors, controls, etc.).
Our expert Industrial supply service saves you time,
effort and money. Send today for your FREE 1957
ALLIED Catalog—your complete Buying Guide to the
world's largest stocks of quality Electronic Supplies
for Industrial use.

One Complete Dependable Source
for Everything in Electronics

ALLIED RADIO
100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 69-D-7
Chicago 80, Illinois

OUR 34th YEAR

Send for FREE CATALOG



CIRCLE 177 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

NEW COINCIDENCE THYRATRON SAVES 14 CIRCUIT COMPONENTS



Actual Size

The KP-80 is the first ion deflection thyatron. It is a triple control coincidence tube for use in circuits: (1) where two positive coincident signals are required to produce conduction, (2) as a quick-firing single signal pulse thyatron, (3) where negative signals should cause conduction. In addition to the customary shield, there are two symmetrical control electrodes which have equal sensitivity. A signal on only one grid (up to and exceeding plus 40v) will not fire the tube, but small (4.5v) simultaneous signals on both grids cause conduction. The KP-80 has a 6.3v, 150 mA heater cathode, with an anode operating voltage of 150v. The KP-80 makes possible coincident circuit designs eliminating over a dozen circuit components. This tube is also made in the small (T-2) size subminiature (KP-106).

For details on this and other special purpose electron tubes, write:

KIP ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

Dept. EM., Stamford, Connecticut

CIRCLE 178 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

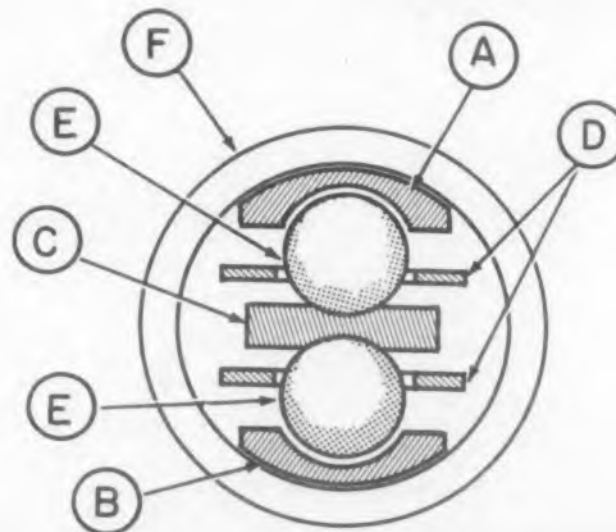
Ideas for Design

Push-Pull Flexible Control

Servo engineers may find good use for this precision push-pull flexible control which consists of a solid flexible stainless steel blade moving between rows of stainless steel balls and housed in flexible tubing. It can manipulate loads up to 300 lbs with a stroke up to 8 in. with as much as 900 degrees in bends. Despite its heavy load capacity, it has a backlash of only 0.009 in. for a small load and 180 degrees in bends, which puts it in the precision control category.

Since the frictional load does not increase with the applied load, efficiencies of 90 percent with small loads are achieved by this Controlex control manufactured by the Controlex Corporation of America, Westchester County Airport, White Plains, N. Y. The basic control consists of two outer races and a center moving race which is separated from the outer races by two lines of balls. The races are actually ribbons of stainless steel rolled to contour. The two outer races are items (A) and (B) in the figure, the center race is (C) and the balls are (E). In order to keep the balls evenly spaced, a ball guide or spacer (D) is used which floats around the balls without impeding their rolling motion. This whole assembly is surrounded by a flexible casing that closely maintains the diametrical clearances, keeping the backlash to a low value.

As the control operates the center race moves and the outer races remain stationary, while the balls move at half the speed of the inner race. As only film lubrication is used, temperature does not affect the control. The outside diameter is 1/2 in. and the minimum bend radius is 3.5 in. It is available with aluminum tubing weighing 3-1/4 oz per foot, or in all stainless steel.



Cancer can't strike me,
I'm hiding.



What I don't know
won't hurt me.



Cancer?

Lots of people die of it,
I know... but the
American Cancer Society
says a great many deaths
from cancer are NEEDLESS
deaths. That's why I do
what they tell me. I have
an annual medical
checkup however well
I feel. I know the seven
danger signals. And
when I want sound
information, I get it from
my Unit of the

AMERICAN
CANCER
SOCIETY



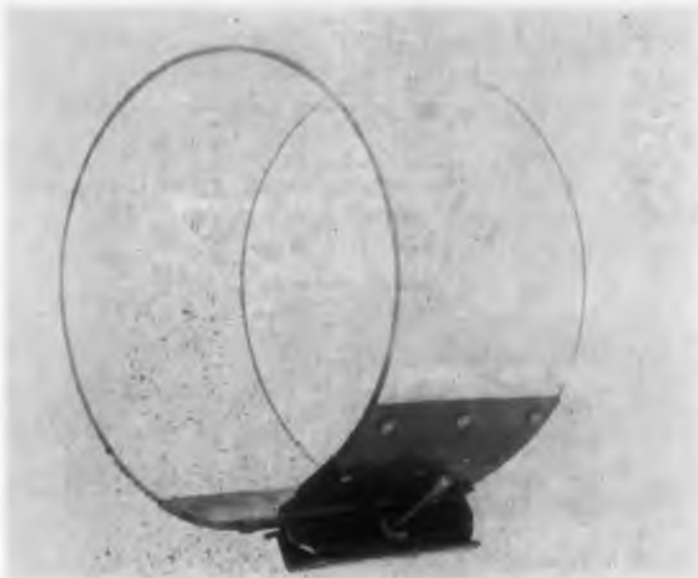


Fig. 1. Commutator Cover

Visual Commutator Inspection

The use of the plexiglas air blast cover shown, installed over the commutator of a generator, has proved to be of great assistance in conducting operational tests at Glenn L. Martin Co. The arcing between the brushes and commutator can be visually observed at all times. Any commutation trouble is quickly and efficiently detected, resulting in a greater saving of time and more thorough inspection.

This method has corrected many deficiencies encountered in the former method, where the solid air blast cover was removed for short periods of time during the tests. This resulted in insufficient inspection of commutation and possible overheating of the generator, since removal of the cover diverts the cooling air flow.

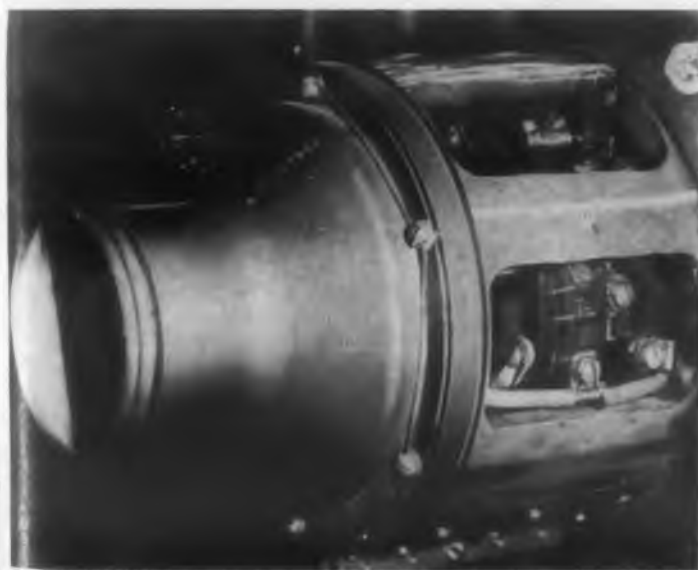


Fig. 2. Cover installed on generator.

HOW
ANTIQUE
ARE YOUR
MICRO-
MACHINING
METHODS?



LEVIN
SUPER PRECISION COLLETS



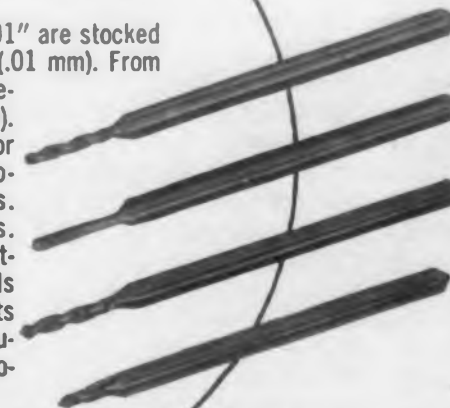
Super precision collets for jewelers type lathes. Ideal for holding micro-drills or other parts where concentricity is important. Available from stock in complete range of sizes from .004" (.1 mm) to 5/16" (8.0 mm).

USE THE PERFECT COMBINATION
For Assured Accuracy
in **MICRO-DRILLING**

SPHINX

HIGH SPEED STEEL • MICRO-DRILLS

Drills from .0016" to .0591" are stocked in increments of .0004" (.01 mm). From .0610" to .1181" in increments of .0020" (.05 mm). Left hand micro-drills for use on Swiss type automatic screw machines. Short flute center drills. Send for Bulletin "Q" listing complete line of drills or Catalog M listing collets as well as full line of instrument lathes and accessories.



LOUIS LEVIN & SON, INC.—3610 S. BROADWAY—LOS ANGELES 7, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 181 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

HERMASEAL . . . Specialists in Glass-to-Metal Seals!

Hermaseal

CALL US ON STANDARD AND SPECIAL TERMINALS.

Hermaseal OCTAL Plug. ▶



Hermaseal

. . . A successful pioneer since 1943 in glass-to-metal seals, compression (cold rolled steel) and matched (Kovar), to meet your needs.

Hermaseal NOVAL Header and Bracket Assembly.



Hermaseal

. . . with its expert engineering staff and the latest in production equipment is ready to serve you.

Hermaseal 10M Volt TERMINAL. ▶



For further information, phone 2-3773 or write.

Hermaseal

THE HERMASEAL COMPANY, INC.
1010 N. Main, Elkhart, Indiana

CIRCLE 182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



For
after
shutdown
protection...

AGASTAT

TIME DELAY RELAY

Allows operation of auxiliary protective devices* after operating cycle is stopped. Easily installed in any electrical line.

The AGASTAT is—

- light, versatile, dependable.
- instantaneous recycling.
- unaffected by voltage variations.
- adjustable in timing from 0.1 second to more than 10 minutes.
- available in models that offer delays on energizing and de-energizing, two step delays, manually-actuated time delay switch, remote push button control.

*WRITE for new 4-page application folder describing how one large company solved its after-operating problem. Address Dept. A21-424

AGA
DIVISION

Elastic Stop Nut Corporation
of America

1027 Newark Avenue, Elizabeth, New Jersey
Pioneers in pneumatic timing.

CIRCLE 183 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

NEW TEFLON SILICONE HERMETIC TERMINAL



For electronic components in the intermediate voltage range, 1500 V operating.

Lunday Series 399 Hermetic Terminals are rugged, simply constructed terminals, utilizing Teflon and silicone rubber for improved performance. Designed to meet MIL-T-27A specifications, they have an operating voltage of 1500, test voltage of 4000 and current rating of 10 amps. Assembly needs only simple tooling. Depending upon the electrode, assembly is accomplished by clinching in a press with rudimentary jiggling, or by drive fit with a press. As an added service, Lunday Associates will install terminals in customers' covers. The hermetic seal is completed by soldering the eyelet to the electrode at the time internal leads are soldered.

Available in three electrode styles: hollow electrode with lug, for minimum clearance; solid electrode with single turret; solid electrode with double turret.

Send for Lunday Bulletin #399.

LUNDEY ASSOCIATES

694 Main Street • Waltham 54, Massachusetts
CIRCLE 184 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

CLOSURES

- Metal or Plastic Caps or Plugs to protect threads, tubes, machined parts, reamers, cutters, tools.
- Protect against thread damage, dust, dirt, and moisture.
- For inside and outside application. All sizes. Immediate delivery.

Clover closures are made in metal and tough plastic polyethylene. They are made in caps, plugs and special shapes to fit parts tightly, offering completely sealed protection during manufacture, shipping and storage. Backed by years of closure experience. Write for low prices and complete information.

Send coupon today!

Gentlemen:

Please send samples and prices of closures in Polyethylene Aluminum

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

CLOVER INDUSTRIES, INC. 584 Young Street
Tonawanda, N. Y.

CIRCLE 185 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



METAL
Threaded caps for AN & SAE external threaded parts.



PLASTIC
Tapered parts for use either as a cap or plug.



METAL
Threaded plugs for AN & SAE internal threaded parts.



PLASTIC (L.T. Series)
Non-threaded push-on caps for tubing, AN & SAE fittings, reamers, etc.

Report Briefs

Ferromagnetics for VHF

An analysis and description of the properties of a number of new ferromagnetic materials tentatively termed ferroplana. These materials have a preferred plane of magnetization and consequently a magnetic resonance frequency much higher than former iron oxides. *Philips Technical Review*, Vol. 18 No. 6, *Ferroplana, Hexagonal Ferromagnetic Iron Oxide Compounds for Very High Frequencies*, G. H. Jonker, H. P. J. Wijn and P. B. Braun, Order from N. V. Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken, Eindhoven (Netherlands), November 1956, \$0.60 copy.

Production of Semiconductors

Production techniques and package design of transistors and diodes (as of 1955) are presented in this detailed report. Subjects covered are germanium processing, the junction rectifier, the point contact transistor and the germanium high current rectifier. In addition to a thorough outline of production processes, methods of testing and evaluating components are described. *PB 121291 Industrial Preparedness Study of Transistors and Diodes*, General Electric Electronics Div., OTS, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C., July 1955, 402 pp., \$8.00.

Series-Tube Core Memory

A high-speed core memory for digital computers using a selection system which does not require close control of the characteristics of the magnetic cores has been developed by the Air Force. A series-tube core memory, similar in operation to the coincident-current memory and using the same storage element as that system and the core-diode memory was used. This report contains a theoretical analysis and synthesis procedure for the series-type driving circuit. Experimental results from the operation of 16 single-bit registers with the series-tube selection is also included. *PB 121558 Series-Tube Core Memory*, E. J. Otis, OTS, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C., Sept. 1955, 44 pp., \$1.25.



S-1085 Bar with S-1084 Fastener for Signal Corps chests.

for transit case and chest hardware to exact government specifications

see

J. H.

SESSIONS & SON

Write for catalog of hardware for Air, Signal and Engineer Corps Transit Cases and Chests, and other applications where government specifications must be met.

J. H. SESSIONS & SON
280 RIVERSIDE AVE., BRISTOL, CONN.

CIRCLE 186 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

SAVE TIME & MONEY ON INSPECTIONS



FINE, AMERICAN-MADE INSTRUMENT
... AT OVER 50% SAVING

STEREO MICROSCOPE

FOR INDUSTRIAL OR HOBBY USE

Up to 3" Working Distance — Erect Image — Wide 3 Dimensional Field

Now, ready after years in development—this instrument answers the long standing need for a sturdy, efficient STEREO MICROSCOPE at low cost. Used in production—in research—in the lab, shop, factory, or at home; for inspections, examinations, counting, checking, assembling, dissecting—speeding up and improving quality control. 2 sets of objectives on rotating turret. Standard pair of wide field 10X Kellner Eyepieces give you power and 40 power. Additional eyepieces available for greater or lesser magnification. A low reflection coated prism erecting system gives you an erect image—correct as to right and left—clear and sharp. Helical rack and pinion focusing. Internunillary distance adjustable. Precision American-made. Storage chest included. We will ship on 10-day Free Trial. Order Stock No. 85,039-DA full price . . . \$99.50 f.o.b. Shipping weight approximately 11 lbs. Barrington, New Jersey

Send check or M.O.—or order on open account
WE'LL SHIP ON 10-DAY FREE TRIAL SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

FREE! Giant CATALOG of OPTICAL BUYS!

OVER 1,000 OPTICAL ITEMS . . . Many on-the-job helps . . . quality control aids! 64 pages — hundreds of illustrations. Many war surplus bargains! Imported instruments! Lenses, Prisms, Magnifiers, Telescopes, Microscopes, Binoculars, etc. Optics for industry, research labs, experimenters, hobbyists. No obligation. Write for FREE Catalog DA.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.

CIRCLE 187 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Noise Statistics In Circuits

Theorems on noise are surveyed and statistics are formulated of noise ensembles created by transforming other noise ensembles in different circuits. Transformations discussed are addition, multiplication, differentiation, linear combination of derivatives, integration with respect to a weighting function, and function with a noise argument. Since sums occur almost everywhere, products arise in amplitude modulation and mixing, differential and integral transformations arise in linear circuits, the formulations of the transformed statistics treated in the report are very general, providing comprehensive solutions of a large number of elementary problems. *PB 121515 Noise Statistics After Transformations Commonly Found in Circuits*, W. M. Brown, Johns Hopkins Univ. for the USAF, OTS, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C., 76 pp, \$2.00.

Standards for Vibration Pickups

A method for standardizing electrodynamic calibrator for vibration pickups consists of a vibration service for vibration pickups is reported. The calibrator for vibration pickups consists of a vibration exciter with a built-in vibration measuring device. It produces mechanical vibrations by electrical means and, simultaneously, generates an electrical output that depends on the vibration. The calibrator is standardized by determining the relationship between its electrical output and the vibratory motion. The NBS method for standardizing the calibrator is based on an improved mathematical analysis of the problem. A description of the electrodynamic calibrator, an analysis of the reciprocity technique, standardization procedure, and the calibration of pickups is presented. *Article from NBS Technical News Bulletin*, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C., Jan. 1957, pp 11-14.

Air Exposure Effect on Cathodes

The impracticality of replacing the nickel and tungsten matrix cathodes of a demountable vacuum system after it has been shut down for airing is investigated. Emission measurements were made on both types of cathodes and compared to the standard oxide cathode. Both nickel and tungsten cathodes had the disadvantages of lengthy activation time and susceptibility to self-poisoning. The standard oxide cathode showed most promise for the application, provided the problem of flaking could be overcome. *PB 121563 The Effect of Air Exposure on Various Cathodes for Demountable Vacuum Systems*, G. A. Haas and J. T. Jensen, Jr., NRL, OTS, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C., Nov. 1956, 10 pp, \$0.50.

Printed Circuit Assembly Design

Four systems for packaging and integrating Auto-Sembled card-type printed circuit assemblies are analyzed in Part I of this report. The systems, devised for use with r-f, i-f, and a-f amplifiers, include plug-in, stacked mechanical, distributed connector, and mechanically cascaded packages. Data is presented from analyses of ruggedization, climatic protection, thermal adequacy, size and weight, and maintenance of the packages. Part II contains a design guide for packaging and integrating the four successful Auto-Sembled assemblies. A five-step procedure is described which allows pre-fabrication evaluation of a proposed design to assure adequacy of circuitry, the above properties and integration. The procedure involves selection of system and techniques, design, fabrication, and analysis. Features of each of the four systems are presented to aid designers in determining compatible assemblies. *PB 121163 (Part I) and PB 111714 (Part II) Packaging and Integrating Printed Circuit Electronic Assemblies*, E. D. Alfred, L. G. Brodrick, C. W. Everhart, and M. E. Hinebaugh, OTS, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C., Sept. 1954, Part I: 52 pp, \$1.50, Part II: 144 pp, \$3.75.

Storage Tube

The NRL regenerated electrical output storage tube described in the Nov. Reports of NRL Progress differs from other types in that the reading time can be extended to hours or even days, with negligible pattern decay. This article presents a qualitative analysis of the tube and design techniques for constructing a two-sided storage mosaic.

Other articles in the report contain information regarding ionization in combustion zones, distributed-power amplifiers, effect of air-exposure on cathodes, and a description of NRL's transonic whirling arm. *PB 121668 Report of NRL Progress, Regenerated Electrical Output Storage Tube*, F. H. Harris, OTS, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C., Nov. 1956, 54 pp, \$1.25.

Test for Cable Mechanical Noise

A simple, objective, readily reproducible test method was developed to provide a "noise index" for cables designed to create a minimum of spurious voltages when subjected to shock, vibration, or transient pressures. The method is treated in detail in this report. Theoretical and experimental considerations are included, along with sample noise indices for three widely used coaxial cables. *PB 121583 A Simple, Objective Test For Cable Noise Due To Shock, Vibration Or Transient Pressures*, T. A. Perls, NBS, OTS, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C., May 1955, 24 pp, \$0.75.



For aviation applications, where compact physical dimensions and light weight are essential, Acme Electric engineers can help design and supply transformers with uniformly high performance features and unusually long life-span.

The transformer illustrated above, rated at 200 VA, 200/115 volts, 3 phase, 400 cycle, features class H insulation throughout its construction with a hermetically sealed silicone rubber encapsulation.

Our engineering and production departments have had the experience to build transformers of this class up to 1750 cycles, single phase. Your submitted specifications will be given careful study.

ACME ELECTRIC CORPORATION
904 WATER ST. CUBA, N. Y.

Acme Electric
TRANSFORMERS

CIRCLE 188 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



DC-AC CHOPPERS

For 60 Cycle Use

Built to rigid commercial specifications.

Twenty-two types, both single and double pole.

Long life.

Low noise level.

Extreme reliability.

Write for Catalog 370.

**STEVENS
INCORPORATED
ARNOLD**

22 ELKINS STREET
SOUTH EASTON 27, MASS.

S/A-10

CIRCLE 189 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



2 or 3 Wire Power Cords



a-c operated instruments are supplied with removable power cords which have proven so popular that we catalog them as stock items.

Two types are stocked, both 7 feet long and equipped with connectors molded directly into the rubber-covered cord. The stranded conductors are #18 AWG with UL ratings of 7 amperes.

Type CAP-35 is a 2-wire cord with standard male-female connectors and is priced at \$1.75. The new Type CAP-15 (illustrated) is a 3-wire model which conforms to American Standard for Grounding-Type Attachment Plug Caps and Receptacles C73a-1953. Its price is \$2.25. Quantity discounts apply to both cords.

GENERAL RADIO Company

275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Broad Avenue at Linden, Ridgefield, N. J. NEW YORK AREA 920 S. Michigan Ave. CHICAGO 5
8055 13th St., Silver Spring, Md. WASHINGTON, D. C. 1150 York Road, Abington, Pa. PHILADELPHIA
1000 N. Seward St. LOS ANGELES 38 1182 Los Altos Ave., Los Altos, Calif. SAN FRANCISCO

CIRCLE 190 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Test Equipment For Radechon Tubes

Described is a versatile storage tube tester which performs complete and complex electrical tests and measurements on two types of radechon storage tubes. The tubes are tested for persistence of storage surface, resolution, freedom from blemishes, and other pertinent characteristics. Basic parts are a dot pattern generator, write and read pulse generators, a manual and automatic sequencer, and a mixer. PB 121401 *Design of Laboratory Test Equipment for Radechon Storage Tubes*, D. Haratz, OTS, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C., Sept. 1955, 36 pp. \$1.00.

Linear System Analysis

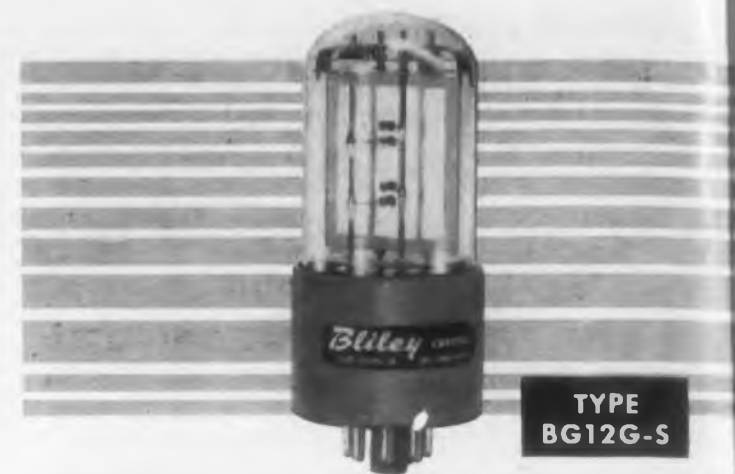
A study is made of the use of the incomplete time response to a unit impulse as a device to analyze lightly damped linear systems. The results indicate that such a system can be described adequately by this method. NACA TN 3897 *Incomplete Time Response to a Unit Impulse and Its Application to Lightly Damped Linear Systems*, J. J. Donegan and C. R. Huss, NACA, 1512 H St. NW, Washington 25, D.C., Dec. 1956, 17 pp, Diagr.

Transistor Life Under Pulse

Theoretically, the life of a point-contact transistor should be long and useful, but only predictions could be ventured prior to this research. Over 13,000 hours of continuous flip-flop operation are accumulated by three types of commercially available transistors in high-speed switching circuits. Very little deterioration is noted. The transistors are illustrated and life testing procedures are described in this report. PB 121560 *A Point-Contact Transistor Life Test Under Pulse Conditions*, J. A. DiGiorgio, AF Cambridge Research Ctr., OTS, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C., Feb. 1956, 21 pp, \$0.75.

Alkaline Storage Batteries

Two studies are made of the self-discharge of the positively charged nickel oxide electrode in alkaline storage batteries. The first analyzes the role of water in the process, and it is determined that the rate of oxygen evolution is proportional to the square root of the thermodynamic activity of water in the electrolyte. The second study examines potential as a function of time on open circuit and of the active oxygen on nickel oxide plates. PB 121430 *Alkaline Storage Batteries: The Self-Discharge of the Positively Charged Nickel Oxide Electrode, Part 1*; PB 121483 *Part 2*, OTS, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C., Oct. 1956, 7, 17 pp. \$0.50 each.



HOLD 0.1 ppm PER DAY WITH NEW 100 kc CRYSTAL

This new sealed-in-glass 100 kc GT-cut crystal has been designed for use in your primary frequency standard.

A maximum temperature coefficient of 0.2 ppm per degree centigrade will provide stability better than 0.1 ppm per day when used in the Bliley type TC97A oven.

Improved process treatment assures that ageing will not exceed .01 ppm per day after six months operation. Initial ageing is less than .03 ppm per day under recommended conditions.



WRITE FOR BULLETIN 498

BLILEY ELECTRIC COMPANY

UNION STATION BUILDING • ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 191 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

3A threads: what they are; how to gage them—new SPS booklet tells all



Threads made to Class 3A fit are the most precise in general use in industry. But you do not always get the 3A precision you specify. Because of many different gaging techniques that yield varying results, screws with threads well outside the Class 3A tolerance limits often pass inspection.

SPS has prepared a new booklet on this subject. It explains clearly what Class 3A threads are and the pros and cons involved in the widely varying gaging techniques in use today. It reviews the gaging of high and low limits of 3A threads, sampling techniques, and even the methods of gaging gages. Write for your copy today.

All standard UNBRAKO socket screw products fall within specified tolerance limits no matter what method is used to gage them. Leading industrial distributors carry complete stocks. Unbrako Socket Screw Division, STANDARD PRESSED STEEL CO., Jenkintown 12, Pa.

STANDARD PRESSED STEEL CO.



SOCKET SCREW DIVISION



JENKINTOWN PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 192 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Monotron Analysis

This report deals with starting current single cavity oscillation in the TM_{01n} modes. A calculation of the minimum current required for the start of oscillations is made. The theoretical treatment shows that a beam current of 600 ma at a millimeter wavelength is sufficient. Simple single cavity construction is important at such wavelength ranges, where resonators become microscopic in size. PB 121402 *A Starting Current Analysis of Monotrons With a Cylindrical TM_{01n} Resonator*, H. D. Zrnett and A. J. Ruhlig, NRL, OTS, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Sept. 1956, 17 pp. \$0.50.

Dosimeter Field Reader

A field reader with a range of 20 to 1000 roentgens is described in this NRL report. The instrument, a self-contained unit—except for the high-voltage power supply—was used successfully both in the field and in the laboratory with small-volume phosphate glass needle dosimeters. Also contained in the report are articles dealing with cosmic noise background with high-gain antennas, and applications research in engineering psychology. PB 121755 *Report of NRL Progress, A Field Reader for Small-Volume Dosimeter*, P. A. Caldwell, OTS, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C., Dec. 1956, 55 pp, \$1.25.

Silicon Power Rectifiers

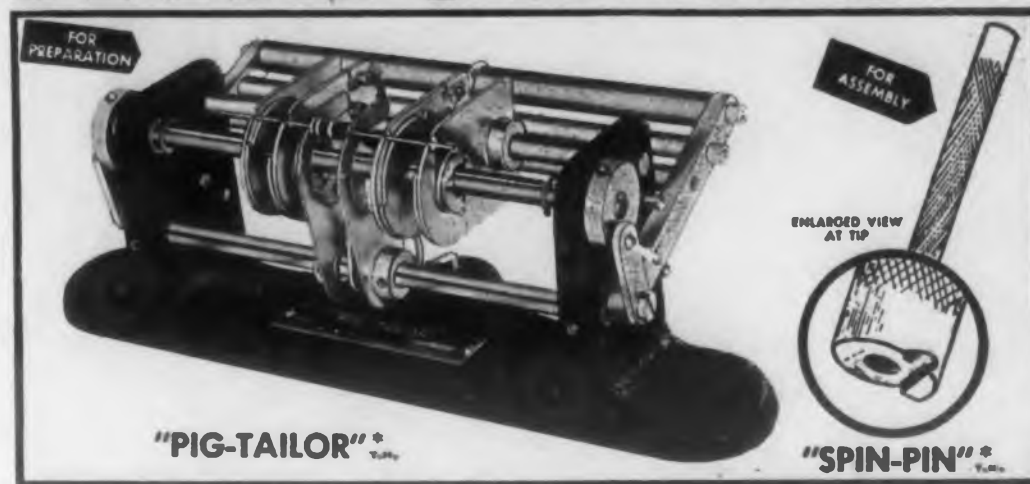
This progress report dated Oct. 1955 describes production procedures and improvements in the manufacture of silicon power rectifiers. Significant improvements in the power handling capabilities of silicon rectifiers have resulted from refining and standardizing their design. Pilot line experience with production processes indicates that quantity production is entirely feasible. PB 121274 *Industrial Preparedness Study: Silicon Power Rectifiers*, Signal Corps Supply Agency, OTS, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C., Oct. 1955, 45 pp. \$1.25.

Half-Wave Magnetic Amplifiers

Half-wave magnetic amplifier circuits proposed for servomotor control are examined experimentally with a-c input control signals. Magnetic cores of Mumetal, Permalloy and HCR alloy are used to establish the importance, or otherwise, of rectangular B-H properties. Interaction between stages in cascade is investigated and the advantage of a 3-phase supply is described. N-46943 *Half-Wave Magnetic Amplifier Behaviour*, J. Baranowski, Royal Aircraft Establishment, available on loan only from NACA, 1512 H St. NW, Washington 25, D.C., May 1956, 38 pp, Diagr.

"PIG-TAILORING"

... a revolutionary new mechanical process for higher production at lower costs. Fastest PREPARATION and ASSEMBLY of Resistors, Capacitors, Diodes and all other axial lead components for TERMINAL BOARDS, PRINTED CIRCUITS and MINIATURIZED ASSEMBLIES.



The "PIG-TAILOR" plus "SPIN-PIN" — Accurately Measures, Cuts, Bends, Ejects and Assembles both leads simultaneously to individual lengths and shapes — 3 minute set-up — No accessories — Foot operated — 1 hour training time.

PIG-TAILORING provides:

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Uniform component position. | 6. Individual cut and bend lengths. |
| 2. Uniform marking exposure. | 7. Better time/rate analysis. |
| 3. Miniaturization spacing control. | 8. Closer cost control. |
| 4. "S" leads for terminals. | 9. Invaluable labor saving. |
| 5. "U" leads for printed circuits. | 10. Immediate cost recovery. |

PIG-TAILORING eliminates:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Diagonal cutters. | 6. Broken leads. |
| 2. Long-nose pliers. | 7. Short circuits from clippings. |
| 3. Operator judgment. | 8. 65% chassis handling. |
| 4. 90% operator training time. | 9. Excessive lead tautness. |
| 5. Broken components. | 10. Haphazard assembly methods. |

* PATENT PENDING

Write for illustrated, descriptive text on "PIG-TAILORING" to Dept. ED-4P

BRUNO-NEW YORK INDUSTRIES CORPORATION

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

460 WEST 34th STREET

NEW YORK 1, N. Y.



CIRCLE 193 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

WHY DESIGNERS DEPEND ON

Aerotest
... for successful test programs



From prototype evaluation to production sampling, designers and quality control men depend on Aerotest for fast, reliable, and economical testing.

WHY? Because at Aerotest you will find..

- | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| *COMPLETE SINGLE-SOURCE FACILITIES | Shock | Hydraulics | *PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING STAFF |
| | Acceleration | Contaminated fuel | |
| Low temperature | Endurance | *WIDESPREAD EXPERIENCE | Design tests |
| | Explosion | | Qualification tests |
| High temperature | Fungus | Mechanical | Sampling tests |
| Environmental vibration | Fuel resistance | Electrical | Design recommendations |
| High altitude | Rain | Avionics | Quality control analysis |
| Sand & dust | Sunshine | Hydraulic | Test equipment design |
| Humidity | Immersion | Pneumatic | |
| Salt spray | Radio interference | | |
| | Noise level | | |
| | Accelerated corrosion | | |

*PROPOSALS SUBMITTED WITHOUT OBLIGATION.

FREE!

Designers' wall chart of useful handbook data. Conversion factors, tables, etc. A real timesaver. For free copy, write: AEROTEST, Dept. P, 129-11 18th Ave. College Pt. 56, New York.



laboratories, inc. Industrial Testing Specialists

CIRCLE 194 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

SIMPLYTROL INDICATING PYROMETERS

Twenty-one ranges for temperatures from -400° F. to + 3000° F. Accuracy 2% of full scale.



Prices from \$20.25 to \$51.65

Model 451: 4 1/2" clear plastic case, 0/2000°F., with mirror scale.

6 other sizes and case styles.

Medium resistance (4 ohms per millivolt) thermocouple millivoltmeter. Compensated for cold junction and copper error.

Available with 1% accuracy. Can be thermistor compensated for ambient changes. Some styles supplied with mirror scales.

Delivery: Many models in stock. Others, allow 4 - 5 weeks.

Ask for 40-page catalog 4-B which shows indicating and controlling pyrometers.

Assembly Products, Inc., Chesterland 17, Ohio.

Phone (Cleveland, O.) HAMilton 3-4436.

(West Coast: P. O. Box XX Palm Springs, California. Phone DHS 4-3133 or 4-2453. Los Angeles: 2336 Mardina St., W. Covina, California. Phone EDgewood 9-2670.)

Booth 1323, Design Engineering Show, May 20-23, Coliseum, NYC

CIRCLE 195 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



MicroMatch

DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS

accurately monitor
transmitter output



Built into major military communications and ballistic missile programs, MicroMatch Directional Couplers provide simple but precise means of continuously monitoring RF power and VSWR. Independent of frequency over a very wide range, these directional couplers are available for use at frequencies between 3 and 4000 megacycles.

These low-cost, compact units are adjusted to produce full scale meter deflection at power levels of 1.2 watts to 120 KW. Accuracy of power measurement is $\pm 5\%$ of full scale. For positive confirmation of transmitter performance, make sure that MicroMatch Directional Couplers are built in.

WRITE FOR OUR 50-page catalog—
or see page 323 of Electronics
Buyers Guide for more information.

WHEN MICROMATCH® IS BUILT IN—
YOU KNOW WHAT'S GOING OUT

*U. S. Patent Letters No. 2,588,390



M. C. JONES ELECTRONICS CO., Inc.
BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT

CIRCLE 196 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Patents

Full Wave Magnetic Amplifier

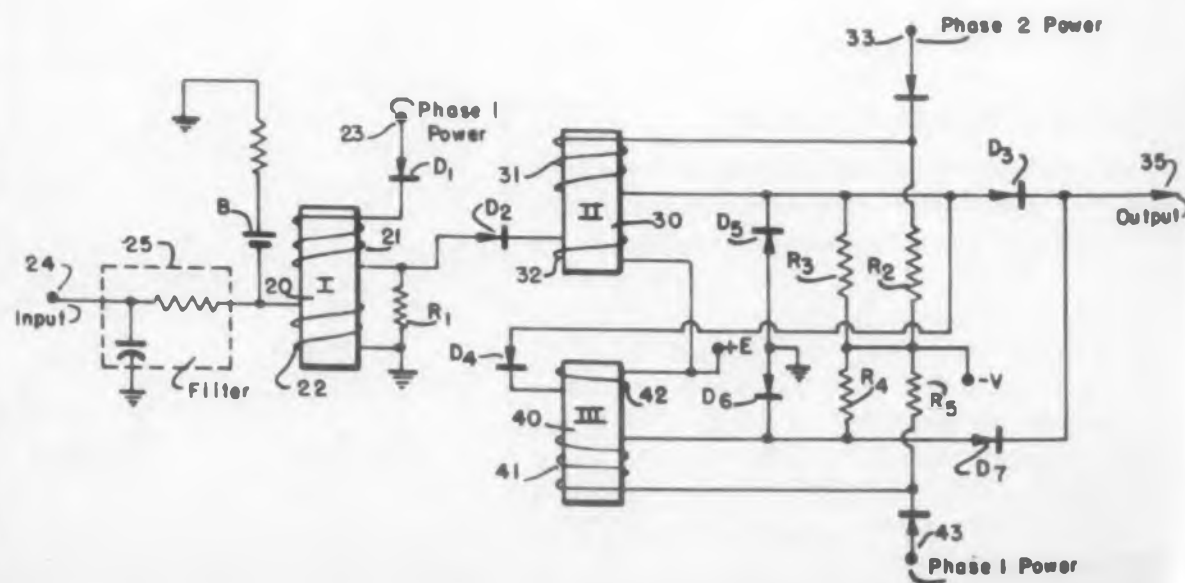
Patent No. 2,751,510. T. H. Bonn. (Assigned to Remington Rand Inc.)

Carrier type magnetic amplifiers have half waves of an alternating potential applied thereto which may be of any desired form. An input signal determines the transmission of this wave through the amplifier so that the output is generally a group of half wave pulses. The output circuit which is connected with the amplifier must be designed particularly to be operable on such half wave pulses which design encounters difficulties. Sometimes it requires considerable filtering of the output signal in order to provide a signal which can be used effectively in the connected circuits. The amplifier of the patent is somewhat similar to a full wave amplifier in that there will be no gaps between half waves in the output signal. If the power wave is a square wave then the output signal will be dc with a substantial reduction in any ripple. The amplifier is rugged and also secures improved operating characteristics.

The amplifier as illustrated in the figure has power pulses applied from a source 23 and through a rectifier *D1* to the coil 21

of a magnetic amplifier *I*. An input signal of substantial duration as compared to the power wave is applied through the filter 25 to the coil 22. Normally the core 20 of the magnetic amplifier is in the negative remanence condition so that positive power pulses drive the core from negative remanence to positive remanence on the hysteresis loop. In this area the amplifier has a high impedance so that practically no signal is transmitted through a rectifier *D2* to the coil 32 of a second magnetic amplifier *II*. Upon a positive input signal being applied to coil 22 of substantial duration relatively to the power wave, the core is driven to saturation and the waves of power source 23 appear across the resistor *R1* and is transmitted to the coil 32 of the amplifier *II*. During the negative portion of the wave at source 23, a current is supplied through coil 22 from a battery *B* to restore the core to negative remanence.

A power source phase 2 supplies at the terminal 32 a positive portion of a second wave of the same form but 180° out of phase with respect to the wave of source 23 which wave is transmitted through a rectifier to the coil 31. If there has been no input



signal this wave drives the core 30 from negative remanence to positive remanence where the impedance is high and practically no output signal appears. If an input signal has been applied to amplifier I, the core 30 is driven to saturation and an output signal is passed through the rectifier D3 to the output 35. During the negative halves of the power phase 2 wave, a current is supplied in the coil 31 from ground through rectifier D5, coil 31, resistor R2 and a negative source -V to restore the core to negative remanence.

The amplifier III operates in the same manner as amplifier II excepting that the

power wave applied at terminal 23 may be applied at terminal 43 or the wave may be from a separate source but of the same phase. An input signal applied at the terminal 24 drives the core 40 to saturation so that a half wave output signal is transmitted through the rectifier D7 to the output 35. The output signal from amplifier III is interlaced with the output signal from the amplifier II to produce a d-c output which is substantially a continuous d-c output signal. If the power waves are square waves of the same frequency, amplitude and proper phase a very uniform output d-c signal is secured without ripple or appreciable ripple.

Pulse Forming Network

Patent No. 2,769,903. (Inventor, G. D. Paxson, AEC)

This patent relates to a radio frequency synchronizer for synchronizing a low repetition rate triggering pulse with a predetermined point on a sinusoidal voltage signal. It was developed for use in a cyclotron for synchronizing the deflector trigger voltage with the accelerating voltage signal. The circuit consists of a first and second stage multi-element tube with the sinusoidal voltage signal being applied to the first stage control electrode, the triggering voltage to the first stage screen electrode, and the first stage anode to the second stage screen electrode. An adjustable phasing means is connected between the second stage anode and the output pulse source, resulting in the latter being synchronized with the sinusoidal wave voltage.

Metallic Bond And Method

Patent No. 2,768,433. (Inventor, T. J. O'Donnell, AEC)

This patent relates to a method for bonding metal sleeves to cores. The outer member or sleeve is of such dimensions that it will fit loosely over the core when both are cold. After being placed on the core, the sleeve is heated rapidly to a temperature high enough to allow plastic flow of the metal, while being held in a clamp or apparatus which prevents radial expansion of the sleeve. The sleeve is thus deformed inward, i.e., changed in such a way that its inner diameter is less than what it was at the start of the operation. The sleeve is then allowed to cool, and in so doing, shrinks to a tight fit on the core.

Remote Control Manipulator

Patent No. 2,764,301. (Inventors, R. C. Goertz et al, AEC)

This patent describes a master slave type remote manipulator suitable for handling radioactive or toxic substances. This manipulator has the novel capability of being inserted through a small hole in the barrier by means of a joint that may be extended and linearly aligned with the transverse and slave arms. When inserted, the joint may be distended and connected to provide the necessary leverage for manipulation of the slave arm. This feature permits the use of one manipulator in many positions with maximum safety, where previously either many manipulators were necessary or dangerously large apertures were required in the barrier.

Automatic Beam Stabilization

Patent No. 2,770,756. (Inventor R. J. Klein, AEC)

This patent describes an improved memory system for a computer utilizing cathode ray tube storage of binary information. The signal is stored in a predetermined position on the tube screen and, periodically, the cathode beam is directed to that position to sample the stored information, means for detecting and amplifying the signal, produced by the incidence of the beam on the area where the information is stored, is provided along with a circuit designed to regulate the beam current magnitude with respect to the signal produced so as to keep the signal magnitude substantially constant thus resulting in improved operation of this type of an information storage system.

The ultimate in tape wound cores... CENTRICORES



Centricores having uniform magnetic properties are fabricated in a wide variety of sizes, including the A.I.E.E. proposed standard core sizes listed here. All are available in metallic or phenolic cases. Write for bulletin C4 covering complete dimensions and testing specifications.

Centri- core No.	A.I.E.E. Standard CORE DIM. (Inches)			Magnetic Metals CASE DIM. (Inches)			Centri- core No.	A.I.E.E. Standard CORE DIM. (Inches)			Magnetic Metals CASE DIM. (Inches)		
	I.D.	O.D.	Strip Width	I.D.	O.D.	H		I.D.	O.D.	Strip Width	I.D.	O.D.	H
47	.500	.625	.125	.440	.685	.195	75	1.250	2.000	.375	1.170	2.110	.445
2	.500	.750	.125	.440	.820	.195	15	1.500	2.500	.500	1.400	2.600	.600
37	.625	1.000	.188	.570	1.085	.262	16	1.625	2.000	.250	1.525	2.110	.330
3	.625	1.000	.250	.570	1.085	.340	17	2.000	2.500	.500	1.860	2.652	.610
5	.650	.900	.125	.585	.975	.195	58	2.000	3.000	1.000	1.860	3.152	1.188
79	.750	1.000	.250	.665	1.085	.340	76	2.000	3.000	.500	1.900	3.100	.610
7	.750	1.125	.188	.665	1.215	.262	18	2.500	3.000	.500	2.360	3.152	.610
9	1.000	1.250	.125	.915	1.340	.195	19	2.500	3.500	.500	2.313	3.688	.688
30	1.000	1.250	.250	.915	1.340	.320	20	2.500	3.500	1.000	2.313	3.688	1.188
10	1.000	1.375	.250	.925	1.455	.320	21	2.500	3.750	1.250	2.313	3.938	1.438
39	1.000	1.500	.250	.925	1.570	.320	22	2.500	3.750	1.500	2.313	3.938	1.688
62	1.000	1.500	.500	.925	1.570	.610	23	3.250	4.500	1.500	3.062	4.688	1.688
11	1.000	1.500	.375	.925	1.570	.445	77	3.250	5.000	1.500	3.062	5.188	1.688
13	1.250	1.750	.250	1.170	1.820	.330	25	4.000	5.250	2.000	3.813	5.438	2.188
29	1.250	1.750	.500	1.170	1.820	.610	78	4.000	6.000	2.000	3.813	6.188	2.188

MAGNETIC METALS

Hayes Avenue at 21st Street, Camden, N.J.

COMPANY

Electromagnetic Cores and Shields

CIRCLE 197 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

RIBBONS · STRIPS

★ PURE TUNGSTEN
★ MOLYBDENUM

★ THORIATED TUNGSTEN
★ SPECIAL ALLOYS

and OTHER METALS

IN
ULTRA THIN SIZES

to
TOLERANCES CLOSER THAN COMMERCIAL STANDARDS
by

OUR SPECIAL ROLLING TECHNIQUES

Note: for highly engineered applications—strips of TUNGSTEN and some other metals can be supplied

ROLLED DOWN TO .0003 THICKNESS

- Finish: Roll Finish—Black or Cleaned
- Ribbons may be supplied in Mg. weights if required

For HIGHLY ENGINEERED APPLICATIONS

DEVELOPED AND MANUFACTURED BY

H. CROSS CO.

15 BEEKMAN ST., N. Y. 38, N. Y.
TELEPHONE WOrth 2-2044
COrtlandt 7-0470

CIRCLE 198 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Vibration
FOR analysis

THE TP-625 FREQUENCY ANALYZER

FEATURES

- LINEAR FREQUENCY CALIBRATION
Manual or Automatic Sweep
- EXCELLENT STABILITY
Temperature Controlled bridge-stabilized oscillator
- CONSTANT FREQUENCY BANDWIDTH
As narrow as 2 cps; as broad as 200 cps
- DYNAMIC RANGE
As great as 66 db (depending upon filter employed)
- SPECTRUM
2 cps to 25,000 cps
- MULTICHANNEL ANALYSIS
Simultaneous analysis of numerous channels

The TP-625 Frequency Analyzer will determine the recorded frequency-amplitude spectrum of a random wave within the frequency range of 2 cps to 25,000 cps. In addition to analyzing random waves, the instrument will also determine the frequency and amplitude of the individual components in a periodic wave within this frequency range.

Wave components resulting from vibration, pressure, strain, light, etc., can be

measured in decibels, in percent of total signal or both. Results are indicated on a calibrated attenuator and on a meter. For permanent, detailed analysis, high and low impedance output are provided to drive a recorder. When equipped with its accessory servo system, the TP-625 will follow RPM, or multiples of RPM, in engines throughout an operating range.

For specifications and further information, write for bulletin 625-1-956.

Technical Products Co.
INSTRUMENT DIVISION

70 Lexington Ave. Los Angeles 38, Calif.

CIRCLE 199 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Books

Modern Mathematics For the Engineer

Edited by Edwin F. Beckenbach, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York, 36, N.Y., 514 pages, \$7.50.

Written by experts known for theoretical competence and practical experience in applied mathematics, this book presents a broad survey of the application of advanced mathematics to modern technology. It is based on a series of extension lectures given at the University of California. Directed toward engineers and applied scientists engaged in research, design, and administration, the lectures were designed to generate an awareness of the recent rapid advancement in applied mathematical thought.

The text is unique in its emphasis on the importance of stochastic analysis, the theory of games, operations analysis, and linear, nonlinear, and dynamic programming in modern engineering. The methods and applications of the new high-speed computation procedures is extensively covered. Broad treatment of methods show the reader the scope of what is involved, yet with sufficient detail to enable him to attack specific problems. As is usual in applied mathematical discussions, each of the chapters touches both on the mathematical formulation of physical problems, and on constructive methods of solution.

The book is divided into three parts. The first entitled "Mathematical Models," dwells successively on physical problems expressed in terms of ordinary differential equations, integral equations, and partial differential equations. Next, in "Probabilistic Problems" are chapters on the use of probabilistic methods in solving problems. Finally, in "Computational Considerations" the emphasis is on numerical solutions.

Solid State Physics, Vol. III

Edited by Frederick Seitz and David Turnbull, Academic Press, Inc., 111 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N.Y., 587 pp, \$12.00.

In the third volume of Solid State Physics (Advances and Applications), the authors chosen by Messrs. Seitz and Turnbull present clear, concise and informative articles in their chosen fields.

Articles in the third volume are: Group III-Group V Compounds by H. Welker, and H. Weiss; Continuum Theory of Lattice Defects by J. D. Eshelby; Order-Disorder Phenomena in Metals by L. Guttman; Phase Changes by David Turnbull; Relations Between the Concentrations of Imperfections in Crystalline State by H. J. Vink and F. A. Kroger; and Ferromagnetic Domain Theory by C. Kittel and J. K. Galt.

Designed as a reference work, this series proves to be an exceptional source of information on a series of topics of importance to the contemporary physicist and physics student.

Many of these fields have never been surveyed in as thorough a manner, and all articles present, in addition to a development of the formal theory from fundamental principles, broad bibliographies and lists of references enabling the reader to easily follow the development of the field from original source material.

Written for the experimentalist as well as the theoretician, each section contains more than adequate description of experimental techniques supplementing discussions of specific applications of the theory.

All sections are written so as to be readable by those with a mere acquaintance with the subject as well as by the researcher in the specific field.

Analog Computers Their Industrial Applications

Midwest Research Institute, 425 Volker Blvd., Kansas City 10 Mo., 210 pages, \$5.00

The proceedings of a symposium for management held April 10 to 11, 1956, this publication contains 13 technical papers and a transcript of the round table discussion. The papers presented are intended to furnish a broad background to management of the role which analog computers fulfill in the solution and refinement of technical and nontechnical problems. The collection is a valuable survey and status report of the analog computing field. The book is generously illustrated with graphs, photographs, and circuit diagrams.

Metallic Rectifiers Principles and Applications

Leonard R. Crow, Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 2201 E. 46th St., Indianapolis 5, Ind., 280 pages, \$3.00.

The theory and application of metallic rectifiers are treated in a simple and practical way in this book. The text is directed toward the vocational or technical student, or the not too recently graduated electrical engineer. Appendixes at the back of the book give sources for metallic rectifiers and references to more advanced reading. The listings are divided into copper-oxide, magnesium-copper sulfide, and selenium rectifier groups.

Electronic Computers

Edited by T. E. Ivall. Philosophical Library, 15 E. 40th St., New York 16, N.Y., 175 pages, \$10.00.

Primarily for those possessing some knowledge of electricity or electronics, this is a nonmathematical introduction to the principles and applications of computers employing tubes and other electronic devices. The treatment has been made as general as possible in order to give a broad background picture of the whole field of computing.

Both digital and analog computers are covered, and comparisons are made between the two types. Circuitry and construction are stressed, and computer applications in industry, commerce and science are outlined. The future evolution of computers is also discussed.

Mechanisms and Dynamics of Machinery

Hamilton H. Mabie and Fred W. Ocvirk, John Wiley & Sons, 440 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y., 442 pages, \$8.50.

Of an elementary nature, this text provides discussions of analytical cam design, nonstandard spur gears, computing mechanisms, synthesis, and vibrations. It contains chapters in linkages; cams; spur gears; bevel, helical, and worm gearing; gear trains; computing mechanisms; synthesis; kinematics of machinery; force analysis of machinery; balance of machinery; and vibration in machines.

Manufacturing Methods and Processes

Arthur C. Ansley, Chilton Co., Chestnut & 56th Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa., 561 pages, \$12.50.

With this broad presentation, the author has attempted to summarize for the executive, the purchasing agent, and the design engineer, the newest developments in manufacturing methods and processes.

Although the text covers well-known processes like sand casting, stamping, and machining, it gives special attention to new developments such as powder metallurgy, investment casting, plastics, ultrasonic machining, dielectric heating, electronic printed circuits, and automation. The chapter on assembly processes emphasizes the tremendous savings that can be made in this phase of manufacturing.

Describing briefly the methods and equipment used in each process, the book places its chief emphasis on the type of parts made by the process, their main applications and cost. The more than 450 illustrations give a clear idea of the equipment used in the processes described and of the end products.

Most-Often-Needed 1957 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information

Compiled by M. N. Beitman, Supreme Publications, 1760 Balsam Rd., Highland Park, Ill., 192 pages, \$2.50.

Large schematics, alignment data, voltage values, and other information needed for the repair of all popular sets released during the past 12 months are presented in this volume. The book contains circuits and essential service material for home radios, portables, combinations, auto sets, hi-fi, and transistor receivers.

You can measure accurately

0.000,000,000,000,000,1 amp = 10^{-16} amp



with the
**CURTISS-WRIGHT
Dynamic
Capacitor
Electrometer**

Electronic Component &
Instrument Sales Department

FEATURES

A micro-microammeter and millivoltmeter in one instrument • Measures currents from 10^{-16} to 10^{-6} amperes • 10, 100, and 1,000 mv ranges plus recorder output • Exclusive, diaphragm-type dynamic capacitor provides longer life, greater stability and reliability • High stability, both short and long term • Extremely high input impedance— 10^{15} ohms • Better than 2% accuracy • \$1,075.00 F.O.B. Carlstadt, N. J.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Electronics:
Measurement of semi-conductor parameters, low-level voltages, static charges, floating grid potentials, grid currents, residual noise in summing amplifiers, and insulation resistance

Physics and Chemistry:
Mass spectrometry, pH measurements

Nuclear:
Reactor control and radiation monitoring systems

Industrial:
Beta and gamma gauge control systems

Biophysics and Medicine:
Measurement of stomach acidity, skin and cell potentials.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION
CURTISS-WRIGHT
CORPORATION • CARLSTADT, N. J.

CIRCLE 200 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

KESTER
Formula Number
1571
Printed Circuit
SOLDERING FLUX
Write for Sample and Engineering Details
KESTER SOLDER COMPANY
4266 Wrightwood Avenue • Chicago 39, Illinois
Newark 5, New Jersey • Brantford, Canada

CIRCLE 201 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New! BEAD CHAIN DRIVES

Low-Speed, Positive Drives or Motion Transfer
... At Far Less Cost!

NOW—BEAD CHAIN—QUALIFIED FOR DRIVES

Swivel-like Bead Chain and special non-slip sprockets make any drive possible ... at low cost ... eliminates expensive gears, universal joints, etc. Perfect for inaccessible locations!



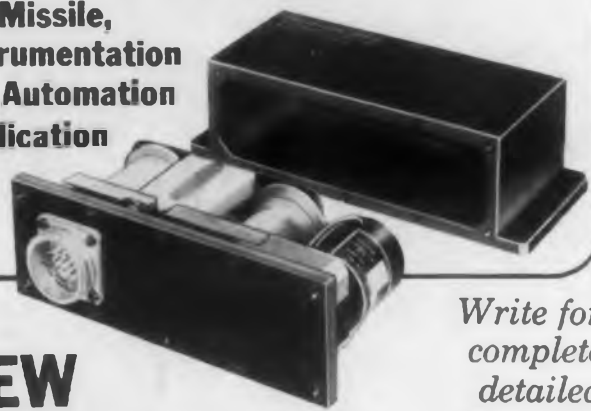
THE BEAD CHAIN MFG. CO.

50 Mountain Grove St., Bridgeport 5, Conn.

CIRCLE 202 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Programer MPR-13

Extremely small and rugged...
For Missile,
Instrumentation
and Automation
Application



Write for
complete
detailed
literature
today.

NEW OSCILLOTRON

Extremely Compact
Camera Recording
System—Model K-5

A Complete System for Oscilloscope
Recording ... from Single Frame
to Continuous Motion, plus Polaroid-Land



Photographic Products Inc.

1000 NORTH OLIVE STREET, ANAHEIM CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 203 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Cathode Follower Nomogram

Output Impedance and Bandwidth

THE DEPENDENCE of the output impedance of a cathode follower on the tube parameters and on the value of the cathode resistance is given by

$$Z_{out} = \frac{R_c}{1 + SR_c}$$

where S is the tube transconductance, ma/v, R_c the cathode load in ohms, and Z_{out} the output impedance of the cathode follower, in ohms.

Example 1: $S = 7$ ma/v, $R_c = 200$ ohms.

From scales 1, 2, and 3 of the nomogram we find

$Z_{out} = 83.5$ ohm.

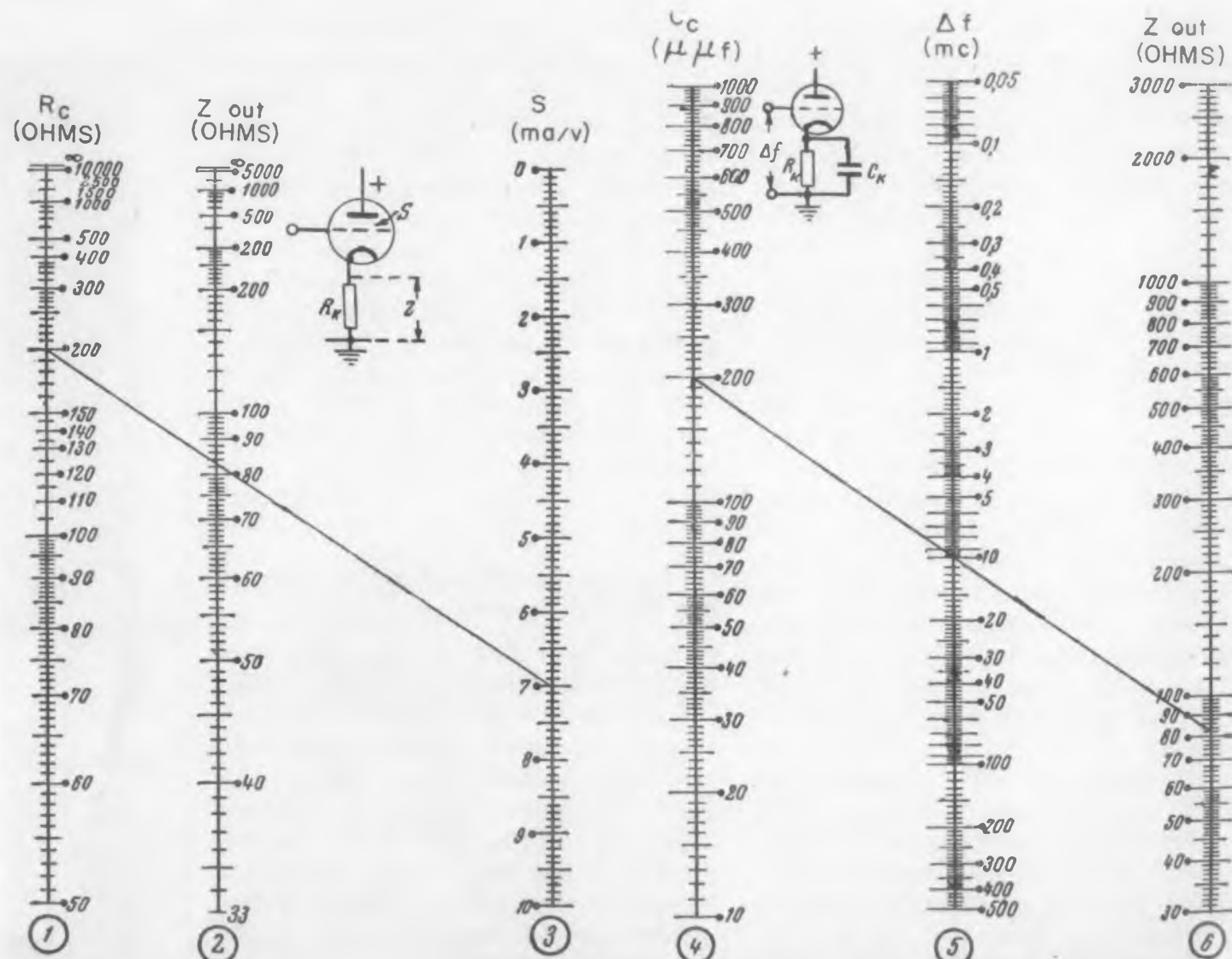
Knowing Z_{out} and the value of the bypass capacitor C_c we can obtain the bandwidth Δf of the cathode follower (measured at a 3db level), using the following equation:

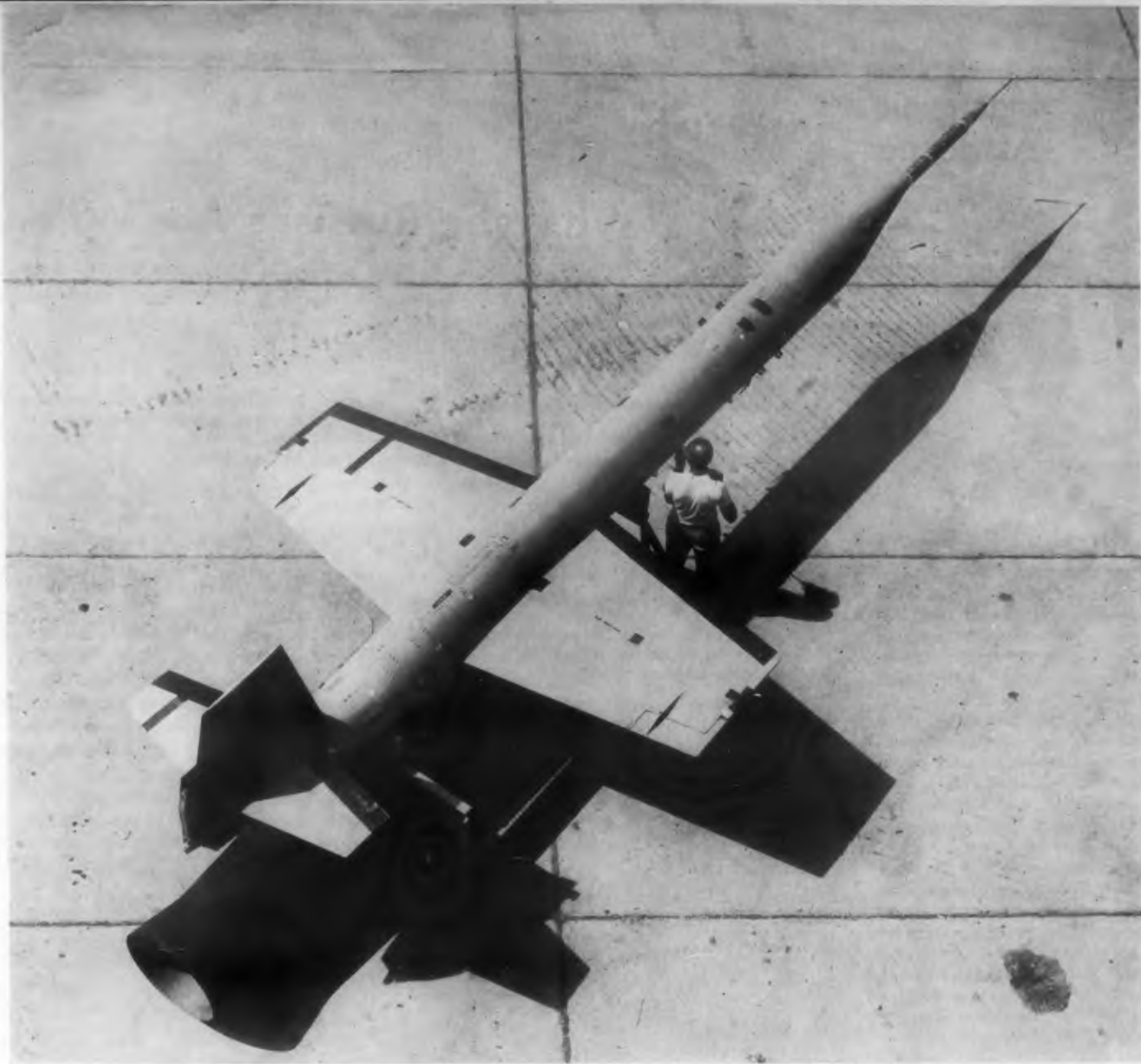
$$\Delta f = \frac{1}{2\pi C_c Z_{out}}$$

The nomogram to the right (scales 4, 5, 6) is used for this relationship.

Example 2: $Z_{out} = 83.5$ ohm, $C_c = 200$ μ f.

We get $\Delta f = 9$ mc.





NOW IS THE TIME TO SELL THE FUTURE

In the electronic industries, tomorrow's sales are being formed in the minds of today's design engineers. If you want to sell this market of the future, now is the time to tell your story to the men who will specify your products. Your electronics advertising will be read in **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**.

a **HAYDEN** publication

New York • Chicago • Los Angeles



Ask about the new Hayden studies to assist in evaluating your advertising.
The 3rd Annual Audit of Brand Recognition • MRM (Mail Readership Measurement)



Instantaneous response and unvarying operational precision are all-important for proper functioning of gear trains in servo multipliers used in Electronic Associates Analog Computer. To assure flawless performance, Fafnir Extra-Small Special-Precision Bearings are specified.

Made to extremely precise tolerances, these superior bearings provide the hair-trigger sensitivity, rigid support, and running accuracy essential in this application. Prelubricated at the factory, they are equipped with shields for effective grease retention, protection against contaminants, and minimum maintenance.

Chances are, Fafnir can supply the bearings that are best for *your* precision mechanism. You can depend on highest quality, for Fafnir facilities for production, assembly, and inspection of precision bearings are recognized as the finest and most modern in the industry. Write for colorful brochure describing Fafnir's newly-expanded Instrument Bearing Division. The Fafnir Bearing Company, New Britain, Connecticut.

Fafnir Extra-Small Special-Precision Bearings

— are used in servo multiplier gear trains in Electronic Associates' Analog Computer. The flanged type (at left) features shoulders integral with the bearing to allow straight through boring for perfect alignment. The other bearing is same size but unflanged.

FAFNIR

BALL BEARINGS

MOST COMPLETE LINE IN AMERICA

CIRCLE 204 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Russian Translations

What the Russians Are Writing

J. George Adashko

Radiotekhnika i Elektronika, No. 7, 1956

This issue is devoted in its entirety to papers dealing with radio-engineering and electronic phases of the design of high-energy proton accelerators. These papers were delivered at the Conference on the Physics of High-Energy Particles, held by the USSR Academy of Sciences in Moscow on May 14-22, 1956.

The following papers contain material of interest to workers in electronic design and in allied fields:

Automatic Tuning of Output Stage of 10 Bev Synchro-phasotron, G. M. Drabkin, L. M. Gurevich, B. M. Gutner, N. K. Kaminski, 9 pp, 8 figs.

Variable-frequency control circuitry used for the output stage. A block diagram of the system is shown in Fig. 1, and the circuit itself is shown in Fig. 2. A phase discriminator circuit is used as an error detector and a special automatic-gain-control circuit is used in the preamplifier to prevent background amplitude modulation and to maintain the output voltage constant.

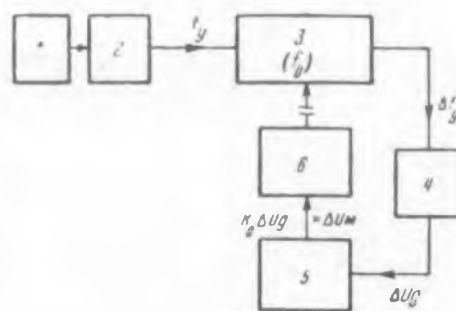


Fig. 1: Block diagram of control circuitry. 1—master oscillator, 2—broadband amplifier, 3—output stage, 4—error detector, 5—amplifier, 6—modulator, which varies output frequency by changing the magnetizing current.

Measurement of the Instantaneous Frequency of Frequency-Modulated Signals, S. M. Rubchinski, A. A. Vasilev, V. F. Kuz'min, and N. I. Fedorenko, 15 pp, 11 figs.

Discusses four precision measurement methods: 1) the selectivity method, based on the use of the selective properties of the resonant circuits; 2) the stroboscopic method, based on visual observation of Lissajous figures; 3) two-channel heterodyning method, which makes use of special voltage conversion resulting in mixing a standard fixed frequency with the measured one in two channels; 4) phase method, which involves measuring the time interval required to change the phase of the measured signal by a multiple of 2π . The accuracy of all these methods is shown to be better than $\pm 5 \times 10^{-4}$. Refers to "Instantaneous Measurement of a Varying Frequency" by Hibbard and CarO (*Rev. Sci. Instr.*, 1952, 29, p 366), "Measuring a Varying Frequency" by Chase (*Electronics*, 1950, 23, p 110), and "Variable Frequency Electric Circuit Theory" by Carson and Fry (*BSTJ*, 1937, 16, p 513).

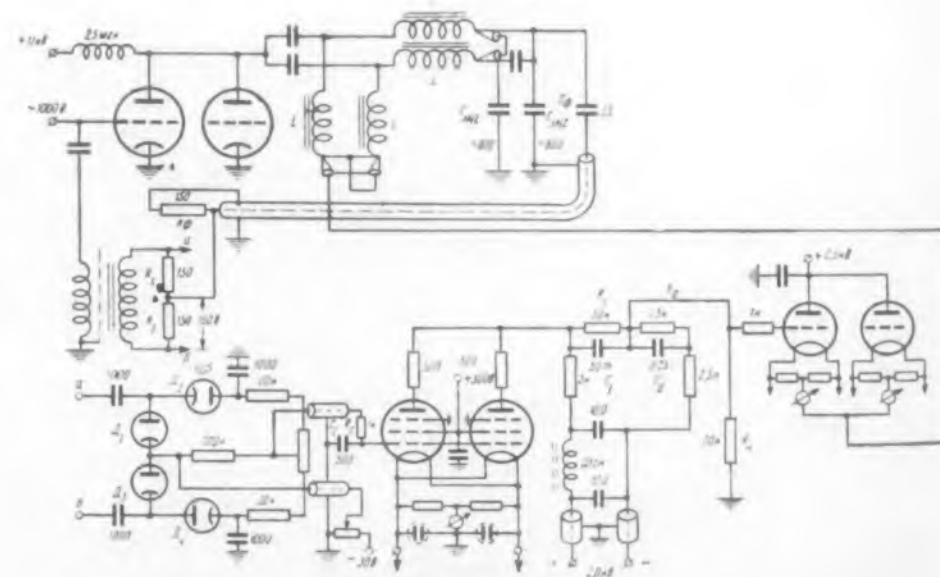


Fig. 2

PROVEN PERFORMANCE

in a hermetically sealed

ROTARY MOTION SWITCH

Measurement of Instantaneous Intensity of Varying Magnetic Fields, S. M. Rubchinski, M. P. Zel'dovich, S. S. Kurochkin, 13 pp, 8 figs.

Discusses the design of various circuits used for precision measurement (better than ± 0.05 percent) of magnetic field intensity, using the nuclear magnetic resonance method, and gives the relative accuracy of the measurement circuits. Cites numerous American References.

Use of Ferrite-Core Inductances in Power Stages of the Synchrotron, I. Kh. Neviazhski, G. M. Drabkin, V. F. Trubetskoi, A. S. Temkin, 11 pp, 9 figs.

The design objective was a variable inductance to form, with the capacitance between the accelerating electrode and ground, the tuned circuit of the hf output stage. A feature of this stage (used in a 10 Bev accelerator) is that the resonance frequency varies during the process of particle acceleration. The voltage in this circuit is 20,000 v, the capacitance about 2000 micromicrofarad, the maximum current about 380 a, and the reactive power reaches 3800 kva. The initial acceleration frequency is 0.18 mc, rises within 0.3 seconds to 1.5 mc, where it stays constant for three seconds. The voltage is then switched off for 6 seconds, and the cycle repeated. Mechanical tuning of the circuit being almost impossible, the variable permeability of ferrites is used. The article is devoted to the choice of ferrite materials for such high power, and to electrical and mechanical design of the tuned circuit.

Below is the equivalent diagram of the tuned circuit. The h-f current-carrying conductor is in the form of a coaxial pipe. The exciting winding is in the inner tube, while the outer tube carries cooling water. The ferrite core is air cooled.

10 AMPS @ 125/250 V a-c
10 AMPS @ 28 V d-c IND.
15 AMPS @ 28 V d-c RES.
Simultaneous DPDT without adjustment.



H10-7 SWITCH
(ACTUAL SIZE)

The many switching jobs done best by rotary-motion limit switches can now be done even better! Electro-Snap's new shaft seal gives you *positive hermetic sealing*, simplifies mounting, saves weight and space, and provides a full 50,000 cycle minimum life.

Elimination of external cranks, cams, links, and other gear to translate rotary to linear motion (as is often done to permit use of hermetically-sealed, lever type switches) reduces weight, space congestion, and the need for tedious adjustment. This simplicity gives you greater freedom in locating interlock and indicating switches on rotary mechanisms; allows positive linkage attachment.

Ice, altitude, rain, or corrosive atmospheres cannot effect this Electro-Snap switch sealed in a dry, inert gas. The steel case protects against shocks; prevents loss of the hermetic seal—also permits tight draw-up on mounting bolts without "springing" the case.

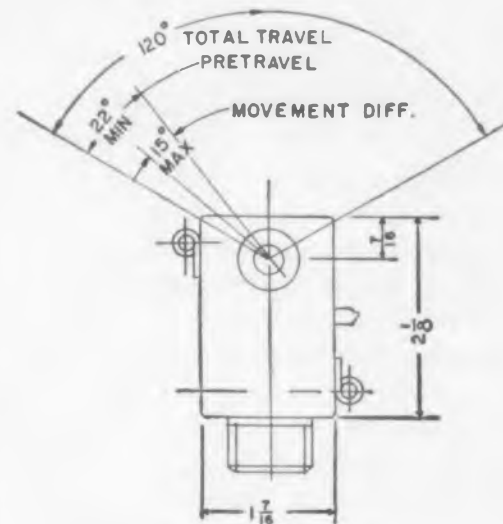
GET FULL ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL DATA
IMMEDIATELY — WRITE FOR DATA SHEET H10 S-4



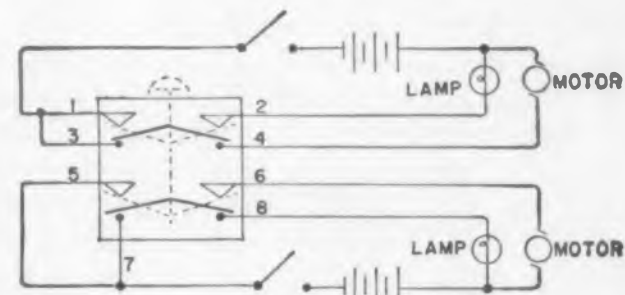
ELECTRO-SNAP
SWITCH & MFG. CO.

4216 W. Lake St., Chicago 24, Ill.

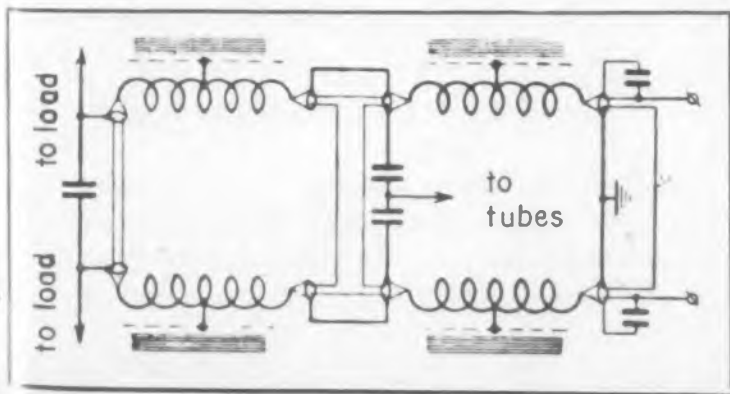
- A seal — not a packing — bonds shaft to case.
- Leakage rate LESS than 1 micron per cu. ft. per hour! Full rating up to 75,000 ft. altitude.
- No-slip splined shaft — adjustable or fixed actuating arm.
- Permits 120° rotary travel — a minimum of 50,000 cycles!
- Long overtravel eliminates need for fine adjustment; permits greater flexibility in linkage action.
- Tough, drawn-steel case. Rigid two-bolt mounting.



TYPICAL CIRCUIT



- 1-2—Remote Lamp indicates when arm is fully returned.
- 3-4—Motor driving linkage counter clockwise 120°.
- 5-6—Switch stopped motor at predetermined position.
- 7-8—Remote lamp indicates arm at full travel position.



CIRCLE 205 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Measuring Techniques for Nonlinear Networks

E. Brenner

A METHOD for determining the even-harmonic content of a distorted signal is based on adding to the signal another signal which is identical in waveform to the original but delayed in time by a half-cycle of the fundamental frequency. Such an operation is indicated in Fig. 1 for the periodic signal $f(t)$. This follows from the well-known fact that a wave with "mirror" symmetry has no even harmonics. In actual practice such a time displacement cannot be performed with sufficient accuracy for determining distortion factors for even harmonics.

It is possible however to sample a certain value of the function by using a small control pulse at a given instant of time to charge a capacitance. Examples of this are found in pulse modulation systems and in clamping circuits. The capacitor charge is then compared with the value of the function a half cycle later. Between the two sampling times the signal is reversed in polarity as indicated in Fig. 2. The change in charge on the storing capacitance is then a direct measure of the asymmetry of the half wave. In order to examine in the course of time all portions of a period of the signal it is necessary that the control pulse repetition rate be somewhat different from the actual frequency, f . The relative frequency difference $\Delta f/f$ must be small because it leads to a proportional null effect also in the absence of even harmonics. This null effect can be compensated if it is possible to keep the absolute frequency difference Δf constant. Fig. 3 shows a block diagram of a measuring system which may be used in this connection.

Two RC-oscillators for 25 kc and 2 cps respectively

are used. Each of these furnishes two voltages which are precisely 90 degrees out of phase with each other. Such oscillators can be constructed with good stability so that both outputs can be obtained in push-pull. By using the four available potentials one can form the sum frequency 20.002 kc with the aid of two push-pull modulators. The signal is modulated with the first carrier (25 kc) and the lower side band is eliminated with a quartz filter. The upper side band can now, with the aid of the second carrier, be demodulated and the desired translated frequency band is obtained.

The control pulses are obtained without difficulty by the method shown in Fig. 3.

In the procedure which has just been described the shifting of the frequency band causes the harmonics, after shifting of the original signal, to be no longer exact harmonics. The shape of the signal changes therefore with the frequency Δf . The points at which the signal passes through zero compared to the points at which the original unshifted signal passes through zero depend on the amplitude and phase of the harmonics. For even harmonics the null points move

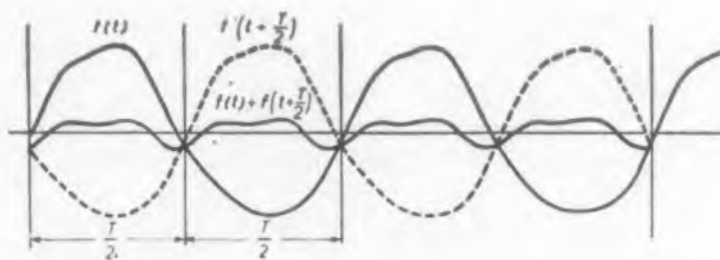


Fig. 1: Adding a periodic signal to a version of itself which has been shifted by $T/2$ yields the even harmonics of the signal.

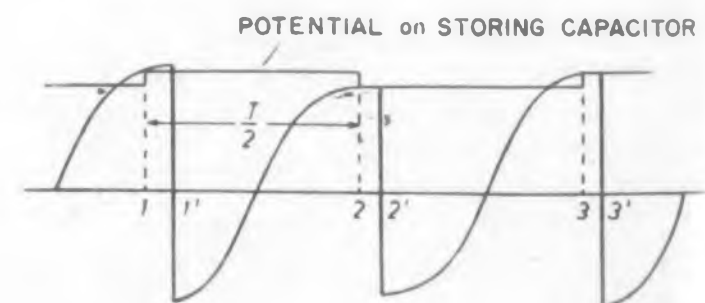


Fig. 2: Halfwave asymmetries may be measured through sampling, storing, and polarity inversion. Points 1, 2, and 3, are the sampling points. Points 1', 2', and 3' are the points of polarity inversion.

towards each other while for odd harmonics they move in the same direction. For the even harmonics this effect can easily be measured if the signal is limited symmetrically with the respect to the zero level as shown in Fig. 4. The motion of the null points of such a rectangular wave manifests itself as a variable d-c component. The effective value is for distortion factors of less than ten percent given by:

$$g_{eff} = \frac{2}{\pi} \sqrt{\sum_{m=1}^{\infty} B_{2m}^2 \cdot \cos^4 \left[(2m-1) \cdot \frac{\pi \cdot \Delta f}{2f} \right]}$$

where B_{2m} represents the harmonic components of $2m$. The quantity g_{eff} is except for the factor $2/\pi$, the distortion factor due to the even harmonics. The number of harmonics which can be taken into account is determined by the relative frequency ratio. With signals of 40 cps and a frequency shift of 2 cps the twelfth harmonic can be included. This alternate method has the advantage of direct measurement for the (even) distortion factor. In addition, because of the limiter used, the result is valid over a wide range independent of signal amplitude.

An analytical treatment of harmonic distortion in which the distortion is related to the Taylor series of the nonlinear characteristic is also included in the paper.

Abstracted from an article by H. Nottebohm,, *Elektronische Rundschau*, Volume 10, No. 4, April 1956, pp. 99.

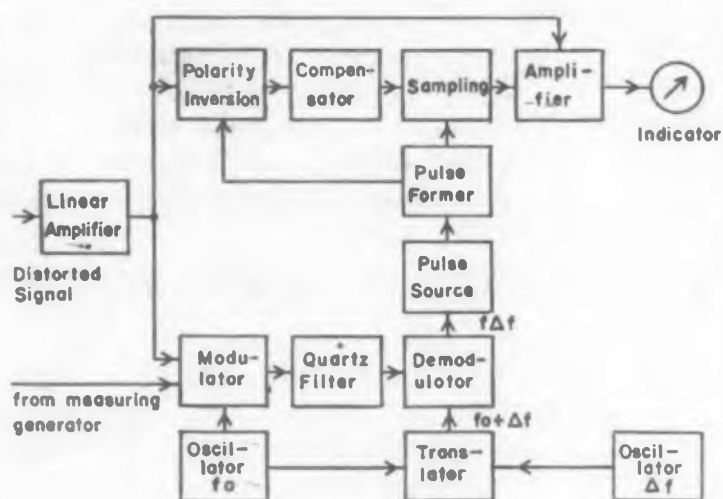


Fig. 3: Block diagram of measuring system.

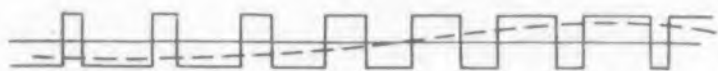
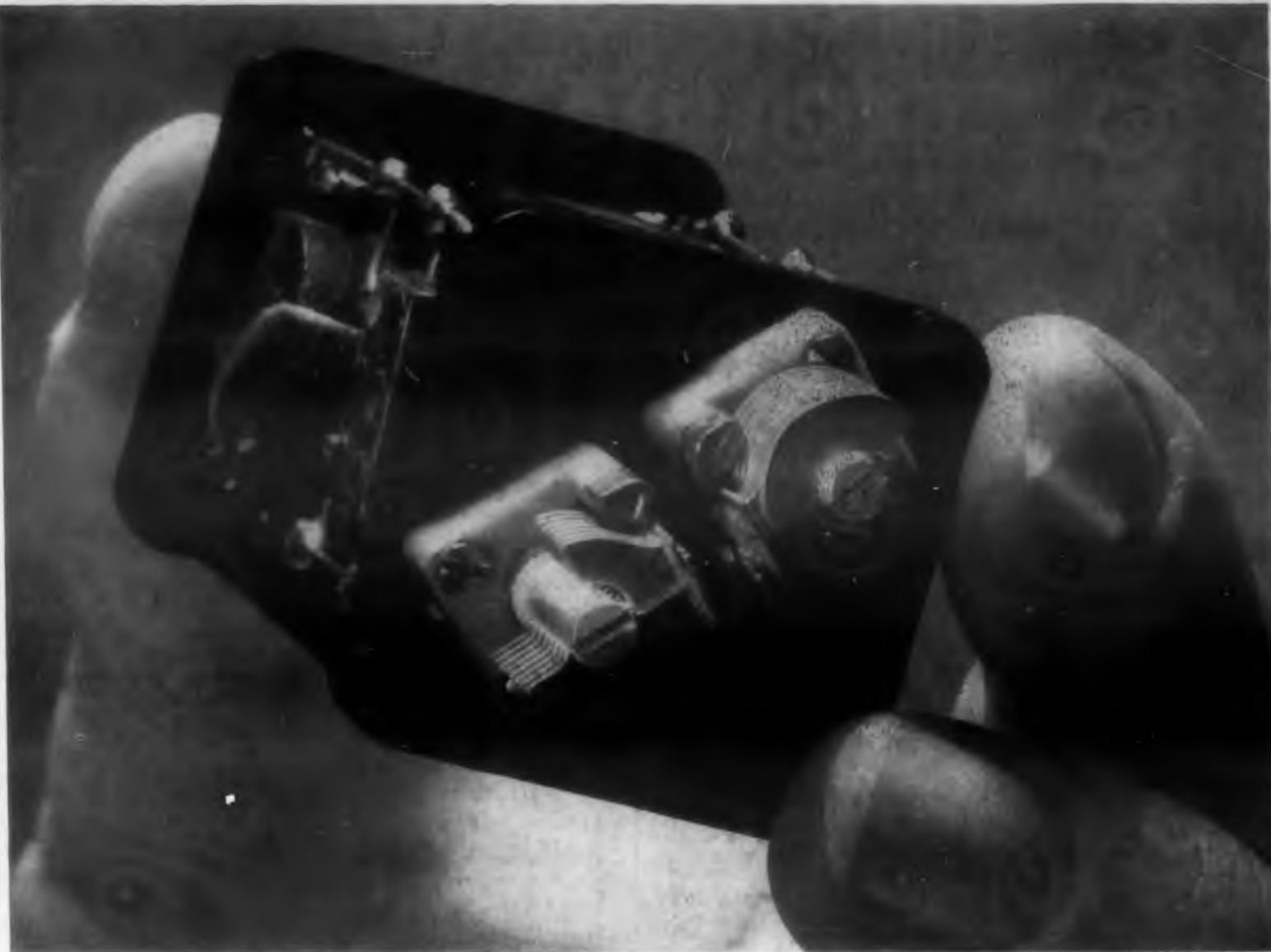


Fig. 4: Even harmonic distortion can be recognized and measured through the movement of null points, after frequency translation and amplitude limitation of the signal.



Tiny new trimmer capacitors mean better i-f transformers

Without R/C's new sub-sub-miniature air dielectric trimmer capacitors, this i-f transformer just wouldn't provide the desired combination of small size and top performance. The reason is their dimensions behind the mounting surface of just $2\frac{5}{64}$ " x $\frac{7}{16}$ " x $1\frac{7}{32}$ ". As far as we know, they're the smallest air dielectric trimmer capacitors ever made in the U. S. Yet performance has not been sacrificed to miniaturization.

Tiny trimmers are finding wide application not just in i-f transformers, but in every type of electronic equipment—printed wiring board or conventional chassis—where space is a problem. They're equipped with plug-in tabs for solder mounting as well as holes for screw mounting. A low loss ceramic

body and soldered and silver plated brass plates assure a rugged unit, able to take extreme shock, vibration, and temperature change. Insulation resistance, "Q", and thermal stability characteristics are excellent.

Three capacitance ranges are available, as tabulated below. Capacitance is easily varied by a screw-driver slot in the rotor shaft.

Type No.	Effective Max. Cap. $\mu\mu\text{F}$	Min. Cap. $\mu\mu\text{F}$	Air Gap	No. Plates
875001	5	1.2	.014	9
875002	10	1.2	.008	11
875003	15	1.5	.008	15

Write for complete Engineering Specifications and data in Bulletin TR-123, available free on request.



RADIO CONDENSER CO.

Davis & Copewood Streets • Camden 3, New Jersey
EXPORT: Radio Condenser Co., International Div., 15 Moore St., N.Y. 4, N.Y.
CABLE: MINTHORNE
CANADA: Radio Condenser Co. Ltd. 6 Bermondsey Road, Toronto, Ontario

CIRCLE 206 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Environmental Testing For Reliability

of Electronic and Electro-Mechanical
Components



Qualification under all
environmental conditions

Quality control
testing for both
primes and suppliers

The prime purpose of General Testing Laboratories is to provide a complete service in the field of environmental testing. Our reliability record is attested to by our years of service to customers who continually receive accurate and dependable test data relative to their product's performance under all possible combinations of anticipated service conditions.

The services of General Testing Laboratories cover research and development testing, complete qualification (type or brand approval) testing, and quality control tests under the Services' requirements for primes and component suppliers.

Employment offered to qualified technicians

GENERAL TESTING LABORATORIES

Telephone ELLIOTT 8-0168

227 WEST CHESTNUT, MONROVIA, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 207 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

SAVINGS
\$12.35
PER THOUSAND
over machine
method cost

SCREW MACHINING **\$15.00**
per thousand

COLD HEADED **\$2.65**
per thousand

Cold-Heading is the most versatile, most economical method for producing your fasteners and small parts. This case history is typical of thousands of money saving jobs we've done for our customers. May we quote on your requirements? Write today for the Hassall Catalog.

John Hassall, Inc., P.O. Box 2202 Westbury, Long Island, N.Y.

SINCE 1850



Hassall

NAILS, RIVETS, SCREWS AND OTHER
COLD-HEADED FASTENERS AND SPECIALTIES

CIRCLE 208 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Standards and Specs

Sherman H. Hubelbank

Connectors

MIL-C-71A, CONNECTORS, "N", FOR RADIO FREQUENCY CABLES, SUPPLEMENT 1A, 9 OCTOBER 1956

The "MS" military standards which form a part of the spec are listed by the supplement. Ten standards cover assemblies, 12 cover piece parts, and six cover common piece parts.

MIL-P-642A, TELEPHONE PLUGS, AMENDMENT 1, 17 DECEMBER 1956

The shell dimension for the cap of type PJ-636 plug is now 1/4 inch instead of 3/16 inch. Reference to the mating jack in table VI is changed from JJ-018 to JJ-015. The list of referenced specs, and publications, and the requirements for packing, packaging, and marking for shipment have been revised.

MIL-J-641A, TELEPHONE JACKS, AMENDMENT 2, 10 DECEMBER 1956

Type JJ-015 replaces type JJ-018 wherever it is referenced in the basic spec. Type JJ-015 has an "open one, close two" switching action. The schematic diagrams for types JJ-078 and JJ-106 have been corrected. The list of referenced specs, and publications, and the requirements for packing, packaging and marking for shipment have been revised.

Electronic Modules

MIL-E-19600 (AER), GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR ELECTRONIC MODULES, 1 SEPTEMBER 1956

The general requirements for the design and test of electronic modules are covered by this spec. In accordance with this spec modules shall be designed (1) to provide a "building block" which will allow a flexible overall form factor for the equipment involved; (2) to permit the redesign or modification of an existing equipment in a minimum length of time; (3) to allow the integration of a number of equipments into a system, operating from a common power source, and with a common source of cooling air; and (4) in keeping with the standardization of the module form factor, mounting and cooling, thus decreasing engineering time for new design.

Batteries

MIL-B-18B, DRY BATTERIES, AMENDMENT 2, 20 SEPTEMBER 1956

Two categories have been established for Leclanche and Mercury cell batteries. Table III concerning capacity requirements has been replaced by table IIIa, entitled Capacity Test Requirements, table IIIb, Sampling Plan and Acceptance Numbers for Capacity Tests, and Table IIIc, Vibration Test I and Mechanical Shock Test I Acceptance-Inspection Test Acceptance and Rejection Numbers, and table III d, Minimum Acceptable Value of the Median.

Cables

MIL-C-17B, CABLES, RADIO FREQUENCY; COAXIAL, DUAL COAXIAL, TWIN CONDUCTOR, AND TWIN LEAD, 14 JANUARY 1957

Two spec sheets were revised and four spec sheets were added. The new spec sheets cover miniature, high-temperature coaxial cable.

MIL-C-3849, ELECTRICAL CORD (TINSEL), AMENDMENT 1, 10 DECEMBER 1956

All references to the properties, test requirements, and test methods relating to insulating and jacketing compounds, formerly described in the body of the spec, have been deleted and replaced by reference to MIL-I-3930, entitled Insulating and Jacketing Compounds. Electrical (for Cable, Cord, and Wire). The test for breaking the load of the core is referenced to Method 3021 of Federal Spec J-C-98. The eight revised spec sheets now specify the particular type of Buna-S material, as indicated in MIL-I-3930, for the insulation and shield material.

Test Equipment

MIL-B-15421B (SHIPS), CAPACITANCE-INDUCTANCE-RESISTANCE BRIDGE, 12 SEPTEMBER 1956

A test set for checking capacitors, resistors, inductors, and transformers aboard Naval vessels and at shore stations is described by this spec.

Transistors

MIL-T-19500A, GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR TRANSISTORS, 19 OCTOBER 1956

The general requirements for transistors for use in electronic equipment are covered by this spec. This spec supersedes MIL-T-19500 (Ships), dated 7 May 1956; MIL-T-12679A (SigC) dated 23 September 1953; and MIL-T-25830 (USAF) dated 17 May 1956. The effective date for the supersession of MIL-T-12679 (SigC) will be November 1956

MIL-T-19501A (SHIPS), TRANSISTOR, TYPE 2N175, 11 OCTOBER 1956

An audio, low level, low noise, germanium alloy PNP transistor, type 2N175 is covered by this spec.

MIL-T-19504 (SHIPS), TRANSISTOR, TYPE 2N119, 13 OCTOBER 1956

A silicon NPN Grown Junction Transistor type 2N119 is covered by this spec.

Resistors

MIL-R-19518 (SHIPS), RESISTORS, VARIABLE, WIREWOUND, PRECISION, 31 AUGUST 1956

Precision variable wirewound resistors capable of producing an output voltage (in terms of percent of applied voltage) proportional to the angle of shaft rotation are covered in this spec. It includes linear and nonlinear, single turn and multi-turn, single section and ganged assemblies of variable resistors. The resistors are capable of full load-operation at ambient temperatures of 40° to 100°C. A typical type designation for this spec is RK09AEKM 203P.

MIL-R-19074A (SHIPS), RESISTORS, FIXED, NONWIREWOUND, ACCURATE, HIGH STABILITY, 4 OCTOBER 1956

Accurate wirewound, fixed resistors whose metal resistance element is thermally fused to a ceramic or glass tube are covered in this spec. The resistors have a resistance tolerance of 1% and 5%, and are capable of continuous full-load operation at any ambient temperature up to 85°C and derated, up to 150°C. A typical type designation for a resistor meeting this spec is RI94E1000F.

Electronic Equipment

MIL-P-1755C (SHIPS), PREPARATION FOR DELIVERY OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT; ACCESSORIES, AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT, AND ASSOCIATED REPAIR (MAINTENANCE) PARTS, 13 AUGUST 1956

The cleaning, preservation, packaging, packing and marking requirements for electronic equipment, accessories, and auxiliary equipment, furnished as part of a complete electronic system and associated repair parts are established by this spec.

Identification Plates

MIL-P-15024B (SHIPS), PLATES, IDENTIFICATION—INFORMATION AND MARKING FOR IDENTIFICATION OF ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC, AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, 5 NOVEMBER 1956

The material requirements for identification plates and information plates and the marking information for identification plates mounted on units, assemblies, and equipments of BuShips material are established by this spec. The types of plates classified by this spec are etched, engraved, stamped, cast, stenciled, laminated, decalcomania or adhesive-backed metal foil, photographic, and embossed.

Capacitors

MIL-C-11693A, CAPACITORS, FEET THROUGH, RADIO-INTERFERENCE REDUCTION, PAPER DIELECTRIC, AC AND DC (HERMETICALLY SEALED IN METALLIC CASES), AMENDMENT 1, 11 OCTOBER 1956

This amendment adds two Military Standards covering style CZ24 and CZ23 capacitors.

Resistors

MIL-R-22A, RESISTORS, VARIABLE (WIREWOUND, POWER-TYPE), SUPPLEMENT 1B, 12 OCTOBER 1956

This supplement adds 12 "MS" Military Standards to the spec covering the following styles of resistors: RP10, RP11, RP15, RP16, RP20, RP25, RP30, RP35, RP40, RP45, RP50, and RP55.

Transformers

RETMAS RS-174, AUDIO TRANSFORMERS FOR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, DECEMBER 1956

Iron-core transformers for use in electronic equipment in which long life, reliability, and continuity of operation are essential are covered in this standard. These transformers are required to transform voltages with fidelity over a designated frequency band and operate within specified impedances. It is not intended that the frequency band be limited to the region of audible frequencies. This standard is a revision of TR-121. Copies of the standard may be obtained from the Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers Association, 11 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y. for 90 cents each.

RETMA RS-176, PULSE TRANSFORMERS FOR RADAR EQUIPMENT, DECEMBER 1956

Covered in this standard are iron-core pulse transformers for use in radar transmitters and similar equipment where long life, reliability, and continuity of operation are essential. Copies of this standard are available from RETMA for 60 cents each.

GET the FACTS



GRC tiny molded PLASTIC PARTS

specializing in
NYLON

SEND FOR YOUR COPY OF THE NEW GRIES PLASTICS BULLETIN

Find out how Gries' exclusive techniques make possible product designs using tiny components that might be production problems by ordinary means. How Gries uses special machines which mean extremely low tooling costs, high speed production for volume requirements. Bulletin is packed with examples, charts, engineers' check list.

Write today for your copy
Send print for your quotations

See us at Booth 421
Design Engineering Show
May 20-23rd, N. Y.

GRIES REPRODUCER CORP.

World's Foremost Producer of Small Die Castings

40 Second St., New Rochelle, N.Y. • New Rochelle 3-8600

CIRCLE 209 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

- Completely automatic injection molding.
- Continuous or individual insert molding.
- GRC molds ALL thermoplastics . . . nylon a specialty.

Quick deliveries on quantities of 25,000 to millions

NO MINIMUM SIZE!

Maximum size: .03 oz.-1 1/4" long

GRIES

Miniaturized . . . Ruggedized . . .
And whether you buy one or thousands
of these Shielded Coil Forms you get
CTC Reliability



Shown approx. 4/5 actual size

Shielded Coil Form Data: Highly shock-resistant, mechanically enclosed. Mount by single stud. Single layer or pie-type windings to your specifications. LS-9, 1/16" x 1/2"; LS-10, 5/8" x 1 5/16"; LS-11, 1 5/16" x 1 7/32"; LS-12 (square for printed circuits), 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"; LS-14 (double-ended version of LS-9, with separate tuning slugs), 1/2" x 1 5/64".

Ideal for use in IF strips, or as RF coils, oscillator coils, etc.

For samples, information, prices write Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 457 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.

CIRCLE 210 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

A New Lab
 for
**AIRCRAFT
 ELECTRONIC
 SYSTEMS**



The recently formed **MAYNARD LABORATORY** has a nucleus of some of the country's finest engineers designing and developing advanced coherent radar systems used in the navigation and guidance of supersonic aircraft.

The application of **ELECTRONICS** to the needs of the rapidly expanding **AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY** provides unmatched opportunities for the engineer who wants challenging, interesting work with prospects of real progress.

In addition to advancement possibilities occasioned by the expansion of our laboratory, Raytheon offers excellent starting salaries, periodic reviews for merit increases and liberal company benefits including subsidized graduate study programs. Our plant is located approximately 22 miles from Boston and offers a choice of urban or suburban living in beautiful New England.

Reasonable relocation allowances and assistance in finding appropriate housing are also provided.

Our company is largely managed by engineers which creates an exceptional environment for our design engineering staff. At present we have need of men at all levels with experience and interest in:

**RADAR SYSTEMS
 CIRCUIT DESIGN
 ENGINEERING PHYSICS
 TUBE APPLICATIONS
 RELIABILITY
 MICROWAVE DESIGN**

**MAGNETIC COMPONENTS
 ANALOG COMPUTER DESIGN
 MECHANICAL PRODUCT DESIGN
 ELECTRONIC PRODUCT DESIGN
 TEST EQUIPMENT DESIGN
 TECHNICAL WRITING**

To discuss your future at Raytheon, contact: John J. Oliver



THE MAYNARD LABORATORY
 P. O. Box 87, Maynard, Mass.

Tel: TWinoaks 7-2945 Ext. 246

CIRCLE 552 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

IBM GROWTH promoted these men



Research Engineer: Before his recent promotion, this man was a member of a small research team comprising three E.E.'s and a technician. His specific project entailed the creation of a transistorized electronic converter combining both digital and analog circuitry. "Research is really on the move at IBM," he says. "Personnel has increased ten-fold since 1950 and we expect to maintain this pace for some time."



Manufacturing Engineer: Also promoted recently, this man worked in one of IBM's many manufacturing plants. He was responsible for the analysis, design and procurement of equipment and facilities to produce the giant IBM electronic computers. "In a field as new as electronic computers," he'll tell you, "unique manufacturing equipment is often imperative. Creating this new equipment is a real challenge to an engineer's ingenuity."

Could you handle their responsibilities?

Jobs like these continually open up at IBM—due to rapid expansion. If you are an engineer or scientist—or have equivalent experience—you may be qualified for such a position. Innumerable opportunities exist in:

- Computer systems planning
- Computer systems testing
- Electronic circuit design and packaging
- Electrostatic phenomena
- Manufacturing process control
- Numerical analysis and programming
- Photo and magnetic device memory
- Real time systems engineering
- Semi-conductor research, development, and manufacturing
- Test equipment design

The electronic computer field offers one of the best ground-floor career opportunities today. Economic experts rank it with automation and nucleonics in growth potential. Sales at IBM, the recognized leader in this fast-growing field, have doubled, on the average, every five years since 1930. Engineering laboratory personnel has quintupled in the past five years. IBM's excellent salary and employee benefit program is instrumental in achieving an employee turnover rate far below the national average.

IBM

**DATA
PROCESSING**

DATA PROCESSING
ELECTRIC TYPEWRITERS
TIME EQUIPMENT
MILITARY PRODUCTS

Where would you like to work for IBM?

IBM plants and laboratories are located in:

Endicott, Kingston, New York City, Owego, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Burlington, Vt.; San Jose, Calif.; Washington, D. C.; Greencastle, Ind.; Lexington, Ky.; Rochester, Minn.; Sherman, Texas. Branch offices in 189 cities throughout the U. S. A.



SEND COUPON TODAY!

R. A. Whitehorne, Dept. 904 IBM Corp., 590 Madison Ave.
Mgr. of Engineering Recruitment New York 22, N. Y.

Please send me additional information.

Name _____

Home Address _____

City _____ Zone _____

State _____

Experience and/or educational background _____

CIRCLE 553 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

IMPORTANT ACHIEVEMENTS AT JPL



Computers for Missile Guidance

The Jet Propulsion Laboratory is a stable research and development center located north of Pasadena in the foothills of the San Gabriel mountains. Covering an 80 acre area and employing 1700 people, it is close to attractive residential areas.

The Laboratory is staffed by the California Institute of Technology and develops its many projects in basic research under contract with the U.S. Government.

Opportunities open to qualified engineers of U.S. citizenship. Inquiries now invited.

The abacus is a very ancient and useful computing device in the hands of a person versed in its use. However, the requirements for speed and accuracy in computing the functions necessary for modern missile guidance have obsoleted all man-operated devices, creating a need for computing systems previously considered impossible.

The Jet Propulsion Laboratory pioneered in the application of analog computing techniques to missile guidance systems and, to maintain its leadership in this field, constantly searches for new techniques that will make optimum use of magnetics, transistors and other modern computing components.

The successful application of these techniques to missile systems under development requires designs that will perform properly under the adverse environments

found in today's guided missile. A degree of accuracy and extreme reliability, previously thought possible only under controlled laboratory conditions, is now a reality because of improved instrumentation techniques and development of highly accurate instrumentation equipment. This has been successfully applied to development of special purpose equipment for missile guidance.

The JPL guidance computer group, now engaged in research and development work encompassing electronic, mechanical, electromechanical and servo computing systems and their application to missile guidance and control, now offers attractive opportunities for truly creative engineers interested in advancing the state of computer art.

Send your resume today for immediate consideration.

JOB OPPORTUNITIES
ARE NOW AVAILABLE



ELECTRONICS • PHYSICS • SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
COMPUTER DEVELOPMENT • INSTRUMENTATION
TELEMETERING AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

JET PROPULSION LABORATORY

A DIVISION OF CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
PASADENA • CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 554 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

we're in
 Milwaukee so we ought
 to know!



An AC* ENGINEER TELLS HIS STORY



Working at AC, THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS is exciting . . . challenges every inch of my engineering ingenuity, currently I am working on a phase of the Inertial Guidance System Program. A month or two ago I was equally absorbed in our Jet Engine Fuel Control Program. I am certainly growing ENGINEERING "KNOW-HOW-WISE" and my salary checks reflect it. I started at a good salary . . . have had regular increases in salary and position . . . gosh, I like it here.

AND, I enjoy AC's MASTER'S DEGREE PROGRAM, University of Wisconsin—Milwaukee. I attend evening classes and AC is paying my tuition and with no strings attached.

My family enjoys Milwaukee too. Here in cool, southern Wisconsin we have endless miles of swimming beaches, parks, playgrounds that are ours for the asking. We have the cultural and shopping advantages of the big city in a community long known for its small town hospitality.

P.S. AC's Permanent Expanding Electronic Program provides openings for more Mechanical, Electrical Engineers and Engineering Technicians. Even "square pegs" are provided "square holes" at AC.

Write today in strictest confidence to my friend, **Mr. Cecil E. Sundeen** Supervisor of Technical Employment



*AC THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin

Flint 2, Michigan

CIRCLE 555 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Electronics Engineers

**GROW FASTER IN AN ORGANIZATION
THAT TRIPLED IN SIZE LAST YEAR**

A variety of opportunities are now open at our Stamford, Connecticut Electronics Laboratory. This is AMF's central organization for electronics development in our General Engineering Laboratories — the organization that tripled its size last year. Let this kind of growth help speed your own career, in such programs as:

- Industrial electronics for application to machines such as: automatic pin spotter, cigarette and cigar-making machines, bakery machines.
- Radio-frequency development for point-to-point communications systems, radar, and special measuring instruments.
- Antenna development including design of narrow beam microwave antennas, antenna phasing devices, and antenna pattern tests and propagation measurements on AMF's antenna range.

Openings for:

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

With interest in radio frequency circuits for development and application of communications and special devices.

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS (Advanced)

Experience in radio frequency circuits for development and application of communications and special devices. Will be responsible for organizing a group carrying out project objectives.

ANTENNA ENGINEERS

Experience in test and measurement techniques on antennas and associated equipment. Will be trained for advanced work under direct supervision of experienced antenna engineers.

ANTENNA ENGINEERS (Advanced)

To expand our present antenna group for the analysis and design of antennas, rotary joints, baluns, and feed systems. Capable of working with mechanical engineers and designers.

ELECTRONIC PACKAGING ENGINEERS

With 5-10 years electronic experience in packaging of component units of electronic and electrical systems. Will work closely with circuit and system engineers from breadboard and schematic diagrams to organize the design of the finished product.

OTHER OPPORTUNITIES ARE AVAILABLE FOR ENGINEERS AT ALL EXPERIENCE LEVELS, IN BOTH COMMERCIAL AND MILITARY FIELDS.

Full responsibility and authority are given to engineers to carry out all aspects of their tasks, including design, material specifications, prototype fabrication, test and reports. AMF supports a tuition reimbursement plan, post-graduate extension courses in Greenwich, and a liberal policy of attendance at symposiums and technical meetings. And you'll enjoy top salaries and regular merit reviews.

Please send complete resume to **MR. JOSEPH F. WEIGANDT**



GENERAL ENGINEERING LABORATORIES

American Machine & Foundry Company

Fawcett Building • Fawcett Place • Greenwich, Connecticut

CIRCLE 556 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Electronics by
AVCO**
— means unerring
accuracy!

Engineers! come with us and
reach your career target!

The "Heart Beat" of the missile is the electronic system that directs and guides its unerring flight. The Crosley Division of AVCO Manufacturing Corporation is expanding its programs and there are top positions for Engineers in many different categories.

★ADVANCED RESEARCH ENGINEERS

★SENIOR RESEARCH ENGINEERS

Airborne Defense Systems

★PROJECT ENGINEERS

Computer & Analytical Systems
Guided Missile Programs

THERE ARE ALSO OPENINGS IN:

★GUIDED MISSILES

★COMPUTER AND ANALYTICAL SERVICES

Design and Development
Programming and Application

★GROUND RADAR

★AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

★ANTENNA AND MICRO-WAVE EQUIPMENT

★COMMUNICATIONS

Airborne Transmitters
And Receivers

★AIRBORNE FIRE CONTROL SYSTEMS

★AIRBORNE DEFENSE SYSTEMS

★SERVO-MECHANISMS

★TRANSISTORIZED EQUIPMENT

Send resume to:

Mr. Nick M. Pagan, Manager
Technical and Professional
Employment Office—Dept. N

AVCO MANUFACTURING CORP.
CROSLEY DIVISION

1329 ARLINGTON STREET
CINCINNATI 25, OHIO

Write us and find out where you can fit into the major programs now being started. We'll send you literature and we'll tell you about the advantages of family living in Cincinnati—the "Queen City of the West"—Closest to the Heart of America." There are numerous company benefits and you will be paid generous relocation expenses.

CIRCLE 557 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



ENGINEERS, SCIENTISTS:

What did they say the last time you had an

IDEA?

At Decision, we talk to hundreds of engineers, and many report how frustrating it is when they make a good constructive suggestion and are gently reminded that "ideas" are the responsibility of others. (Strangely enough, these same companies often talk about "creative engineering" in their recruiting ads.) Fortunately this attitude is not typical of most progressive companies today.

We know many companies who encourage and appreciate creative thinking . . . who know that youth, inspiration and progress all go together.

Whether you're thinking seriously about changing jobs or not, Decision can improve your job perspective confidentially and at no cost to you. We will send reproductions of your resume (without your name) to the hundreds of top ranking firms—our clients—who pay us to find good men. And, we will enter your name and resume in our unique Decision/Register, which we search daily to find engineers for specific job openings.

DECISION/INC

Publishers of the authoritative
Engineers' Job Directory

FIND OUT ABOUT COMPANIES WHO
NEED YOUR IDEAS.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

CONFIDENTIAL

Oliver P. Bardes, President
DECISION/INC
Management Consultants
1671 First National Bank Bldg.
Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Dear Mr. Bardes:
I do have good ideas, and I want
to find out who needs them!

NAME _____
TITLE _____
(or job interest)
STREET _____
CITY _____
STATE _____

CONFIDENTIAL

CIRCLE 573 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 1, 1957

ENGINEERS • SCIENTISTS

PROJECT ENGINEERS

ENGINEERING SPECIALISTS

Sylvania Laboratories now selecting men for advanced electronic research & development

CHOOSE EAST COAST OR

WEST COAST LOCATION

East or West, Sylvania Laboratories are in the forefront of advanced electronics research and development, offering fine positions to men capable of important scientific contributions...and interested in the rewards this growing company offers for creative work. Positions are open in the following fields.

Mountain View, California

MICROWAVE PHYSICS LABORATORY

- Magnetic Ferrites
- Gaseous Electronics
- Paramagnetic Resonance
- Ferroelectrics
- Microwave Propagation
- Guided Microwave Control Devices

ELECTRONIC DEFENSE LABORATORY

- Systems Analysis & Design
- Operations Research
- Computers
- Equipment Development
- Microwave Circuits & Antenna Design
- Mechanical Design

For positions in either of these two laboratories at Mountain View, Calif. please send resume to J. C. Richards, Box 205 Mountain View, Calif.

MICROWAVE TUBE LABORATORY

For research, development and production on Traveling Wave Tubes, Backward Wave Oscillators and Klystrons

- Internal Microwave Tube Circuits
- Power Handling Circuits
- Interaction Studies on Beams & Fields
- Boundary Conditions Studies in Cavities
- Ceramic-Metal Techniques
- Production Devices Design
- Field Generation Devices

For positions at this laboratory at Mountain View, Calif. please send your resume to Gordon McClure 500 Evelyn Ave. Mountain View, Calif.

Waltham, Massachusetts

MISSILE SYSTEMS LABORATORY

- Atmospheric effects on radio & radar propagation
- Signal & Noise Studies
- Estimation Techniques
- Smoothing & Prediction Theory
- Aerodynamics Heating & Heat Transfer
- Error Analysis
- Electronically Scanned Antennas
- Modulation Theory

AVIONICS LABORATORY

- Electronic Systems Design & Development
- Microwave & Antenna Research & Development
- Electronic Packaging & Test Design
- Computer Systems Engineering & Logical Design
- Technical Coordination & Liaison

APPLIED RESEARCH LABORATORY

- Operations Research
- Communications Theory
- Automatic Controls
- Airborne Interceptor Radar
- Infra-Red Systems
- Radar Simulators
- Missile Electronics

For positions at Waltham, Mass. please send your resume to Erling Mostue Waltham Laboratories, 100 First Avenue Waltham, Massachusetts

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION

SYLVANIA

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.

CIRCLE 558 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

COMPUTER ENGINEERS and SCIENTISTS

You are invited to participate in an integrated attack on all types of computer problems

AT GENERAL ELECTRIC'S COMPUTER DEPARTMENT IN PHOENIX, ARIZONA

At General Electric's new Phoenix operation, engineers and scientists are working to solve the many "bottleneck" problems now limiting computer performance. New concepts in procedures, systems configurations and methods of data flow are being formulated. Radical improvements in costs, reliability and flexibility of operation are being made. Both analog and digital computer investigations are under way in the following areas: **Data Processing Systems • Information Storage and Retrieval Systems • Automation for Industry and Business • Scientific Computation • Systems Analysis and Synthesis.** Is this the sort of pioneering work — in a rapidly advancing field — that appeals to you? If so, take advantage of one of the openings that exist at both our Phoenix, Arizona and Menlo Park, California installations for men with experience in: **System Integration • Logical Design • Electronic Design • Peripheral Equipment Development • Product Packaging • Components and Instrumentation • Advanced Programming.**

Send your reply in strict confidence to: Mr. James Torrey
COMPUTER DEPARTMENT • GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.
Orange Street at Van Ness Avenue • Tempe, Arizona

GENERAL ELECTRIC
COMPUTERS

CIRCLE 560 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ENGINEERS DO ENGINEERING WORK AT ELECTRIC BOAT

At Electric Boat an engineer does the work for which he was professionally trained.

He might be working on intricate packaging problems in submarine design, or on radiation shielding in nuclear propulsion — but whatever he works on, he does *engineering* work.

For at Electric Boat the engineer finds himself backed up by a staff of specialists and technicians — designers and draftsmen and metalsmiths, mathematicians and computer specialists, literature searchers and librarians — each as skilled in his particular field as the engineer is in his own.

This is one reason why engineers come to Electric Boat — to do *engineering* work on varied, non-routine problems. And engineers with BS, MS and PhD degrees, and with 0-10 years' experience, will find that they can take professional pride working in:

FLUID FLOW • HEAT TRANSFER & THERMODYNAMICS • ELECTROMECHANICAL, -HYDRAULIC, -PNEUMATIC SYSTEMS • SERVO ANALYSIS • MECHANICAL DESIGN & FABRICATION • SUBMARINE DESIGN • NOISE, SHOCK & VIBRATION • STRESS ANALYSIS • METALLURGY • MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS & APPLIED STATISTICS • COMPUTER PROGRAMMING & APPLICATIONS • NUCLEAR ENGINEERING • ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS & PROCESS DESIGN • HUMAN FACTORS IN SUBMARINE DESIGN • MARINE ENGINEERING

There are other reasons why engineers enjoy working at Electric Boat, of course. Salaries are highly competitive; insurance, hospitalization, and retirement plans are among the best in the industry.

And the location on the Connecticut shore provides a relaxed way of life, with hunting, fishing, sailing, skiing — all manner of recreational activities for the entire family.

But come and see it with your own eyes. For an interview send a resume in full confidence to Mr. James P. O'Brien, Technical Employment Supervisor.

ELECTRIC BOAT DIVISION
GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION
GROTON • CONNECTICUT

CIRCLE 562 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

NO NEED TO KEEP THIS
UNDER YOUR HAT...



*Bendix York
needs*

**Electronic &
Mechanical Eng.**

This is *your* chance to get
specific assignments
at the peak of the art in

**Electronic &
Microwave
Development
& Design**

WITH BENDIX YORK YOU GET

- Professional Achievement
- Rapid Advancement
- Security
- Responsibility

We need capable professional personnel at all levels to fill responsible openings at this steadily expanding young Division of the Bendix Aviation Corporation. With us, you will find the true opportunity to move up in your chosen profession. You will like the life in our beautiful suburban area.

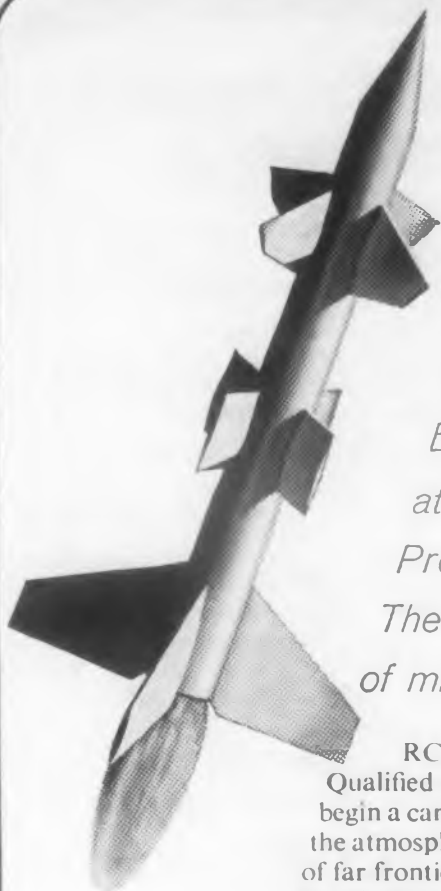
Yes, whether you be a Department Chief or a Graduate Engineer with a minimum of experience, we have the opening tailored to you and to your hopes for the future.

Address: Chief Engineer Dept. E

Bendix
AVIATION CORPORATION
York
DIVISION
York, Penna. York 47-2611



CIRCLE 563 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS...

become one of the first staff members of RCA's new ENGINEERING OPERATION at WHITE SANDS Proving Ground. The very nerve center of missile electronics!

RCA is new to White Sands! Qualified electronic engineers can now begin a career in a responsible position where the atmosphere crackles with the stimulation of far frontiers in missile electronics. Specific RCA assignments are in missile electronics, ground support systems, missile guidance and complex launching systems. You must, of course, have your EE, ME or physics degree, several years' electronic design experience . . . and must be familiar with one of these fields:

System and sub-system analysis	Internal instrumentation
Reliability data control	Equipment control
Evaluation of new components	Data analysis

Projects will relate to sub-systems such as:

PRECISION RADARS	DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT
DIGITAL DEVICES	FIRE CONTROL
ANALOG DEVICES	DATA SIMULATION

Start at an excellent salary . . . A full program of liberal benefits gives your income added security. RCA's Tuition Refund Plan will provide for advanced studies. RCA pays relocation expenses.

ARRANGE CONFIDENTIAL INTERVIEW WITH ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT

Send complete resume to:

Mr. David D. Brown, Dept. V-16D
Mgr. Engineering Employment
Radio Corporation of America
Moorestown, N. J.



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

DEFENSE ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

CIRCLE 564 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 1, 1957

Experimental Electronic Fabricators

CAREERS



You really live in the great Southwest

New Mexico's climate is so ideal our state is the most visited in the West year after year. But living here is better than visiting!

You'll find year-round fishing or hunting . . . skiing . . . mountain climbing . . . all within driving distance of your home. And with our extremely generous vacation plan, you'll try them all.

You'll like working in our all-new, air-conditioned laboratories, in a city where there's no slush on the ground or smog in the air. There's no wearying, hour-long drive from home to Lab and Lab to home every day either . . . you'll live less than 30 minutes from work.

Albuquerque is a modern, metropolitan town, with University athletics, three TV stations and all the spectator entertainment you could ask for.

Our school system is excellent at all levels, including higher education.

We think our extra employee benefits are outstanding too.

And there's never been a layoff in our ten-year history.

But most of all there's the appeal of challenging and stimulating work in an all-new field.

If you'd like to know more, we'll send our brochure. Write to General Employment Section 557.



ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO

CIRCLE 565 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Are you one of them – the engineers, lined up ten deep and fifteen abreast, who are left to sink or swim in a sea of desks?

Fortunately we've never had that problem here at Electronic Engineering Company of California. You see, our management is composed entirely of professional engineers – men who experienced the sinking feeling of being stranded in a sea of desks before EECO was ever conceived. That's why, when they organized EECO, they resolved it would never happen here. And it hasn't.

So, if you're tired of squeezing your way between desks and stopping up your ears to hear yourself think, look no farther! You'll find the best possible working conditions, facilities, and atmosphere for creative engineering here at our new, prizewinning home in smog-free Santa Ana.

We have immediate opportunities for qualified engineers in the transistor, amplifier, data handling, pulse, timing, and systems design fields.

Send a resume of your qualifications to
R. F. Lander, Dept. FR.



Electronic Engineering Company *of California*

1601 EAST CHESTNUT STREET • SANTA ANA • CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 566 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

MICROWAVE ENGINEER E.E.

To design microwave components for the Bomber Fire Control Radar Section of General Electric's Light Military Electronic Equipment Department.

This Section is currently engaged in the design, development and production of gunlaying radar equipments. The work will shortly broaden to include complete weapons systems.

To qualify you will need experience in high frequency devices, magnetrons, klystrons, traveling wave tubes, couplers, TR tubes and RF plumbing.

Advancement can be very rapid at Light Military Department. Here you work in small project groups where individual contributions can be quickly recognized and rewarded. The comprehensive G.E. benefit program includes a Full Tuition Refund Plan for graduate study.

Please reply in confidence to Mr. John Sternberg
Dept. 918

LIGHT MILITARY ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT DEPT.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

French Road, Utica, N. Y.

CIRCLE 567 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

TELL YOUR PERSONNEL MANAGER ABOUT ELECTRONIC DESIGN'S "CAREER SECTION"

If your company is trying to attract skilled electronic design, development or research engineers, tell your Personnel Manager about ELECTRONIC DESIGN. Here is a concentrated audience of 25,000 engineers ready to read about the advantages offered by your plant.

Remember, more than 5,500 ELECTRONIC DESIGN readers inquire every issue—many of them will be interested in your opportunities.

You can reach them in ELECTRONIC DESIGN'S "Career's Section," page 96 this issue.

ENGINEERS
advances in military electronics
TODAY
pave the way for commercial developments
TOMORROW
at Otis' electronic division

The full resources of the century-old Otis Elevator Company are available for expansion of its new Electronic Division. And engineers who join this division now will have the satisfaction of working in the forefront of the military electronics field . . . with the realization that its potentialities in commercial development will also be explored by Otis . . . that this is a long-range program in which Otis will spare no effort in broadening the position of its Electronic Division as a leader in this important field of industry.

Current prime contracts are on basic development work in the most advanced areas of bombing navigation systems, radar systems and missile launching test equipment.

Engineering know-how is required in servo-mechanisms, analog computers, pulse and sweep generators and in the field of microwaves.

If you are interested in a high level career in electronics . . . with promotions waiting to be earned . . . send your resume now to William B. DeFrancis. All inquiries in strict confidence.

Electronic Division
OTIS ELEVATOR COMPANY
 35 Ryerson Street Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

CIRCLE 569 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Electrical & Electronic
ENGINEERS

How to get the
most out of Life and
your Engineering Talent

Where you live, how you enjoy your work, the salary you make—your future—are key matters. Raytheon commercial equipment opportunities may give you the key:

SONICS & ULTRASONICS

High power transducers, impact grinders, chemical treatment, instrumentation. Small, talented, self-reliant group. EE or physicist.

MICROWAVE HEATING

Get in on the ground floor with the famous Raytheon Radarange. Priceless experience in field with great future. EE's or physicists.

MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS

Help develop transistorized devices. Exploration packed with challenges—rewards. Radiotelephone experience helpful.

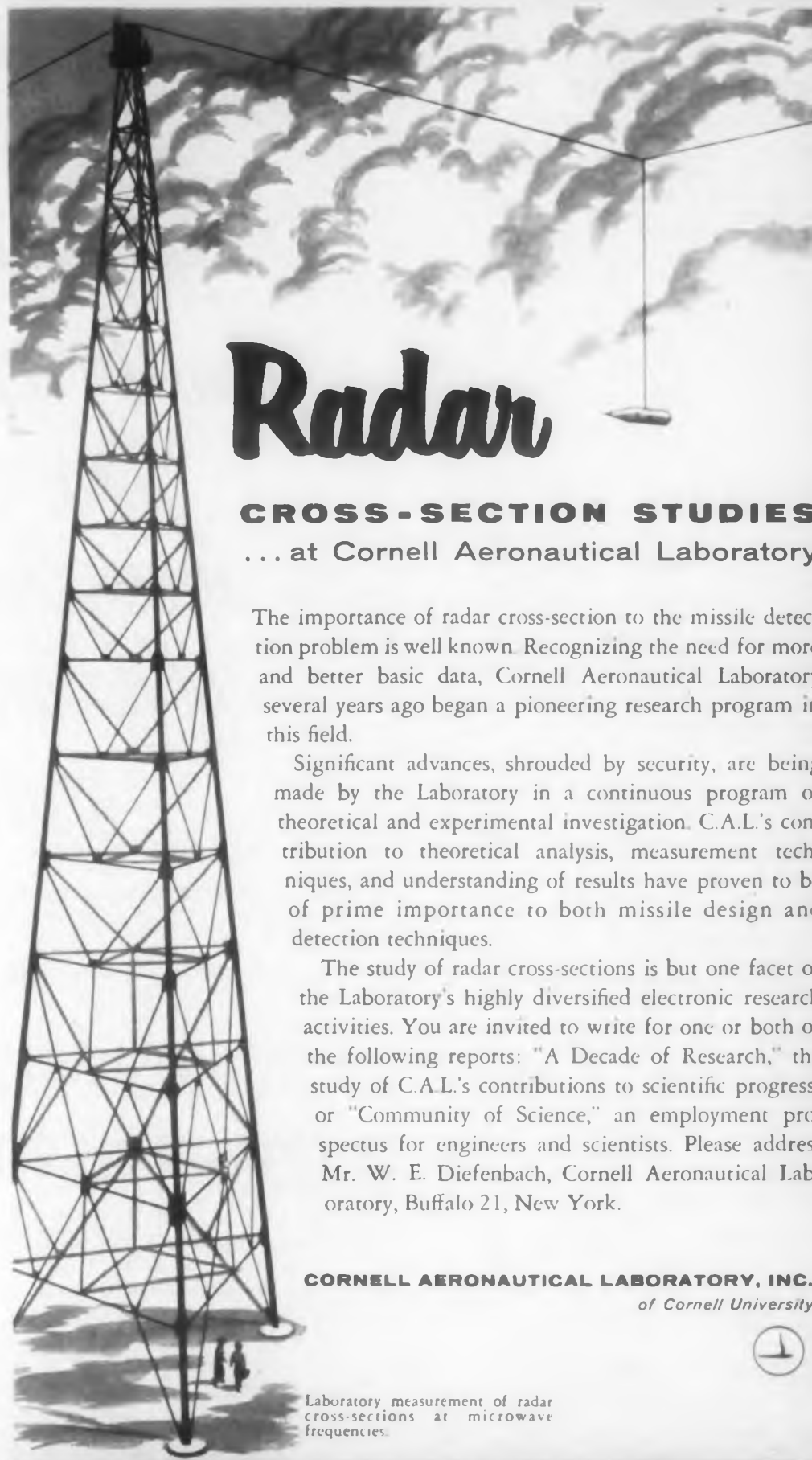
Experience desirable, but also a few positions for above-average inexperienced men. High salaries, fine N. E. living, all benefits—the big future! Send resume to:



Excellence
 in Electronics

H. F. C. Manager, Commercial Equipment Engineering Department, Raytheon Manufacturing Company, Waltham 54, Massachusetts.

CIRCLE 570 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Radar

CROSS-SECTION STUDIES
 . . . at Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory

The importance of radar cross-section to the missile detection problem is well known. Recognizing the need for more and better basic data, Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory several years ago began a pioneering research program in this field.

Significant advances, shrouded by security, are being made by the Laboratory in a continuous program of theoretical and experimental investigation. C.A.L.'s contribution to theoretical analysis, measurement techniques, and understanding of results have proven to be of prime importance to both missile design and detection techniques.

The study of radar cross-sections is but one facet of the Laboratory's highly diversified electronic research activities. You are invited to write for one or both of the following reports: "A Decade of Research," the study of C.A.L.'s contributions to scientific progress; or "Community of Science," an employment prospectus for engineers and scientists. Please address Mr. W. E. Diefenbach, Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Buffalo 21, New York.

CORNELL AERONAUTICAL LABORATORY, INC.
of Cornell University



Laboratory measurement of radar cross-sections at microwave frequencies.



CIRCLE 571 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ADVERTISING INDEX

April 1, 1957

Advertiser	Page
AGA Div. of Elastic Stop Nut Corp. . . .	79
Ace Engineering & Machine Co.	30
Acme Electric Corp.	81
Acro Div. Robertshaw Fulton Control Co.	26
Aerotest Laboratories	83
Allied Control Co.	10, 11
Allied Radio Corp.	78
American Machine and Foundry	100
Assembly Products, Inc.	83
Automatic Manufacturing Co.	37
Avien, Inc.	61
Bead Chain Manufacturing Co.	88
Bendix Aviation Corp., York Div.	102
Benson-Lehner Corp.	21
Bliley Electric Co.	82
Boonton Electronics Corp.	65
Brand, William & Co., Inc.	47
Breeze Corp., Inc.	20
Bruno-New York Industries Corp.	83
Burroughs Corp.	29
Cambridge Thermionic Corp.	95
Centralab Div. Globe Union, Inc.	38
Ciba Corp., Inc.	9
Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc.	14
Clover Industries Inc.	80
Cohn, Sigmund Mfg. Co., Inc.	62
Communication Measurements Laboratories, Inc.	64
Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp.	69
Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc.	105
Crosley Div., AVCO Mfg. Corp.	100
Cross, H. Co.	86
Curtiss-Wright Corp.	87
Decision, Inc.	101
Diehl Manufacturing Co.	53
Donner Scientific Co.	70
Dow Chemical Co., The	42
Du Mont, Allen B. Laboratories, Technical Products Div.	25
ESC Corp.	32
Edmund Scientific Co.	80
Electro-Instruments, Inc.	106-107
Electro-Snap Switch & Mfg. Co.	91
Electronic Engineering Co.	104
Epoxy Products Div.	63
Fafnir Bearing Co.	90
Fenwal Electronics, Inc.	53
General Dynamics Corp., Electric Boat Div.	102
General Electric Co., Apparatus Div.	16, 17
General Electric Co., Computer Dept.	102
General Electric Co., Industry Control Dept.	54, 55
General Electric Co., Electronics Equipment Sales	6, 7
General Electric Co., Light Military Div.	104
General Motors Corp., A C Spark Plug Div.	99
General Precision Laboratory, Inc.	44
General Radio Co.	82
General Testing Labs.	94
Genisco, Inc.	12
Gertsch Products, Inc.	64
Gries Reproducer Corp.	95
Guardian Electric	23
Hartwell Co.	28
Hassall, John, Inc.	94
Hermaseal Co., Inc.	79
Hopkins Engineering Co.	71
Hubbell, Harvey, Inc.	43
Hughes Aircraft Co.	55, 66
Hughes Aircraft Co., R & D Div.	67

CIRCLE 211 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

From Electro Instruments comes a revolutionary new concept in digital instrumentation.

transistorized, plug-in modules for precision measurements of dc, ac, ohms and ratios

NOW GET MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY FOR CUSTOM APPLICATIONS WITH STANDARD, OFF-THE-SHELF MODULES

Check these new specifications and features—the result of thousands of applications and field experience of more than 1,000 digital instruments

Fully transistorized circuits in the new modules provide

1. Increased reliability.
2. Reduced power consumption.
3. Low heat dissipation.
4. Miniaturized packages.
5. Elimination of radio noise and line transients.

New specifications and features

1. Wider dynamic range covering all voltages from 100 microvolts to 1,000 volts, resistance range from 10 milliohms to 10 megohms—in single instruments!
2. Input power frequencies from 50 to 400 cycles!
3. New balance logic speeds down ranging!
4. Automatic ac ranging from 30 to 10,000 cycles!
5. Controlled stepping switch drive increases switch life by a factor of three!

Complete flexibility

1. Universal 3½" x 19" x 12" chassis with mounting hardware for any rack.
2. No modifications required for operating printers, IBM Punches, etc., or for combining with auxiliary E-I input modules or instruments.
3. All contacts readily accessible at rear panel on connectors.
4. With auxiliary plug-in modules, digitized data is provided in printed form, punched cards or tape with no modification to basic measuring instruments.

BASIC MODULES



Universal Power Module, Models DXA-000 or DXB-000

Supplies all power and reference voltages for other E-I modules. Power and reference supplies and stepper drive amplifier are transistorized. Powers one or more modules.

Calibration: Automatic

Reference Stability: 0.01% from 40° to 125° F.

Input Power: 115 volts, 50 to 400 cycles.

Write for Bulletin 175-1



DC Switch Module

Model DVX-400: 4 digits; **Model DVX-500:** 5 digits

Contains Digital Potentiometer. Provides visual in-line read-out of digits, polarity, decimal point. All contacts accessible at rear panel connector. Front and rear panel input connectors. Power supplied by Universal Power Module.

Write for Bulletin 175-2



DC Pre-Amp Module, Model DXX-020

Input: 1 range scale, gain of 10.

Output: 0.0001 to .9999 volts. **Linearity:** 0.01%.

Gain Multiplication Accuracy: 0.01%.

Input Power: 115 volt, 50 to 400 cycles.

Drift: 10 microvolts per hour.

Write for Bulletin 175-5



AC-DC Converter Module, Model DXX-010

A fully transistorized AC-DC converter.

Accuracy: 0.1% of reading, or 2 mv.

Frequency Response: 30 to 10,000 cycles.

Range: .0001 to 999.9 volts.

Zin, AC: 1 meg. on the 1 volt scale, 10 megs. on other scales, 20 mmf.

Ranging: Automatic. **Reading time:** 3 seconds, average.

Write for Bulletin 175-4



Resistance Switch Module

Model DOX-400: 4 digits; **Model DOX-500:** 5 digits

Contains balance circuit, bridge ratio arms. Provides visual in-line read-out of digits, range. All contacts accessible at rear panel connector. Power supplied by Universal Power Module.

Write for Bulletin 175-3

Using E-I's new, transistorized, modular design, any precision instrument for measuring DC, AC-DC, Ohms, DC and AC ratios can be constructed from basic units!



DC Digital Voltmeters

specifications	Model DVA-400 (Combines Universal Power Supply, Model DXA-000, and Model DVX-400 Modules.)	Model DVA-500 (Combines Universal Power Supply, Model DXA-000, and Model DVX-500 Modules.)
Display:	4 digits, plus or minus, decimal point.	5 digits, plus or minus, decimal point.
Accuracy:	± 1 digit.	± 0.01%, plus or minus 1 digit.
Range:	.0001 to 999.9.	0.0001 to 999.99.
Automatic Features:	Ranging, polarity.	Ranging, polarity.

(Adding the E-I Pre-Amp Module, Model DXX-020, increases sensitivity to 10 microvolts.)

DC RATIO METER - Same modules as Voltmeter except uses external reference. Ratio range: 0.0000 to 1.0999.

AC-DC Digital Voltmeters

specifications	Model DVA-410	Model DVA-510
DC Specifications:	Same as Model DVA-400.	Same as Model DVA-500.
AC Specifications:	Same as Model DXX-010.	Same as Model DXX-010.

(AC RATIO METER combines Model DVA-400, with two Model DDX-040 or Model DXX-050 Modules. Ratio range is 0.0000 to 1.0999.)

Digital Ohmmeter

specifications	Model DOA-400 (Combines Model DXA-000 and DOX-400 Modules.)	Model DOA-500 (Combines Model DXA-000 and DOX-500 Modules.)
Display:	4 digits.	5 digits.
Range:	Automatic, 0.01 ohms to 10 megohms.	Automatic, 0.01 ohms to 10 megohms.
Accuracy:	0.01 to 0.1%.	0.01 to 0.1%.

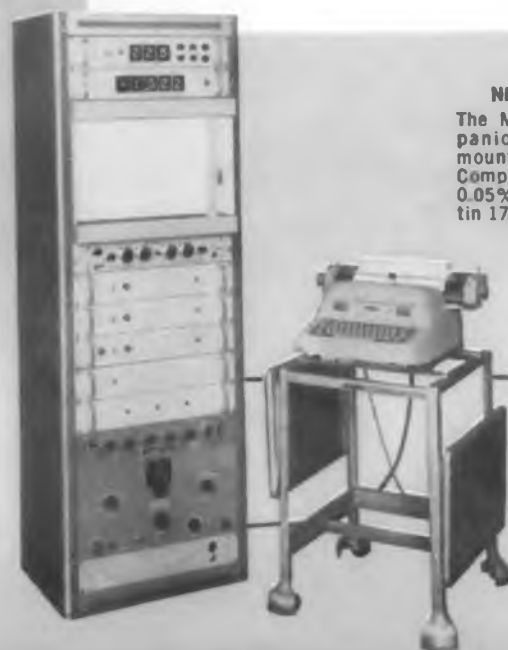
NEW HAND-CARRY MODEL

The Mark IV is the ideal companion to the new E-I rack-mounted modular equipment. Compact, weighs only 25 lbs.; 0.05% accuracy. Write for Bulletin 170.



OPERATING MACHINE READ-OUTS

Pictured here is a typical Automation System constructed with standard E-I modules. This system automatically scans and measures 400 channels of AC and DC voltages with punched tape read-out. E-I Model 200 X-Y Recorder provides plotted data. With auxiliary plug-in input and output modules, complete custom data handling systems may be set up. Write for Bulletin 175-6.



**ELECTRO
INSTRUMENTS**

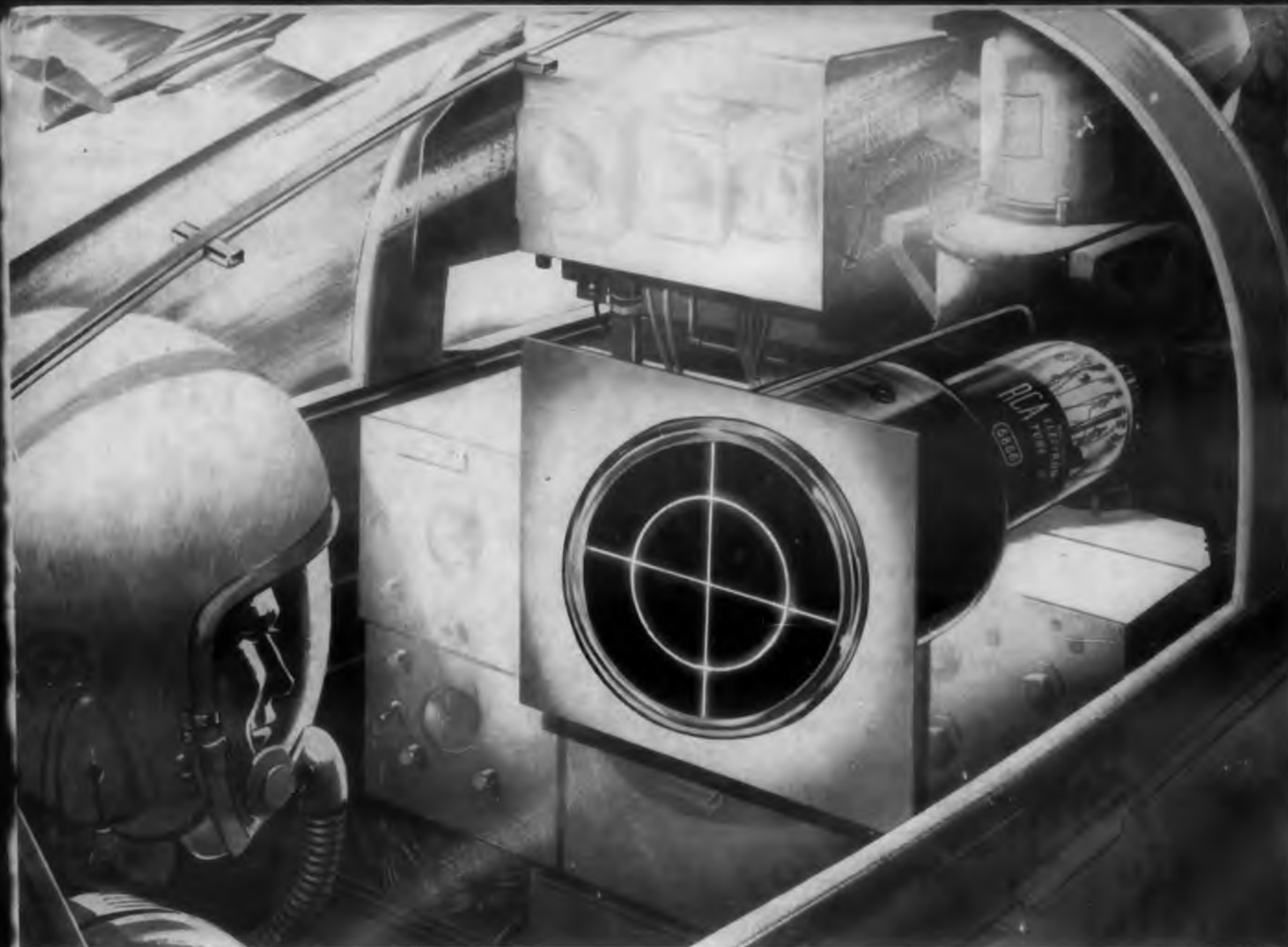
INC. 3794 Rosecrans, San Diego, California

NEW LITERATURE AVAILABLE—Write for new short form Bulletin 175 containing information about the new Electro Instruments modular design

Advertiser

Industrial Electronic Engineers	6
International Business Machines Corp.	9
International Nickel Co., Inc.	7
Jet Propulsion Laboratory	1
Joelin Manufacturing Co.	6
Jones, M. C. Electronics Co., Inc.	8
Keithley Instrument Co.	6
Kester Solder Co.	8
Kin Tel (Kay Lab)	5
Kip Electronics Corp.	7
Knight, James & Co.	7
Lapp Insulator Co., Inc.	5
Levin & Son, Louis	7
Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Missile Systems Div.	8
Lundey Associates	8
Magnetic Metals Co.	9
Mallory, P. R. & Co.	4
Marconi Instrument Co.	7
Maxson Instruments	6
Midland Industrial Finishes Co.	5
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., M-H Div.	5
Northeastern Engineering, Inc.	5
Otis Elevator	10
Perkin Engineering Corp.	8
Phalo Plastics Corp.	8
Philco Corp., Lansdale Tube Div.	2
Photographic Products, Inc.	4
Plastic Capacitors Co.	7
Plastic Products Div. of Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.	8
Polarad Electronic Corp.	54
Potter & Brumfield	5
Potter Instrument Company	5
Radio Condenser Company	9
Radio Corp. of America	10
Radio Corp. of America Employment Div.	10
Radio Frequency Laboratories	6
Raytheon Mfg. Co.	10
Raytheon Mfg. Co., Personnel Div.	9
Raytheon Mfg. Co. Semi-Conductor Div.	9
Revere Corporation of America	5
Rider, John F. Publisher, Inc.	5
Sage Electronics Corp.	6
Sam & Co., Howard W.	1
Sandia Corporation	10
Sangamo Electric Co.	4
Sealectro Corp.	3
Servo Corporation of America	8
Sessions & Son, J. H.	6
Shell Chemical Corp.	6
Sigma Instruments, Inc.	6
Somers Brass Company, Inc.	5
Southern Electronics Co.	5
Stahlin Brothers, Inc.	4
Standard Electrical Products Co.	6
Standard Pressed Steel Co.	6
Stevens-Arnold, Inc.	8
Stromberg-Carlson Co., Div. of General Dynamics Corp.	8
Superior Electric Co.	8
Sylvania Electric Products	10
Sylvania Electric Products, Tungsten & Chemical Div.	8
Technical Products Co.	8
Technitrol Engineering Co.	8
Tektronix, Inc.	8
Timers Wire & Cable Co.	6
Transitron Electronic Corp.	8
Tur-Bo Jet Products Co.	5
Uniform Tubes, Inc.	7
United States Gasket Co.	5
Vacuum-Electronic Engineering Co.	6
Waldes Kohinoor, Inc.	7
Welwyn International, Inc.	7
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Semi-Conductor Div.	7
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Specialty Products Div.	18
Whitso Inc.	5

← CIRCLE 211 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



He "reads" his radar data...

IN BRIGHT DAYLIGHT

No hood needed for this presentation, because the RCA-6866 Display Storage Tube pictured here produces an average display brightness of 2750 foot-lamberts—brilliant enough to view directly in bright daylight!

In addition to its application in military electronics, RCA-6866 offers many exclusive features of special interest to equipment designers in the field of electronic data processing. For example, RCA-6866 can present non-flickering display of electronic information—for as

long as 60 seconds after writing stops. It can "write" at speeds as high as 300,000 inches per second—fast enough to "freeze" microsecond transients for visual or photographic examination.

Are you working with airplane-cockpit radar—fire-control radar—airport surveillance—transient studies—data transmission, including half-tones—visual communications via narrow-bandwidth transmission? If you are, then don't overlook the unique advantages of the RCA-6866.

For technical bulletin on the 6866, write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section D-18-Q-1, Harrison, N. J. For sales information on this and on other RCA display storage tubes now in development...contact the RCA Field Office nearest you.

East: HUmboldt 5-3900
744 Broad Street
Newark 2, N. J.

Midwest: WHitehall 4-2900
Suite 1181
Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago 54, Illinois

West: RAymond 3-8361
6355 East Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles 22, Calif.



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Tube Division Harrison, N. J.

HAYDEN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
19 East 62nd Street, New York 21, N. Y.

ELECTRONIC
DESIGN

← CIRCLE 212 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

